



200907457

5

SPOOR & FISHER

FORM P.8
(To be lodged in duplicate)

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
PATENTS ACT, 1978

PUBLICATION PARTICULARS AND ABSTRACT

(Section 32(3)(a) – Regulation 22(1)(g) and 31)

OFFICIAL APPLICATION NO.

LODGING DATE

ACCEPTANCE DATE

21	05	2009/07457	22	23 OCT 2009	43	21-9-2011
----	----	-------------------	----	-------------	----	-----------

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

NOT FOR PUBLICATION

51	C07C; A61K; A61P; C07D	CLASSIFIED BY: WIPO
----	------------------------	---------------------

FULL NAMES OF APPLICANT

71	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.
----	----------------------

FULL NAMES OF INVENTORS

72	1. OKUNO, TAKAYUKI 2. KOUYAMA, NAOKI 3. SAKAGAMI, MASAHIRO
----	------------------------------------------------------------------

EARLIEST PRIORITY CLAIMED

COUNTRY	NUMBER	DATE			
33	JP	31	2006-124762	32	28 APR 2006

TITLE OF INVENTION

54	AMINE DERIVATIVE HAVING NPY Y5 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST ACTIVITY
----	-------------------------------------------------------------

57	ABSTRACT (NOT MORE THAT 150 WORDS)	NUMBER OF SHEETS	268
----	------------------------------------	------------------	-----

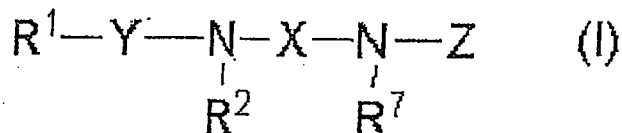
If no classification is finished, Form P.9 should accompany this form.
The figure of the drawing to which the abstract refers is attached.



• 2009/07457

Abstract

This invention provides a compound of the formula (I):



5 a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,

wherein

R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

Y is -S(O)_n- wherein n is 1 or 2, or -CO-,

R² is hydrogen or lower alkyl,

10 R⁷ is hydrogen or lower alkyl,

X is lower alkylene, lower alkenylene, arylene, cycloalkylene or the like, and

Z is lower alkyl, optionally substituted carbocyclyl, optionally substituted heterocyclyl or the like.



• 2009/07457

5 Field of the Invention

[0001]

This invention relates to a new compound having NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity. The compound is useful as a pharmaceutical composition, especially an anti-obesity agent.

10

Background Art

[0002]

Neuropeptide Y (hereinafter referred to as NPY) is a peptide which consists of 36 amino acid residues and was isolated from porcine brain in 1982. NPY is widely distributed in the central nervous system and peripheral tissues of humans and animals.

15

[0003]

It has been reported that NPY possesses a stimulating activity of food intake, an anti-seizure activity, a learning-promoting activity, an anti-anxiety activity, an anti-stress activity etc. in central nervous system, and it may be pivotally involved in the central nervous system diseases such as depression, Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. NPY is thought to be associated with the cardiovascular diseases, since it induces a contraction of smooth muscles such as blood vessels or cardiac muscles in the peripheral tissues. Furthermore, NPY is also known to be involved in the metabolic diseases such as obesity, diabetes and hormone abnormalities (Non-patent Document 1). Therefore, an NPY receptor antagonist is expected as a medicine for preventing or treating various diseases involved in the NPY receptor like the above.

20

25

[0004]

Subtypes of Y1, Y2, Y3, Y4, Y5, and Y6 have now been identified as the NPY receptor (Non-patent Document 2). It has been suggested that the Y5 receptor is at least involved in the feeding behavior and its antagonist is expected as an anti-obesity agent (Non-patent Document 3).

30

[0005]

Amine derivatives having sulfonyl group and similar structures to compounds of the present invention and exhibiting NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity are disclosed

35

in Patent Document 1, 2, 3, 4 and the like. Amide derivatives having sulfonyl group and exhibiting NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity are disclosed in Patent Document 5, 8, 9, 10 and 11. Derivatives having sulfonyl group and exhibiting NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity are disclosed in Patent Document 12. The structures of these
5 compounds are different from those of the compounds of the present invention.

[0006]

Furthermore, although compounds having similar structures to compounds of the present invention are disclosed in Patent Document 6, 7, 13, 14 and the like, the activities of their compounds are quite different from those of the compounds of the
10 present invention and these documents do not suggest the present invention.

[Non-patent Document 1] Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, Vol.15, 153(1994)

[Non-patent Document 2] Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, Vol.18, 372(1997)

[Non-patent Document 3] Peptides, Vol.18, 445(1997)

[Patent Document 1] WO01/002379

15 [Patent Document 2] WO00/064880

[Patent Document 3] WO99/055667

[Patent Document 4] WO00/068197

[Patent Document 5] WO01/037826

[Patent Document 6] WO2006/014482

20 [Patent Document 7] WO2005/097738

[Patent Document 8] WO97/20823

[Patent Document 9] US2006/293341

[Patent Document 10] WO2007/002126

[Patent Document 11] WO2006/001318

25 [Patent Document 12] WO2005/080348

[Patent Document 13] US2007/060598

[Patent Document 14] WO2005/121107

Disclosure of Invention

30 Problems to be solved by the Invention

[0007]

The object of the present invention is to provide excellent new compounds having NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity. In our examination, compounds in Patent Document 1 or 2 showed the strong induction of a drug-metabolizing enzyme and some
35 compounds in Patent Document 10 showed toxicity such as anemia induction.

Means for Solving the Problem

[0008]

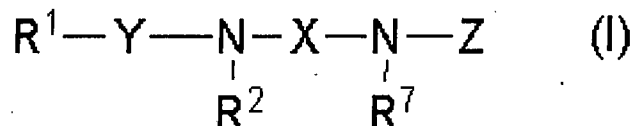
The present inventors have intensively studied to synthesize the following
5 excellent new compounds having NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity. Patent
Document 5 disclosed that amide derivatives having sulfonyl group are compounds
having NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity. However, the present inventors found
that transportability of compounds which the amide is substituted with the amine
through the blood-brain barrier is much higher than that of the unsubstituted
10 compounds. Furthermore, the inventors found that compounds of the present
invention have less the induction of a drug-metabolizing enzyme compared to
compounds described in Patent Document 1 or 2 to achieve the present invention.

[0009]

The present invention includes the followings.

15 (1) A compound of the formula (I):

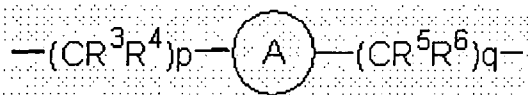
[Formula 1]



a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,
wherein

- 20 R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl,
Y is -S(O)_n- wherein n is 1 or 2, or -CO-,
R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,
R¹ and R² taken together may form lower alkylene,
R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,
25 X is optionally substituted lower alkylene,
optionally substituted lower alkenylene,
optionally substituted -CO-lower alkylene,
optionally substituted -CO-lower alkenylene or
a group of the formula:

30 [Formula 2]



wherein R³, R⁴, R⁵ and R⁶ are each independently hydrogen or optionally substituted

lower alkyl,

a group of the formula:

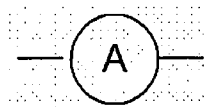
[Formula 3]



5 is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, optionally substituted cycloalkenylene, optionally substituted bicycloalkylene, optionally substituted arylene or optionally substituted heterocyclydiyl,

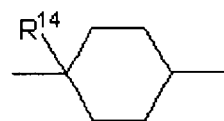
p and q are each independently an integer between 0 and 2, either p or q is not 0, and provided that a group of the formula:

10 [Formula 4]



is not a group of the formula:

[Formula 5]

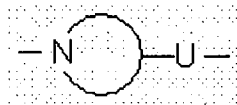


15

wherein R¹⁴ is optionally substituted phenyl,

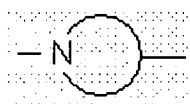
-NR²-X- may be a group of the formula:

[Formula 6]



20 wherein a group of the formula:

[Formula 7]

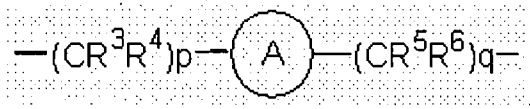


is piperidinediyl, piperazinediyl, pyridindiyl, pyrazinediyl, pyrrolidinediyl or pyrrolediyl, and U is lower alkylene or lower alkenylene,

25 Z is optionally substituted lower alkyl, optionally substituted lower alkenyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted lower alkoxy, optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl, provided that Z is not fused heterocyclyl consisting of three rings, optionally substituted thiazolyl or optionally substituted quinazoliny, and

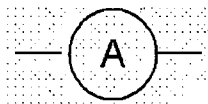
provided that a compound wherein X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 8]



wherein a group of the formula:

5 [Formula 9]



is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, q is 1, q is 0 and Z is optionally substituted pyrimidinyl is excluded.

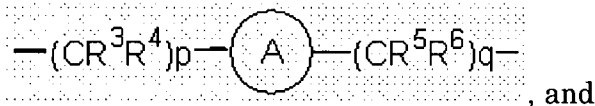
(2) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (1), wherein R¹ is lower alkyl.

(3) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (1), wherein Y is $\cdot\text{S}(\text{O})_2\cdot$.

(4) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (1), wherein Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

15 (5) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (1), wherein X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 10]



R¹ is optionally substituted C2 to C10 alkyl.

20 (6) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (5), wherein Z is optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

(7) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (5), wherein a group of the formula:

[Formula 11]



25 is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, optionally substituted cycloalkenylene, optionally substituted bicycloalkylene or optionally substituted piperidinylene.

(8) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (5), wherein a group of the formula:

30 [Formula 12]



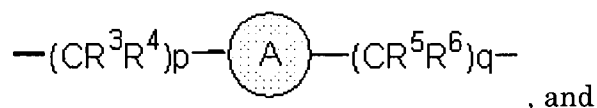
is optionally substituted cyclohexylene or optionally substituted piperidinylene,
 p and q are each independently 0 or 1, either p or q is not 0.

(9) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (7) or (8),

5 wherein Z is optionally substituted lower alkyl, optionally substituted phenyl, optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyrazolyl, optionally substituted isoxazolyl, optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl or optionally substituted fused heterocyclyl consisting of two rings:

10 (10) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (1), wherein X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 13]

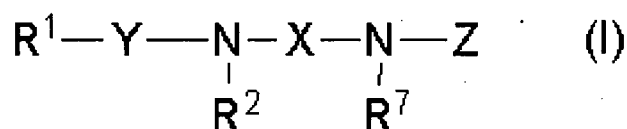


p+q is 1 or 2.

15 (11) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (10), wherein p+q is 1.

(12) A compound of the formula (I):

[Formula 14]



20 a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

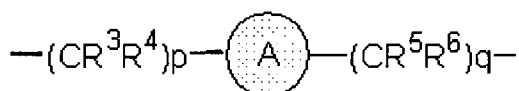
Y is -S(O)₂-,

R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

25 R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 15]



wherein R⁵ and R⁶ are each independently hydrogen,

30 a group of the formula:

[Formula 16]



is optionally substituted cycloalkylene,

p is 0, and

5 q is 1 or 2,

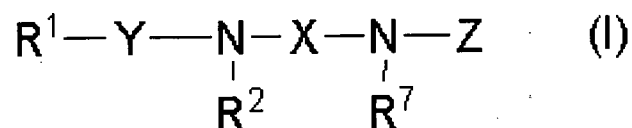
Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl, and provided that a compound wherein Z is fused heterocyclyl consisting of three rings or optionally substituted pyrimidinyl is excluded.

(13) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (12), wherein
10 Z is optionally substituted phenyl, optionally substituted indanyl, optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, optionally substituted pyrazolyl, optionally substituted isoxazolyl, optionally substituted oxadiazolyl or optionally substituted fused heterocyclyl consisting of two rings.

(14) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (12), wherein
15 Z is optionally substituted isoquinolyl, optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted benzopyridyl, optionally substituted benzopyridadiny, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl, optionally substituted isoxazolinonyl, optionally substituted oxazolinonyl, optionally substituted benzoxadinonyl or optionally substituted
20 benzoxyazepinonyl.

(15) A compound of the formula (I):

[Formula 17]



a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,

25 wherein

R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

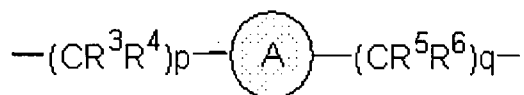
Y is -S(O)₂-,

R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

30 X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 18]



wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently hydrogen,
a group of the formula:

[Formula 19]



5

is optionally substituted cycloalkylene,

p is 1 or 2, and

q is 0,

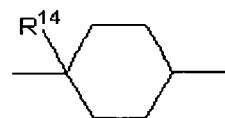
provided that

10 [Formula 20]



is not

[Formula 21]



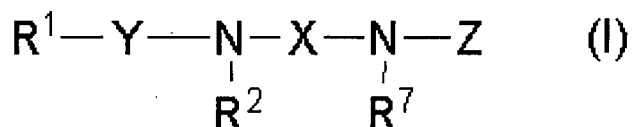
15 wherein R¹⁴ is optionally substituted phenyl,

Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl, and
provided that a compound wherein Z is fused heterocyclyl consisting of three rings,
optionally substituted thiazolyl or optionally substituted quinazolyl is excluded.

(16) The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of (15), wherein
20 Z is optionally substituted phenyl, optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted
pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl,
optionally substituted quinolyl, optionally substituted isoquinolyl, optionally substituted
benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted
benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl or optionally substituted
25 oxazolopyridyl.

(17) A compound of the formula (I):

[Formula 22]



a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,

wherein

R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

Y is -S(O)₂,

5 R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 23]



10 wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently hydrogen,

a group of the formula:

[Formula 24]



is optionally substituted cycloalkylene,

15 p is 1 or 2, and

q is 0, and

Z is optionally substituted phenyl, optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, optionally substituted quinolyl, optionally substituted isoquinolyl, optionally substituted

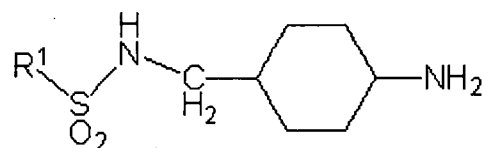
20 benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl or optionally substituted oxazolopyridyl.

(18) A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of any one of (1) to (17) as an active ingredient.

25 (19) A NPY Y5 receptor antagonist comprising the compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of any one of (1) to (17) as an active ingredient.

(20) A compound of the formula:

[Formula 25]

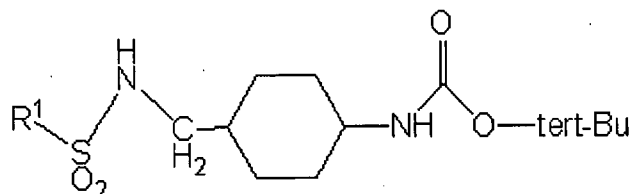


30 a salt or solvate thereof,

wherein R¹ is ethyl or tert-butyl.

(21) A compound of the formula:

[Formula 26]

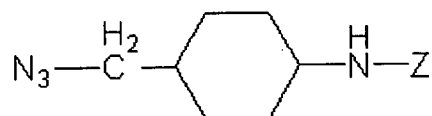


a salt or solvate thereof,

5 wherein R¹ is ethyl, isopropyl or tert-butyl.

(22) A compound of the formula:

[Formula 27]

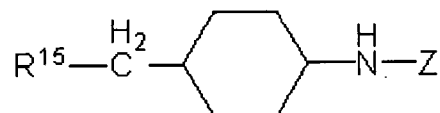


a salt or solvate thereof,

10 wherein Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

(23) A compound of the formula:

[Formula 28]



a salt or solvate thereof,

15 wherein

R¹⁵ is NH₂ or OH, and

Z is optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, optionally substituted quinolyl, optionally substituted isoquinolyl, optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted benzopyridyl, optionally substituted benzopyridadiny, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl optionally substituted isoxazolinonyl, optionally substituted oxazolinonyl, optionally substituted benzoxadinonyl or optionally substituted benzoxyazepinonyl.

25

Effect of the Invention

[0010]

A compound of the present invention exhibits NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic

activity and are very useful as a medicine especially for preventing and/or treating feeding disorder, obesity, hyperorexia, sexual disorder, impaired fertility, depression, epileptic seizure, hypertension, cerebral hemorrhage, congestive heart failure or sleep disorders.

5

Best Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

[0011]

Each term used in this description is explained below. The each term has the same meaning in this description both when it is used alone each term and when it is used with the other term.

10

[0012]

The term "halogen" includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine. Especially, fluorine or chlorine is preferable.

[0013]

The term "protective group" in "optionally protected hydroxyl" and "optionally protected hydroxy lower alkyl" includes all of hydroxy protecting groups usually used. For example, acyl such as acetyl, trichloroacetyl and benzoyl, lower alkoxy carbonyl such as t-butoxycarbonyl, lower alkylsulfonyl such as methane sulfonyl, lower alkoxy(lower)alkyl such as methoxymethyl and trialkylsilyl such as t-butyldimethylsilyl are included.

15

20

[0014]

The term "lower alkyl" includes C1 to C10 straight or branched alkyl. Examples are methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-buthyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, hexyl, isohexyl, n-heptyl, isoheptyl, n-octyl, isooctyl, n-nonyl, n-decyl and the like.

25

"Lower alkyl" represented by R¹ is preferably C2 to C10, more preferably C2 to C6 alkyl and most preferably ethyl, isopropyl or t-butyl.

[0015]

"Lower alkyl" in other cases is preferably C1 to C6 and more preferably C1 to C4 alkyl.

30

[0016]

The examples of substituents of "optionally substituted lower alkyl" represented by Z are, (1) halogen; (2) cyano; (3) the following groups (i) to (xvi), which are optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from "a substituents group β" defined below,

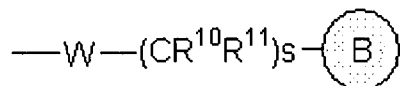
35

(i) hydroxy, (ii) lower alkoxy, (iii) mercapto, (iv) lower alkylthio, (v) acyl, (vi) acyloxy, (vii) carboxy, (viii) lower alkoxy-carbonyl, (ix) imino, (x) carbamoyl, (xi) thiocarbamoyl, (xii) lower alkylcarbamoyl, (xiii) lower alkylthiocarbamoyl, (xiv) amino, (xv) lower alkylamino or (xvi) heterocyclic-carbonyl;

5 or

(4) a group of the formula:

[Formula 29]



10 wherein R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are each independently hydrogen or lower alkyl and when this group has two or more of R¹⁰ and/or two or more of R¹¹, each R¹⁰ and/or each R¹¹ may be different,

W is single bond, O, S or NR¹²,

R¹² is hydrogen, lower alkyl or phenyl,

a group of the formula:

15 [Formula 30]



is cycloalkyl, bicycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl or heterocyclyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one or more of substituents selected from "a substituents group α" defined below and

20 s is an integer of 0 to 4.

[0017]

In the present specification, "a substituents group α" is a group constituting of (1) halogen; (2) oxo; (3) cyano; (4) nitro; (5) imino optionally substituted with lower alkyl or hydroxy;

25 (6) the following groups (i) to (xxi), which are optionally substituted with one or more of groups selected from the substituents group β,

(i) hydroxy, (ii) lower alkyl, (iii) lower alkenyl, (iv) lower alkoxy, (v) carboxy, (vi) lower alkoxy-carbonyl, (vii) acyl, (viii) acyloxy, (ix) imino, (x) mercapto, (xi) lower alkylthio, (xii) carbamoyl, (xiii) lower alkylcarbamoyl, (xiv) cycloalkylcarbamoyl, (xv) thiocarbamoyl, (xvi) lower alkylthiocarbamoyl, (xvii) lower alkylsulfinyl, (xviii) lower alkylsulfonyl, (xix) sulfamoyl, (xx) lower alkylsulfamoyl and (xxi) cycloalkylsulfamoyl;

30 (7) the following groups (i) to (v), which are optionally substituted with the substituents group β, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy(lower)alkyl, optionally protected hydroxy(lower)alkyl,

halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkylsulfonyl and/or arylsulfonyl,

(i) cycloalkyl, (ii) cycloalkenyl, (iii) cycloalkyloxy, (iv) amino and (v) alkylenedioxy;
and

(8) the following groups (i) to (xii), which are optionally substituted with the
substituents group β , lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl and/or oxo,

(i) phenyl, (ii) naphthyl, (iii) phenoxy, (iv) phenyl(lower)alkoxy, (v) phenylthio, (vi)
phenyl(lower)alkylthio, (vii) phenylazo, (viii) heterocyclyl, (ix) heterocyclyloxy, (x)
heterocyclylthio, (xi) heterocyclylcarbonyl and (xii) heterocyclylsulfonyl.

[0018]

The preferable examples of the substituents group α as substituents for Ring B
are halogen; nitro; hydroxy;

optionally substituted lower alkyl wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, cyano, phenyl,
carboxy and/or lower alkoxy carbonyl;

lower alkenyl; lower alkoxy carbonyl(lower)alkenyl;

optionally substituted lower alkoxy wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, hydroxy,
lower alkoxy, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, lower alkylamino and/or cyano;

acyl; hydroxyimino; lower alkylthio; lower alkylsulfinyl; sulfamoyl;

optionally substituted amino wherein the substituent(s) is lower alkyl, optionally
protected hydroxy(lower)alkyl, phenyl and/or acyl;

alkylenedioxy; cyanophenyl; heterocyclylphenyl; biphenyl; phenoxy; phenylazo

optionally substituted with lower alkyl; or

optionally substituted heterocyclyl wherein the substituent(s) is optionally protected
hydroxy, mercapto, halogen, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, lower alkoxy carbonyl, amino, lower
alkoxy carbonyl amino, carbamoyl, oxo, phenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl or heterocyclyl.

More preferable examples are halogen; lower alkyl optionally substituted with halogen;
or lower alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen.

[0019]

"A substituents group β " is a group consisting of halogen, optionally protected
hydroxy, mercapto, lower alkoxy, lower alkenyl, amino, lower alkylamino, lower
alkoxy carbonylamino, lower alkylthio, acyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, carbamoyl,
cyano, cycloalkyl, phenyl, phenoxy, lower alkylphenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl,
halogenophenyl, naphthyl and heterocyclyl.

[0020]

Examples of the substituents for "optionally substituted lower alkyl" represented
by any other than Z (e.g., R^1) are one or more substituents selected from the

substituents group β. The lower alkyl may be substituted with these substituents at any possible positions.

[0021]

The lower alkyl part in “lower alkoxy”, “lower alkoxy carbonyl”, “lower alkoxy carbonyl(lower)alkyl”, “lower alkylphenyl”, “lower alkoxyphenyl”, “lower alkylcarbamoyl”, “lower alkylthiocarbamoyl”, “lower alkylamino”, “halogeno(lower)alkyl”, “hydroxy(lower)alkyl”, “phenyl(lower)alkoxy”, “lower alkylthio”, “phenyl(lower)alkylthio”, “lower alkoxy carbonylamino”, “lower alkoxy carbonyl(lower)alkenyl”, “lower alkylsulfinyl”, “lower alkylsulfonyl”, “aryl(lower)alkoxy carbonyl”, “lower alkylbenzoyl” and “lower alkoxybenzoyl” is the same as defined in the above “lower alkyl”.

[0022]

Examples of the substituent(s) for “optionally substituted lower alkoxy” are one or more substituents selected from the substituents group β. Preferable examples are phenyl, lower alkylphenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl, naphthyl and heterocyclyl.

[0023]

The term “cycloalkyl” includes C3 to C8 and preferably C5 to C6 cyclic alkyl. Examples are cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and cyclooctyl.

[0024]

Examples of the substituent(s) for “optionally substituted cycloalkyl” are one or more substituents selected from the substituents group α and the cycloalkyl may be substituted with these substituents at any possible positions.

[0025]

The term “bicycloalkyl” includes a group which is formed by excluding one hydrogen atom from a C5 to C8 aliphatic cycle containing two rings which possess two or more of atoms in common. Examples are bicyclo[2.1.0]pentyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl, bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl and bicyclo[3.2.1]octyl.

[0026]

The term “lower alkenyl” includes C2 to C10, preferably C2 to C8 and more preferably C3 to C6 straight or branched alkenyl having one or more double bonds at any possible positions. Examples are vinyl, propenyl, isopropenyl, butenyl, isobutenyl, prenyl, butadienyl, pentenyl, isopentenyl, pentadienyl, hexenyl, isohexenyl, hexadienyl, heptenyl, octenyl, nonenyl and decenyl.

[0027]

The “lower alkenyl” part in “lower alkoxy carbonyl(lower)alkenyl” is the same as

the above "lower alkenyl".

[0028]

Examples of the substituent(s) for "optionally substituted lower alkenyl" are halogen, lower alkoxy, lower alkenyl, amino, lower alkylamino, lower alkoxycarbonylamino, lower alkylthio, acyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, carbamoyl, cyano, cycloalkyl, phenyl, lower alkylphenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl, naphthyl and/or heterocyclyl.

[0029]

The term "acyl" includes (1) C1 to C10, preferably C1 to C6 and more preferably C1 to C4 straight or branched alkylcarbonyl or alkenylcarbonyl, (2) C4 to C9 and preferably C4 to C7 cycloalkylcarbonyl and (3) C7 to C11 arylcarbonyl. Examples are formyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, isobutyryl, valeryl, pivaloyl, hexanoyl, acryloyl, propioloyl, methacryloyl, crotonoyl, cyclopropylcarbonyl, cyclohexylcarbonyl, cyclooctylcarbonyl and benzoyl.

[0030]

The "acyl" part in "acyloxy" is the same as the above.

[0031]

The term "cycloalkenyl" includes a group having at least one double bond at any possible positions in the above cycloalkyl. Examples are cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl and cyclohexadienyl.

[0032]

Examples of substituents for "optionally substituted cycloalkenyl" are one or more substituents selected from the substituents group β .

[0033]

Examples of the substituent(s) for "optionally substituted amino" are the substituents group β , optionally substituted benzoyl and/or optionally substituted heterocyclylcarbonyl wherein the substituents is hydroxy, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy and/or lower alkylthio.

[0034]

The term "aryl" includes a monocyclic or polycyclic aromatic carbocyclyl group and examples are phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl and phenanthryl. "Aryl" includes aryl fused with other a non-aromatic carbocyclyl group, for example, indanyl, indenyl, biphenyl, acenaphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl and fluorenyl. Phenyl is preferable.

[0035]

The aryl part in "aryl (lower) alkoxycarbonyl" is the same as the above.

The term "optionally substituted aryl" and "optionally substituted phenyl" represented by Z include the above "aryl" and "phenyl" respectively, which may be substituted with the substituents group α or lower alkyl which may be substituted with one or more group selected from the substituents group α .

5 [0036]

Examples of the substituent(s) for "optionally substituted aryl" and "optionally substituted phenyl" represented by any other than Z are one or more groups selected from the substituents group β .

[0037]

10 The term "carbocyclyl" includes the above "cycloalkyl", "cycloalkenyl", "bicycloalkyl" and "aryl".

[0038]

The term "non-aromatic carbocyclyl" includes the above "cycloalkyl", "cycloalkenyl" and "bicycloalkyl".

15 [0039]

The term "optionally substituted carbocyclyl" includes the above "optionally substituted cycloalkyl", "optionally substituted cycloalkenyl", "optionally substituted bicycloalkyl" and "optionally substituted aryl".

[0040]

20 The term "heterocyclyl" includes a heterocyclic group containing at least one heteroatom arbitrarily selected from O, S and N. For example, 5- or 6-membered heteroaryl such as pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, triazolyl, triazinyl, tetrazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, furyl and thienyl; fused heterocyclyl consisting of two rings such
25 as indolyl, isoindolyl, indazolyl, indolizinyll, indolinyl, isoindolinyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, naphthyridinyl, quinoxalinyl, purinyl, pteridinyl, benzopyranyl, benzimidazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzbioxadiazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, benzofuryl, isobenzofuryl, benzothienyl, benzotriazolyl, imidazopyridyl, triazoropyridyl, imidazothiazolyl,
30 pyrazinopyridazinyl, tetrahydroquinolyl, tetrahydrobenzothienyl, oxazolopyridyl, thiazolopyridyl (e.g., thiazolo[5,4-b]pyridin-2-yl, thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-2-yl, thiazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl and thiazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-2-yl), benzoxazolinonyl, benzisoxazolinonyl, benzoxazinonyl, benzoxyazepinonyl, oxazolopyridinonyl and benzodioxolyl; fused
35 heterocyclyl consisting of three rings such as carbazolyl, acridinyl, xanthenyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl and dibenzofuryl; and non-aromatic

heterocyclyl such as dioxanyl, thiranyl, oxiranyl, oxathiolanyl, azetidiny, thianyl, pyrrolidiny, pyrroliny, imidazolidiny, imidazoliny, pyrazolidiny, pyrazoliny, piperidyl, piperaziny, morpholiny, morpholino, thiomorpholiny, thiomorpholino, dihydropyridyl, tetrahydrofuryl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiazolyl and
5 tetrahydroisothiazolyl.

[0041]

“Fused heterocyclyl” fused with a ring other than a heterocycle (e.g., benzothiazolyl), may connect at any possible position.

[0042]

10 The substituent(s) for “optionally substituted heterocyclyl” and “optionally substituted fused heterocyclyl consisting of two rings” are the same as those for the above “optionally substituted aryl”.

[0043]

Heterocyclyl parts in “heterocyclylcarbonyl”, “heterocyclyoxy”, “heterocyclylthio”
15 and “heterocyclyl substituted phenyl” are the same as the above “heterocyclyl”.

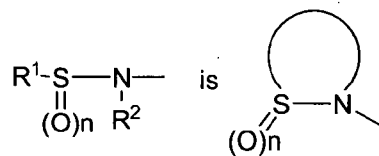
[0044]

The term “lower alkylene” includes a bivalent group comprising 1 to 6 of methylene, preferably 2 to 6 of methylene and more preferably 3 to 6 of methylene. For example, methylene, ethylene, trimethylene, tetramethylene, pentamethylene and
20 hexamethylene are included. Tetramethylene is preferable.

[0045]

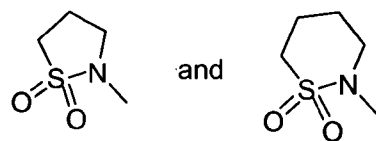
“R¹ and R² taken together may form lower alkylene” includes the case

[Formula 31]



25 Preferable examples are

[Formula 32]



[0046]

Lower alkylene part in “lower alkylenedioxy” is the same as the above “lower
30 alkylene”. Methylenedioxy or ethylenedioxy is preferable.

[0047]

The term "lower alkenylene" includes a bivalent group comprising 2 to 6 of methylene, preferably 3 to 6 of methylene and more preferably 4 to 5 of methylene and including at least one double bond.

[0048]

5 The term "cycloalkylene" includes a bivalent group which is formed by excluding one hydrogen atom from the above "cycloalkyl". A preferable example of cycloalkylene represented by X is 1, 4-cyclohexanediyl.

[0049]

10 The term "cycloalkenylene" includes a group containing at least one double bonds in the above cycloalkylene.

[0050]

The term "bicycloalkylene" includes a group which is formed by excluding one hydrogen atom from the above "bicycloalkyl". Examples are bicyclo[2. 1. 0]pentylene, bicyclo[2. 2. 1]heptylene, bicyclo[2. 2. 2]octylene and bicyclo[3. 2. 1]octylene.

15 [0051]

The term "heterocyclidiyl" includes a bivalent group which is formed by excluding one hydrogen atom from the above "heterocyclyl". Piperidinediyl, piperazinediyl, pyridinediyl, pyrimidinediyl, pyrazinediyl, pyrrolidinediyl or pyrrolediyl is preferable. Piperidinediyl is more preferable.

20 [0052]

The term "arylene" includes a bivalent group which is formed by excluding one hydrogen atom from the above "aryl". Phenylene is preferable.

[0053]

25 The term "heteroarylene" includes aromatic groups in the above "heterocyclidiyl". Examples are pyrrolediyl, imidazolediyl, pyrazolediyl, pyridinediyl, pyridazinediyl, pyrimidinediyl, pyrazinediyl, triazolediyl, triazinediyl, isoxazolediyl, oxazolediyl, oxadiazole-diyl, isothiazole-diyl, thiazole-diyl, thiadiazole-diyl, furandiyl and thiophenediyl.

[0054]

30 One or more groups selected from the substituents group β are examples of substituents for "optionally substituted lower alkylene", "optionally substituted lower alkenylene", "optionally substituted cycloalkylene", "optionally substituted cyclohexylene", "optionally substituted bicycloalkylene", "optionally substituted cycloalkenylene", "optionally substituted phenylene", "optionally substituted heterocyclidiyl" and "optionally substituted piperidinylene". Halogen, hydroxy, lower
35 alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy, amino, lower alkylamino, acyl, carboxy or

lower alkoxy carbonyl is preferable. These substituents may attach to any possible positions.

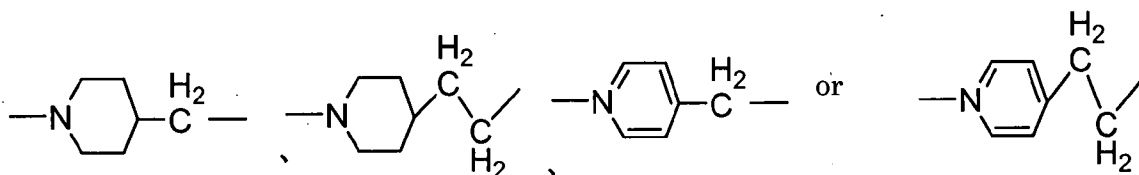
When $-NR^2-X$ is a group of the formula:

[Formula 33]



U is preferably methylene or ethylene. More preferred is a group of the formula:

[Formula 34]



[0055]

10 The compounds of the present invention include any formable and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. Examples of "the pharmaceutically acceptable salt" are salts with mineral acids such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid and phosphoric acid; salts with organic acids such as para-toluenesulfonic acid, methanesulfonic acid, oxalic acid and citric acid; salts with organic bases such as ammonium, trimethylammonium and triethylammonium; salts with alkaline metals
15 such as sodium and potassium; and salts with alkaline earth metals such as calcium and magnesium.

[0056]

The compounds of the present invention include solvates thereof. Hydrate is
20 preferable and arbitrary numbers of water molecules may coordinate to the compound of the present invention.

[0057]

When Compound (I) of the present invention has an asymmetric carbon atom, it includes racemates, all of enantiomers and all of stereoisomers such as diastereomer,
25 epimer and enantiomer thereof. When Compound (I) of the present invention having one or more double bonds forms an E isomer or Z isomer, Compound (I) includes both isomers. When X is cycloalkylene, Compound (I) includes both of cis isomer and trans isomer.

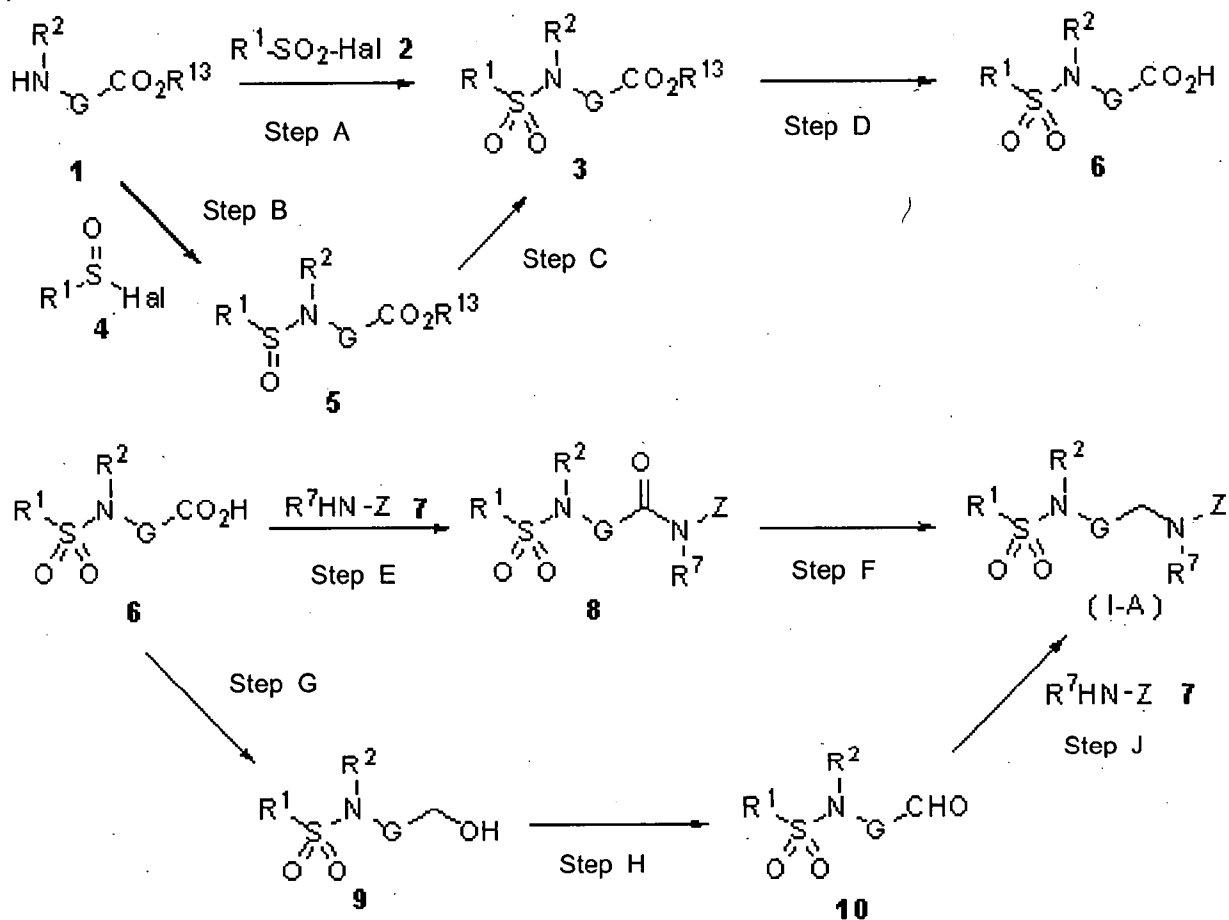
[0058]

30 For example, Compound (I) of the present invention can be synthesized by the following methods. Hereinafter, X will be described as $-CH_2-G-$ or $-G-CH_2-$.

[0059]

[Compounds wherein $Y=S(O)_n$]

[Formula 35]



5

wherein Hal is halogen, -G-CH₂- is the same as -X- in the formula (I), R¹³ is lower alkyl and the other symbols are the same as the above.

Step A

10 Compound 1 is reacted with Sulfonyl Halide 2 having the desired substituent R¹ in a suitable solvent at 0 °C to 50 °C for several minutes to several hours to give Compound 3 wherein n is 2. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, toluene, benzene, xylene, cyclohexane, hexane, chloroform, ethyl acetate, butyl acetate, pentane, heptane,
15 dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, water and a mixture thereof.

Step B

Compound 5 wherein n is 1 can be synthesized by reacting Compound 1 and Sulfinyl Halide 4 having substituent R¹. The conditions for the reaction are the same

as those of the above Step A.

Step C

Compound 5 obtained in Step B is oxidized by the usual method to give
5 Compound 3 wherein n is 2. Examples of an oxidizer are m-Chloroperbenzoic acid, peracetic acid, hydrogen peroxide, trifluoroperacetic acid, sodium periodate, sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. The reaction may be carried out at 0 °C to 50 °C. Examples of solvents are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, toluene, benzene, xylene, cyclohexane, hexane, chloroform, ethyl
10 acetate, butyl acetate, pentane, heptane, dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, water, methanol, ethanol, isopropanol and mixture thereof.

Step D

Compound 3 obtained from Step A or C is treated in a suitable solvent and base to
15 give Compound 6. Examples of the base are barium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, hydrazine, lithium salt of propanethiol. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, methanol, ethanol, propanol, water and a mixed solvent thereof. The reaction may be carried out at 0 °C to 100 °C for several minutes to tens of hours.

20

Step E

Compound 6 obtained from Step D is reacted with Amino Compound 7 having the desired substituent Z and R⁷ in a suitable solvent at 0 °C to 50 °C for several minutes to several hours to give Compound 8. Examples of the solvent are
25 tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, toluene, benzene, xylene, cyclohexane, hexane, chloroform, ethyl acetate, butyl acetate, pentane, heptane, dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, water and a mixed solvent thereof. An activator such as thionyl chloride, acid halide, acid anhydride and activated ester can be used, if necessary.

30

Step F

The obtained Compound 8 is treated in a suitable solvent with a suitable reducing agent to give Compound (I-A). Examples of the reducing agent are sodium borohydride, lithium boron hydride and lithium aluminum hydride. Examples of the
35 solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dioxane, acetonitrile, methanol,

ethanol, propanol, acetic acid and a mixed solvent thereof. The reaction may be carried out at 0 °C to 100 °C for several minutes to tens of hours.

Step G

5 Compound 6 obtained from Step D is treated in a suitable solvent with a reducing agent to give Compound 9. Examples of reducing agent are sodium borohydride, lithium boron hydride, lithium aluminum hydride and diborane. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dioxane, acetonitrile, methanol, ethanol, propanol and a mixed solvent thereof. The reaction may be carried out at 0 °C
10 to 100 °C for several minutes to tens of hours. Compound 9 can be obtained through the intermediate such as acid halide, acid anhydride and activated ester, if necessary.

Step H

15 Compound 9 obtained from Step G is oxidized by the usual method to give Compound 10. Examples of an oxidizer are m-Chloroperbenzoic acid, peracetic acid, hydrogen peroxide, pertrifluoroacetic acid, sodium periodate, sodium hypochlorite, potassium permanganate, Dess-Martin periodinane, dimethylsulfoxide/oxalyl chloride (Swern oxidation) and ruthenium-catalyst. The reaction may be carried out at -80 °C
20 to 50 °C. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, toluene, benzene, xylene, cyclohexane, hexane, chloroform, ethyl acetate, butyl acetate, pentane, heptane, dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, water, methanol, ethanol, isopropanol and a mixed solvent thereof.

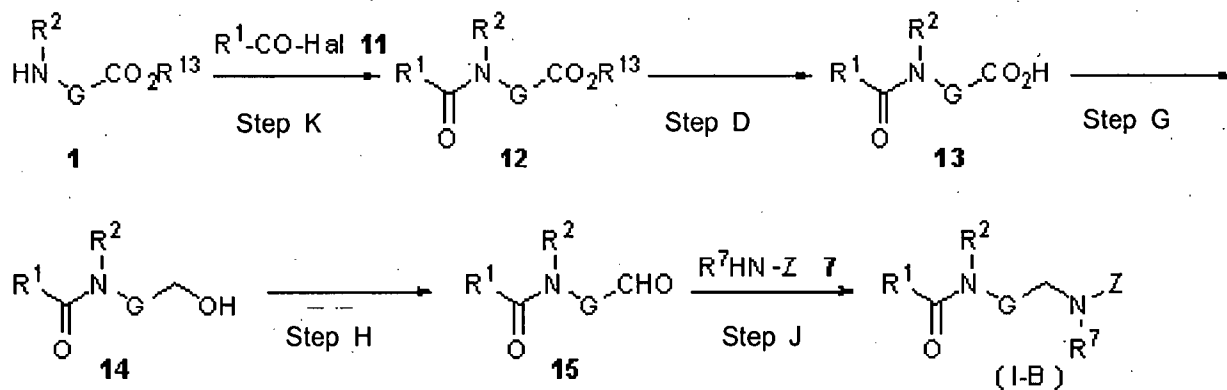
Step J

25 The obtained Compound 10 and Amino Compound 7 having the desired substituent Z and R⁷ are subjected to reductive amination reaction by an ordinary method to give Compound (I-A). Examples of the reducing agent are sodium borohydride, triacetoxy sodium borohydride and cyano sodium borohydride. The reaction may be carried out at 0 °C to 50 °C. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran,
30 dimethylformamide, dioxane, acetonitrile, methanol, ethanol, propanol, acetic acid, hydrochloric acid and a mixed solvent thereof.

[0060]

[Compounds wherein Y=CO]

[Formula 36]



wherein each of the symbols is the same as the above and -G-CH₂- is the same as -X- in the formula(I).

5

Step K

Compound 1 is reacted with Acyl Halide 11 having the desired substituent R¹ in a suitable solvent at -20 °C to 50 °C for several minutes to several hours to give Compound 12. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, toluene, benzene, xylene, cyclohexane, hexane, chloroform, ethyl acetate, butyl acetate, pentane, heptane, dioxane, acetone, acetonitrile, water and a mixed solvent thereof.

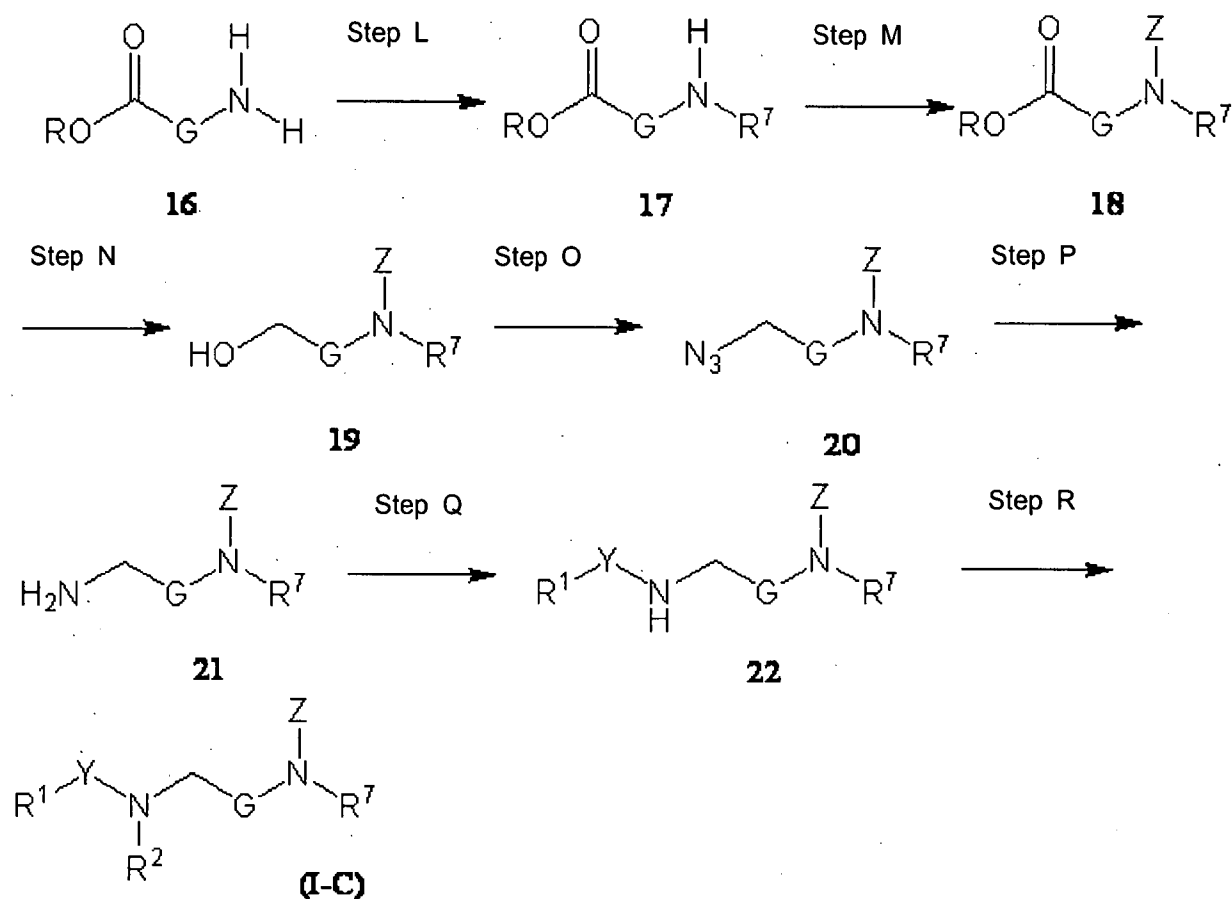
10

Step D, G, H and J

The obtained Compound 12 is subjected to the similar method to the above Step D, G, H and J to give Compound (I-B) of the present invention.

[0061]

[Formula 37]



wherein each of the symbols is the same as the above, $-\text{CH}_2\text{-G-}$ is the same as $-\text{X-}$ in the formula (I) and R is alkyl.

5

Step L

This is the step to introduce substituent R^7 into Compound 16. For example, Compound 16 is reacted with R^7X^1 wherein X^1 is halogen under the presence of a base to give Compound 17. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran and dimethylformamide. The reaction may be carried out at a room temperature. Examples of the base are triethylamine, pyridin and dimethylamino pyridin. The compound wherein R^7 is hydrogen in formula (I-C) do not need this step.

10

Step M

This is the step to introduce substituent Z into Compound 17. For example, Compound 17 is reacted with ZX^1 wherein X^1 is halogen under the presence of a base to give Compound 18. Examples of the solvent are methanol, ethanol, isopropanol and dimethylformamide. The reaction may be carried out at a room temperature or under heating. For example, it can be carried out in a sealed tube by a microwave reactor.

15

An example of the base is N,N-diisopropyl ethyl amine.

Step N

This is the step to reduce Compound 18 to give Compound 19. An example of
5 reducing agent is lithium aluminum hydride. An example of the solvent is
tetrahydrofuran. The reaction may be carried out at a room temperature.

Step O

This is the step to give Compound 20 by azidation of Compound 19. For
10 example, methanesulfonyl chloride is reacted with Compound 19 by using triethylamine
as a base to give mesylate. Chloroform can be used as the solvent for the mesylation.
Sodium azide is reacted with the obtained compound and azidation is carried out in
dimethylformamide or the like at room temperature or under warming to give
Compound 20.

15

Step P

This is the step to reduce Compound 20 to give Compound 21. It can be carried
out by catalytic reduction. An example of the catalyst is 10 % palladium carbon. An
example of the solvent is ethanol.

20

Step Q

This is the step to a compound of the formula: R^1-Y-X^1 wherein X^1 is halogen or
the like, and Y is S, SO, SO_2 or CO is reacted with Compound 21 to give Compound 22.
Examples of a compound of the formula: R^1-Y-X^1 are various sulfonyl chloride and acyl
25 chloride. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran and dimethylamide. The
reaction may be carried out at a room temperature or under heating. The reaction is
preferably carried out under a base. Examples of the base are pyridin and
triethylamine. A compound wherein R^2 is hydrogen in the formula (I-C) do not need
the subsequent Step R and Compound 22 is a final target compound. This reaction can
30 be carried out with a compound of the formula: R^1-Y-X^1 wherein $Y=S$ or SO to give
Compound 22, and then the oxidation can be carried out to transform to a compound
wherein Y is SO_2 used for the next step.

Step R

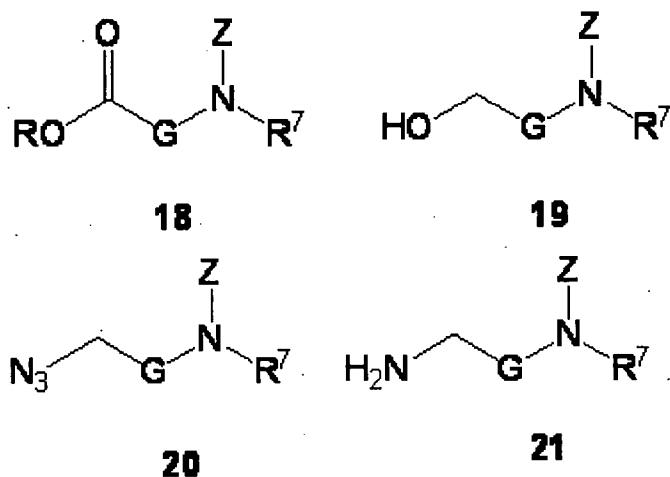
35 This is the step to introduce substituent R^2 into Compound 22. R^2X^1 wherein X^1

is halogen or the like is reacted with Compound 22 under the presence of a base to give Compound (I-C). An example of base is sodium hydride. An example of the solvent is dimethylformamide.

[0062]

5 The following intermediates are useful in the above steps.

[Formula 38]



wherein

10 R is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

G is 1,4-cycloalkylene, and

Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

15 R is preferably lower alkyl and more preferably methyl and ethyl. Ethyl is especially preferable.

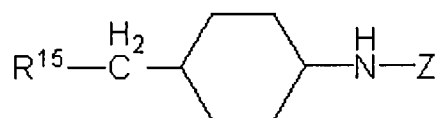
Preferable R⁷ is hydrogen.

Preferable Z is optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

The following compounds are especially preferable.

A compound of the formula:

20 [Formula 39]



wherein

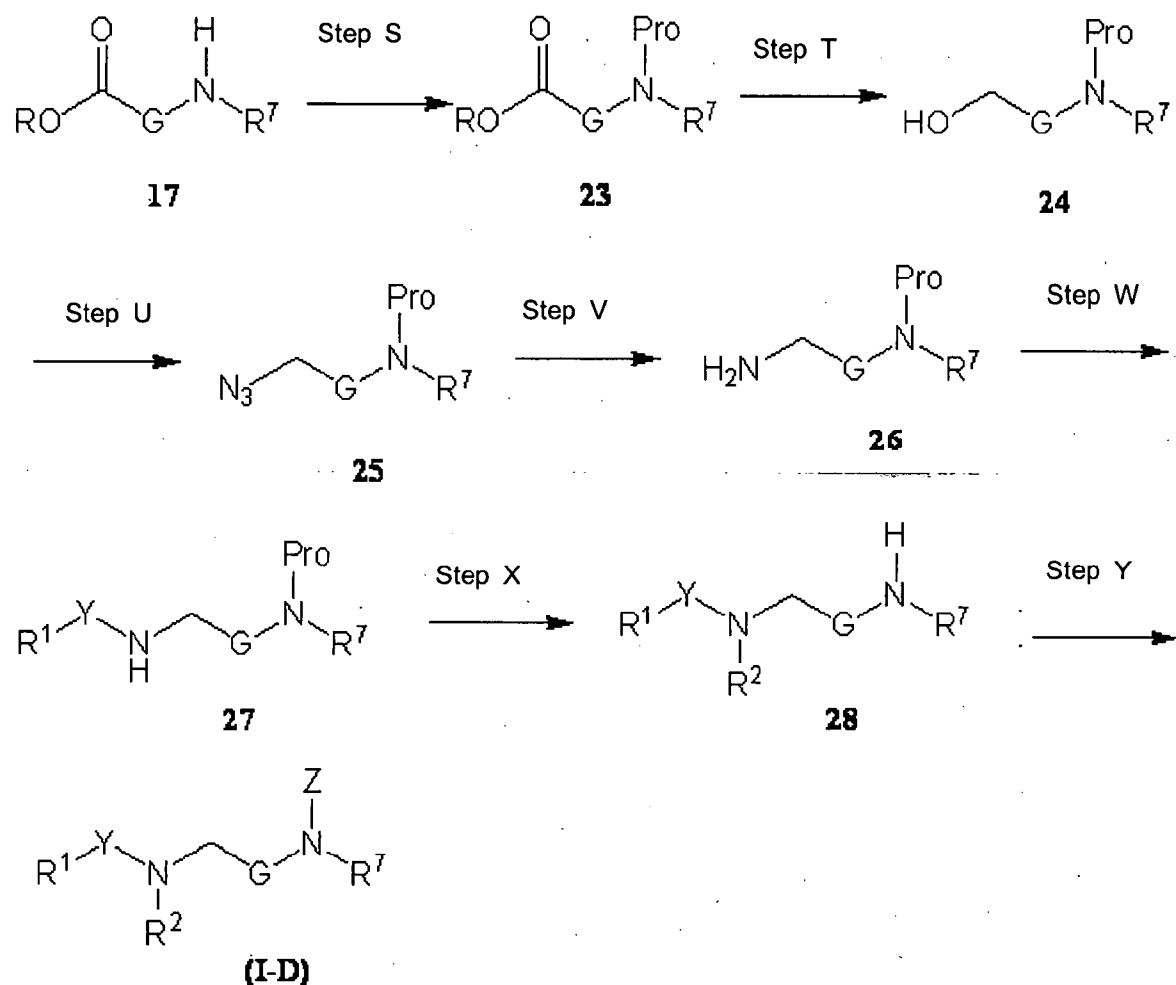
R¹⁵ is NH₂ or OH, and

25 Z is optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally

substituted pyrazinyl, optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, optionally substituted quinolyl, optionally substituted isoquinolyl, optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted benzopyridyl, optionally substituted benzopyridadiny, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl optionally substituted isoxazolinonyl, optionally substituted oxazolinonyl, optionally substituted benzoxazinonyl or optionally substituted benzoxyazepinonyl.

[0063]

[Formula 40]



wherein each of the symbols is the same as the above, $-\text{CH}_2-\text{G}-$ is the same as $-\text{X}-$ in the formula (I), R is alkyl and Pro is amino protecting group.

15 Step S

This is the step to introduce a protecting group into Compound 17. As a protecting group, the protecting group described in Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis (Theodra W. Greene) or the like can be used. The amino protecting groups

which can be removed under the acid condition are preferable. Examples are benzyloxycarbonyl and tert-butyloxycarbonyl. For example, ProX¹ wherein X¹ is halogen or the like and Pro is benzyloxycarbonyl, tert-butyloxycarbonyl or the like and Pro-O-Pro wherein Pro is benzyloxycarbonyl, tert-butyloxycarbonyl or the like are reacted under the presence of the base to give Compound 23. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran and dimethylformamide. The reaction may be carried out at a room temperature. Examples of the base are triethylamine, pyridin and dimethyl amino pyridin. The reaction also can be carried out with a compound wherein R⁷ is hydrogen.

10

Step T

This is the step to reduce Compound 23 to give Compound 24. Lithium aluminum hydride can be used as the reducing agent. An example of the solvent is tetrahydrofuran. The reaction may be carried out at a room temperature.

15

Step U

This is the step to give Compound 25 by azidation of Compound 24. For example, methanesulfonyl chloride is reacted with Compound 24 by using triethylamine as a base to give mesylate. Chloroform can be used as the solvent for the mesylation.

20

Sodium azide is reacted with the obtained compound and azidation is carried out in dimethylformamide or the like at room temperature or under warming to give Compound 25.

Step V

This is the step to reduce Compound 25 to give Compound 26. Compound 25 is reduced with triphenylphosphine and water to give Compound 26. The reaction may be carried out under heating. An example of the solvent is tetrahydrofuran. Except for the reduction method with triphenylphosphine, the catalytic reduction can be used.

25

For the catalytic reduction, 10 % palladium carbon or the like can be used as catalyst.

30

An example of the solvent is ethanol. The reduction method can be suitably selected depending on the used protecting group.

Step W

This is the step to react a compound of the formula: R¹-Y-X¹ wherein X¹ is halogen or the like, Y is S, SO, SO₂ or CO with Compound 26 to give Compound 27. Examples

35

of the compound of the formula: R^1-Y-X^1 wherein X^1 is halogen or the like are various sulfonyl chloride and acyl chloride. Examples of the solvent are tetrahydrofuran and dimethylamide. The reaction may carry out at a room temperature or under heating. The reaction is preferably carried out under a base. Examples of the base are pyridin and triethylamine. This reaction can be carried out with a compound of the formula: R^1-Y-X^1 wherein $Y=S$ or SO to give Compound 27, and then the oxidation can be carried out to transform to a compound wherein Y is SO_2 used for the next step.

Step X

This is the step to remove the protecting group of Compound 27. The method for removing the protecting group can be used by selecting various conditions depending on the protecting group. For example, tert-butyloxycarbonyl can be removed with acid. Benzyloxycarbonyl can be removed by catalytic reduction or the like.

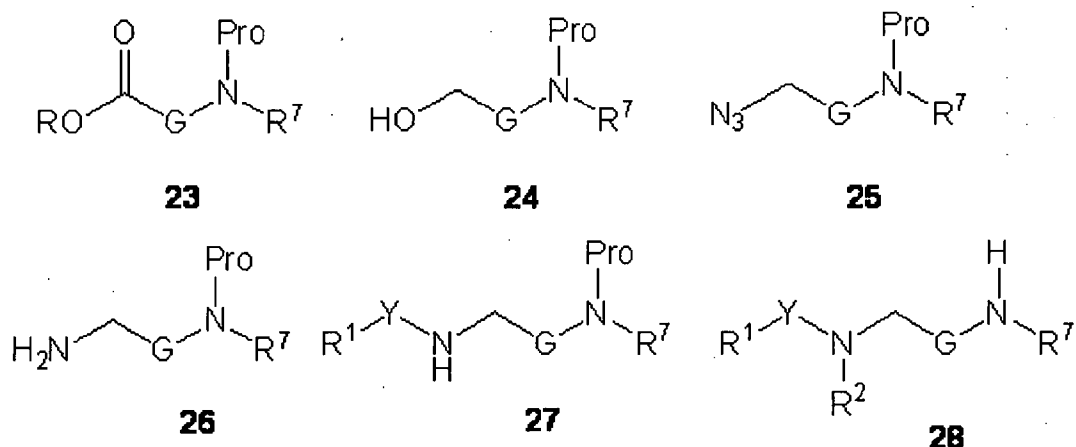
Step Y

This is the step to introduce substituent Z into Compound 28. For example, ZX^1 wherein X^1 is halogen is reacted under the presence of the base to give Compound (I-D). Examples of the solvent are methanol, ethanol, isopropanol and dimethylformamide. The reaction may carry out at a room temperature or under heating. For example, it can be carried out in a sealed tube by a microwave reactor. An example of the base is N,N-diisopropyl ethyl amine.

In the above steps, the following intermediates are useful.

A compound of the formula:

[Formula 41]



wherein

R is optionally substituted lower alkyl,

Pro is a protecting group,

R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl,

G is 1,4-cycloalkylene,

5 Y is SO₂ or SO,

R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl, and

R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted lower alkyl.

R is preferably lower alkyl and more preferably methyl and ethyl. Ethyl is especially preferable.

10 Preferable Pro is amino protecting group which can be removed under the acid condition. Examples of Pro are the formula: -(C=O)-O-R, wherein R is optionally substituted lower alkyl, optionally substituted lower alkenyl. Tert-butyloxycarbonyl is especially preferable.

Preferable R⁷ is hydrogen.

15 Preferable Y is SO₂.

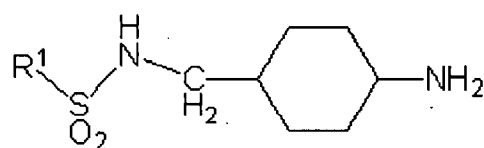
R¹ is preferably lower alkyl and more preferably isopropyl and ethyl. Ethyl is especially preferable.

Preferable R² is hydrogen.

The following compounds are especially preferable.

20 A compound of the formula:

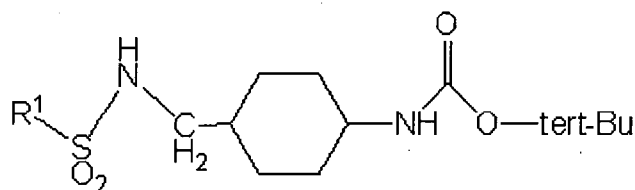
[Formula 42]



wherein R¹ is ethyl or tert-butyl.

25 A compound of the formula:

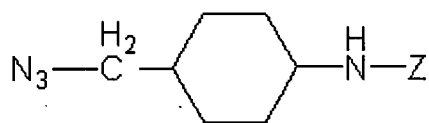
[Formula 43]



wherein R¹ is ethyl, isopropyl or tert-butyl.

30 A compound of the formula :

[Formula 44]



wherein Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl.

5 [0064]

All of the compounds of the present invention have an NPY Y5 antagonistic activity and the following compounds are especially preferable.

[0065]

In the formula (I),

10 a compound wherein R¹ is optionally substituted lower alkyl (hereinafter referred to as "R¹ is R1-1"),

a compound wherein R¹ is C1 to C10 alkyl optionally substituted with halogen (hereinafter referred to as "R¹ is R1-2"),

15 a compound wherein R¹ is C1 to C10 alkyl optionally substituted with halogen (hereinafter referred to as "R¹ is R1-3"),

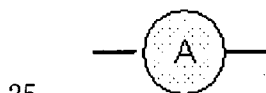
a compound wherein R¹ is isopropyl or t-butyl (hereinafter referred to as "R¹ is R1-4"),

a compound wherein R² is hydrogen or C1 to C3 alkyl (hereinafter referred to as "R² is R2-1"),

20 a compound wherein R² is hydrogen (hereinafter referred to as "R² is R2-2"),

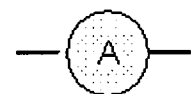
a compound wherein X is optionally substituted lower alkylene, optionally substituted lower alkenylene or a group of the formula:

[Formula 45]



wherein a group of the formula:

[Formula 46]



30 is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, optionally substituted cycloalkenylene, optionally substituted bicycloalkylene, optionally substituted phenylene or optionally substituted heterocyclidiyl (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-1"),

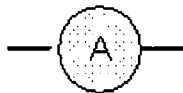
a compound wherein X is C2 to C6 alkylene, C3 to C6 alkenylene or a group of the formula:

[Formula 47]



5 wherein a group of the formula:

[Formula 48]

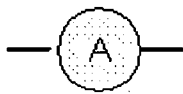


is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, optionally substituted cycloalkenylene, optionally substituted bicycloalkylene, optionally substituted phenylene, optionally substituted piperidinylene, optionally substituted thiophenediyl or optionally substituted furandiyl (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-2"),

10

a compound wherein X is C2 to C6 alkylene or a group of the formula:

[Formula 49]



15 wherein a group of the formula:

[Formula 50]



wherein is optionally substituted cycloalkylene, optionally substituted phenylene, optionally substituted piperidinylene, optionally substituted thiophenediyl or optionally substituted furandiyl (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-3"),

20

a compound wherein X is (i) C2 to C6 alkylene or (ii) cycloalkylene or phenylene, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, hydroxy, lower alkyl or halogeno(lower)alkyl (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-4"),

a compound wherein X is C2 to C6 alkylene or to C5 to C6 cycloalkylene (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-5"),

25

a compound wherein X is C3 to C6 alkylene or 1,4-cyclohexylene (hereinafter referred to as "X is X-6"),

a compound wherein Y is -SO- (hereinafter referred to as "Y is Y-1"),

30 a compound wherein Y is -SO₂- (hereinafter referred to as "Y is Y-2"),

a compound wherein Y is -CO- (hereinafter referred to as "Y is Y-3"),

a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted lower alkyl, optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl (hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-1"),

5 a compound wherein Z is a group of the formula: $-(CR^8 R^9)_r-W-(CR^{10}R^{11})_s-V$
wherein

R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} and R^{11} are each independently hydrogen or lower alkyl and when Z has two or more of R^8 , two or more of R^9 , two or more of R^{10} and/or two or more of R^{11} , each of R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} and R^{11} may be different,

10 W is single bond, O, S or NR^{12} ,

R^{12} is hydrogen, lower alkyl or phenyl,

V is hydrogen, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl,

r is an integer of 1 to 4 and

15 s is an integer of 0 to 4

(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-2"),

a compound wherein Z is a group of the formula: $-(CH_2)_r-W-(CH_2)_s-V$

wherein

20 W is single bond, O, S or NR^{12} ,

R^{12} is hydrogen or lower alkyl,

V is optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl

wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, hydroxy, lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkenyl, amino, lower alkylamino, acyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl,

25 phenyl or monocyclic heteroaryl,

r is an integer of 1 to 4 and

s is an integer of 0 to 4

(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-3"),

30 a compound wherein Z is a group of the formula: $-(CH_2)_r-W-(CH_2)_s-V$

wherein

W is single bond, O, S, NH or NMe,

V is optionally substituted phenyl or optionally substituted heteroaryl

wherein the substituents is halogen, lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy,

35 amino or lower alkylamino,

r is an integer of 1 to 3 and
s is an integer of 0 or 1
(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-4"),

- 5 a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl,
wherein the substituent is halogen; hydroxy;
optionally substituted lower alkyl wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, hydroxy,
carboxy, lower alkoxy, carbonyl, cyano and/or phenyl;
lower alkenyl optionally substituted with lower alkoxy, carbonyl;
10 optionally substituted lower alkoxy wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, hydroxy,
lower alkoxy, carboxy, lower alkoxy, carbonyl, lower alkylamino, cycloalkyl, cyano and /or
heterocyclyl;
cycloalkyl; cycloalkyloxy; acyl; lower alkylthio; carbamoyl; lower alkylcarbamoyl;
cycloalkylcarbamoyl; hydroxy imino;
- 15 optionally substituted amino wherein the substituent(s) is lower alkyl, optionally
protected hydroxy(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy(lower)alkyl, acyl, lower alkylsulfonyl,
arylsulfonyl and/or phenyl;
phenyl optionally substituted with halogen, cyano, phenyl and/or heterocyclyl;
lower alkylsulfinyl; lower alkylsulfamoyl; cycloalkylsulfamoyl;
- 20 nitro; cyano; alkylenedioxy; phenylazo optionally substituted with lower alkyl; phenoxy;
oxo;
optionally substituted heterocyclyl wherein the substituent(s) is optionally protected
hydroxy, mercapto, halogen, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, lower alkoxy, carbonyl, acyl, amino,
lower alkoxy, carbonylamino, carbamoyl, oxo, phenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl,
- 25 halogenophenyl, heterocyclyl and/or oxo;
heterocyclylsulfonyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl; heterocyclyl;
heterocyclylcarbonyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl
(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-5"),

- 30 a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted phenyl
wherein the substituent(s) is halogen; hydroxy; lower alkyl optionally substituted with
halogen, hydroxy, lower alkoxy, carbonyl, cyano and/or phenyl; lower
alkoxy, carbonyl(lower)alkenyl; lower alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, lower
alkoxy, lower alkoxy, carbonyl, cycloalkyl and/or heterocyclyl; cycloalkyl; cycloalkyloxy;
- 35 acyl; lower alkylthio; carbamoyl; lower alkylcarbamoyl; amino optionally substituted

with lower alkyl, hydroxy(lower)alkyl, acyl, lower alkylsulfonyl and /or phenyl; phenyl optionally substituted with halogen, cyano, phenyl and /or heterocyclyl; lower alkyl sulfamoyl; cycloalkylsulfamoyl; nitro; alkylendioxy; phenylazo optionally substituted with lower alkyl; phenoxy; oxo;

5 heterocyclyl optionally substituted with hydroxy, halogen, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy carbonyl, amino, carbamoyl, phenyl, halogenophenyl, heterocyclyl and /or oxo; heterocycliloxy; and/or heterocyclylsulfonyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl (hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-6"),

10 a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted phenyl wherein the substituent(s) is halogen; lower alkyl optionally substituted with halogen, hydroxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl and/or phenyl; lower alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen and/or cycloalkyl; cycloalkyl; cycloalkyloxy; acyl; lower alkylthio; lower alkylcarbamoyl; amino optionally substituted with lower alkyl, hydroxy(lower)alkyl, acyl
15 and/or phenyl; phenyl optionally substituted with piperidyl; cycloalkylsulfamoyl; alkylendioxy; phenoxy;

morpholinyl or morpholino, each of which is optionally substituted with lower alkyl; piperidyl optionally substituted with hydroxy, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy carbonyl, phenyl, halogenophenyl and/or oxo; pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with hydroxy,
20 carbamoyl and/or oxo; piperazinyl optionally substituted with phenyl or pyrimidinyl; dihydropyridyl; pyrrolyl; pyrrolinyl; imidazolyl optionally substituted with halogen and/or lower alkyl; pyrazolyl; thienyl; thiadiazolyl; furyl; oxazolyl; isoxazolyl; tetrazolyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl and/or phenyl; indolinyl; indolyl; tetrahydroquinolyl; benzothiazolyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl;
25 tetrahydroisothiazolyl optionally substituted with oxo; benzopyranyl optionally substituted with oxo; tetrahydropyranyloxy; tetrahydrofuryloxy; morpholinosulfonyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl; and/or piperidylsulfonyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl

(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-7"),

30 a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted phenyl wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy, cycloalkyloxy, lower alkylcarbamoyl, phenyl, lower alkyl morpholino and/or tetrahydropyranyloxy

35 (hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-8"),

a compound wherein Z is optionally substituted heterocyclyl

wherein the substituent(s) is halogen, hydroxy, lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy, mercapto, lower alkylthio, acyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, amino, lower alkylamino, phenyl, naphthyl, phenylthio optionally substituted with halogen, phenoxy optionally substituted with halogen, oxo, and/or heterocyclyl optionally substituted with lower alkyl

(hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-9"),

10 a compound wherein Z is thienyl, pyrazolyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, triazinyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, indolinyl, isoindolinyl, indazolyl, benzopyranyl, benzoxazolyl, benzothienyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiazolinyl, benzothiadiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, dihydrobenzofuryl, carbazolyl, acridinyl, dibenzofuryl or thiazolopyridyl, each of which is optionally substituted with
15 substituents selected from the group of lower alkyl; halogeno(lower)alkyl; lower alkoxy; lower alkoxy carbonyl; acyl; lower alkoxy carbonyl(lower)alkyl; mercapto; phenyl, naphthyl, phenylthio or phenoxy, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen; furyl; nitro; oxo; and morpholino optionally substituted with lower alkyl) (hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-10"),

20 a compound wherein Z is thienyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyridyl, pyrazinyl, indolyl, isoindolinyl, benzopyranyl, quinolyl, carbazolyl, dibenzofuryl, benzopyranyl, benzothienyl or benzothiazolyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one or more substituent(s) selected from the group of lower alkyl, halogeno(lower)alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, acyl, phenyl, naphthyl, phenylthio, lower alkyl morpholino and
25 oxo) (hereinafter referred to as "Z is Z-11"),

a compound wherein R¹ is R¹-2, R² is R²-2, n is 2 and a combination of X, Y and Z, i.e., (X, Y, Z), is any one of the followings.

30 (X,Y,Z)=(X-3,Y-2,Z-1),(X-3,Y-2,Z-2),(X-3,Y-2,Z-3),(X-3,Y-2,Z-4),(X-3,Y-2,Z-5),(X-3,Y-2,Z-6),(X-3,Y-2,Z-7),(X-3,Y-2,Z-8),(X-3,Y-2,Z-9),(X-3,Y-2,Z-10),(X-3,Y-2,Z-11),
(X-3,Y-3,Z-1),(X-3,Y-3,Z-2),(X-3,Y-3,Z-3),(X-3,Y-3,Z-4),(X-3,Y-3,Z-5),(X-3,Y-3,Z-6),(X-3,Y-3,Z-7),(X-3,Y-3,Z-8),(X-3,Y-3,Z-9),(X-3,Y-3,Z-10),(X-3,Y-3,Z-11),
(X-4,Y-2,Z-1),(X-4,Y-2,Z-2),(X-4,Y-2,Z-3),(X-4,Y-2,Z-4),(X-4,Y-2,Z-5),(X-4,Y-2,Z-6),(X-4,Y-2,Z-7),(X-4,Y-2,Z-8),(X-4,Y-2,Z-9),(X-4,Y-2,Z-10),(X-4,Y-2,Z-11),
35

(X-4,Y-3,Z-1),(X-4,Y-3,Z-2),(X-4,Y-3,Z-3),(X-4,Y-3,Z-4),(X-4,Y-3,Z-5),(X-4,Y-3,Z-6),(X-4,Y-3,Z-7),(X-4,Y-3,Z-8),(X-4,Y-3,Z-9),(X-4,Y-3,Z-10),(X-4,Y-3,Z-11),

(X-5,Y-2,Z-1),(X-5,Y-2,Z-2),(X-5,Y-2,Z-3),(X-5,Y-2,Z-4),(X-5,Y-2,Z-5),(X-5,Y-2,Z-6),(X-5,Y-2,Z-7),(X-5,Y-2,Z-8),(X-5,Y-2,Z-9),(X-5,Y-2,Z-10),(X-5,Y-2,Z-11),

5 (X-5,Y-3,Z-1),(X-5,Y-3,Z-2),(X-5,Y-3,Z-3),(X-5,Y-3,Z-4),(X-5,Y-3,Z-5),(X-5,Y-3,Z-6),(X-5,Y-3,Z-7),(X-5,Y-3,Z-8),(X-5,Y-3,Z-9),(X-5,Y-3,Z-10)or (X-5,Y-3,Z-11)

the pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[0066]

10 The NPY Y5 receptor antagonist of the present invention is effective for all of the diseases in which NPY Y5 is involved and it is especially useful for preventing and/or treating obesity and suppressing food intake. Moreover, the antagonist is effective for preventing and/or treating the diseases in which obesity acts as a risk factor, for example, diabetes, hypertension, hyperlipemia, atherosclerosis and acute coronary syndrome.

15 Furthermore, a compound of the present invention has not only NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity but also any or all good characters as a medicine selected from the followings.

- a) weak CYP enzyme inhibition
- b) less induction of a drug-metabolizing enzyme.
- 20 c) good drug disposition such as high bioavailability.
- d) low toxicity of anemia-inducing activity or the like.
- e) high metabolic stability.
- f) high selectivity for Y5 receptor.
- g) high water solubility.
- 25 h) high transportability through the blood-brain barrier.

[0067]

In addition, the NPY Y5 receptor antagonist of the present invention has a low affinity for NPY Y1 and Y2 receptors, and has a high selectivity for NPY Y5 receptor. NPY causes a sustained vasoconstrictive action in the periphery and this action is
30 mainly via Y1 receptor. Since Y5 receptor is not involved in this action at all, the NPY Y5 receptor antagonist has a low risk of inducing side effects based on the peripheral vasoconstriction, and is expected to be suitably used as a safe medicine.

[0068]

The NPY Y5 receptor antagonist shows an anti-obesity effect by suppressing food
35 intake. Therefore, it is one of the features of the present antagonist not to induce side

effects such as dyspepsia caused by an anti-obesity agent which inhibits digestion and absorption, or central nervous system side-effects such as antidepressant effect due to a serotonin transporter inhibitor that shows an anti-obesity effect.

[0069]

5 A compound of the present invention can be administered orally or parenterally as an anti-obesity agent or anorectic agent. In the case of oral administration, it may be in any usual form such as tablets, granules, powders, capsules, pills, solutions, syrups, buccal tablets and sublingual tablets. When the compound is parenterally administered, any usual form is preferable, for example, injections (e.g., intravenous,
10 intramuscular), suppositories, endermic agents and inhalations. Oral administration is especially preferable because the compounds of the present invention show a high oral absorbability.

[0070]

A pharmaceutical composition may be manufactured by mixing an effective
15 amount of a compound of the present invention with various pharmaceutical additives suitable for the administration form, such as excipients, binders, moistening agents, disintegrants, lubricants and diluents. When the composition is of an injection, an active ingredient together with a suitable carrier can be sterilized to give a pharmaceutical composition.

20 [0071]

Examples of the excipients include lactose, saccharose, glucose, starch, calcium carbonate and crystalline cellulose. Examples of the binders include methylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, hydroxypropylcellulose, gelatin and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Examples of the disintegrants include carboxymethylcellulose, sodium
25 carboxymethylcellulose, starch, sodium alginate, agar and sodium lauryl sulfate. Examples of the lubricants include talc, magnesium stearate and macrogol. Cacao oil, macrogol, methylcellulose or the like may be used as base materials of suppositories. When the composition is manufactured as solutions, emulsified injections or suspended injections, solubilizing agent, suspending agents, emulsifiers, stabilizers, preservatives,
30 isotonic agents and the like which are usually used may be added. For oral administration, sweetening agents, flavors and the like which are usually used may be added.

[0072]

Although the dosage of a compound of the present invention as an anti-obesity
35 agent or anorectic agent should be determined in consideration of the patient's age and

body weight, the type and degree of diseases, the administration route and the like, a usual oral dosage for an adult is 0.05 to 100 mg/kg/day and preferable is 0.1 to 10 mg/kg/day. For parenteral administration, although the dosage highly varies with administration routes, a usual dosage is 0.005 to 10 mg/kg/day and preferably 0.01 to 1 mg/kg/day. The dosage may be administered in one to several divisions per day.

[0073]

The present invention is further explained by the following Examples, which are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention.

The abbreviations used in the present description stand for the following meanings.

Me: methyl

Et: ethyl

i-Pr: isopropyl

DMSO: dimethylsulfoxide

15 Pd-C: palladium carbon

THF: tetrahydrofuran

DMF: N,N-dimethylformamide

mCPBA: meta-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid

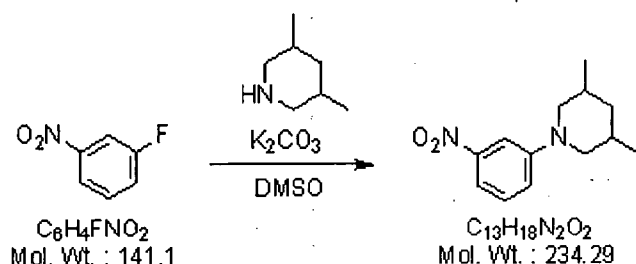
Example

20 [0074]

Example 1 Synthesis of Compound (Ii-1)

Step 1

[Formula 51]



25 3-fluoronitrobenzene (2.00 g, 14.2 mmol) was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (15 ml). 3,5-dimethylpiperidine (3.21 g, 28.4 mmol) and potassium carbonate (3.92 g, 28.4 mmol) were added thereto and the mixture was stirred for 3 hours at 150 °C. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Ethyl acetate and hexane were added to the residue.

30

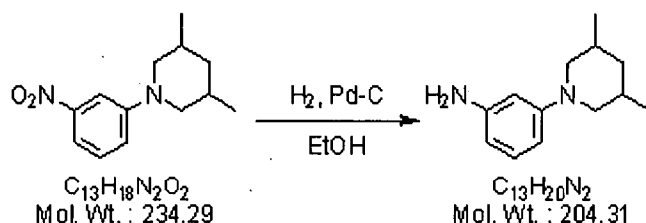
The precipitated crystals were collected with filtration to give the desired substituted nitrobenzene (2.05 g, 62 % yield).

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δppm: 0.76 (q, 1H, J = 12.0 Hz), 0.96 (d, 6H, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.70-1.91 (m, 3H), 2.32 (t, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.62-3.72 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.34 (t, 1H, J = 8.1

5 Hz), 7.59 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.71 (s, 1H).

Step 2

[Formula 52]



10

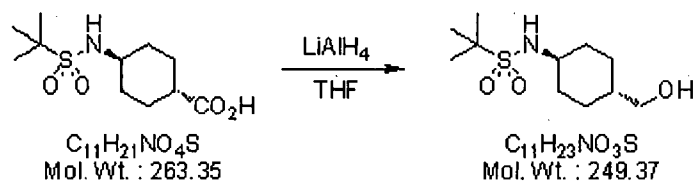
The compound obtained in Step 1 (2.05 g, 8.75 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (25 ml) and 10 % Pd-C (0.20 g) was added thereto to carry the hydrogenation reaction for 12 hours. Pd-C was removed by celite filtration and the filtrate was condensed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired aniline (1.62 g, 90 % yield).

15

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δppm: 0.69 (q, 1H, J = 12.0 Hz), 0.92 (d, 6H, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.75-1.98 (m, 3H), 2.22 (t, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.53-3.62 (m, 2H), 6.21 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.38 (s, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.04 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz).

20 Step 3

[Formula 53]



25

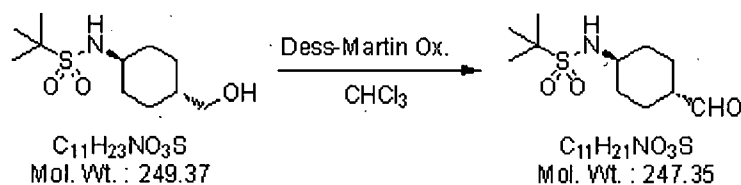
Carboxylic acid (the synthesis method was described in WO01/037826) (5.04 g, 19.1 mmol) was suspended in tetrahydrofuran (50 ml) and lithium aluminum hydride (0.726 g, 19.1 mmol) was added thereto under ice-cooling. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and under ice-cooling and water (1.5 mL) was carefully added dropwise. After that, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 minutes

and the generated deposit was removed by filtration. The filtrate was condensed under reduced pressure. Ethyl acetate and hexane were added to the residue. The precipitated crystals were collected with filtration to give the desired alcohol (3.15 g, 66 % yield).

- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.88 (q, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 3H), 1.67-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.83-1.92 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.20 (m, 2H), 4.35 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Step 4

- 10 [Formula 54]



The compound obtained in Step 3 (500 mg, 2.01 mmol) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and Dess-Martin periodinane (893 mg, 2.11 mmol) was added thereto.

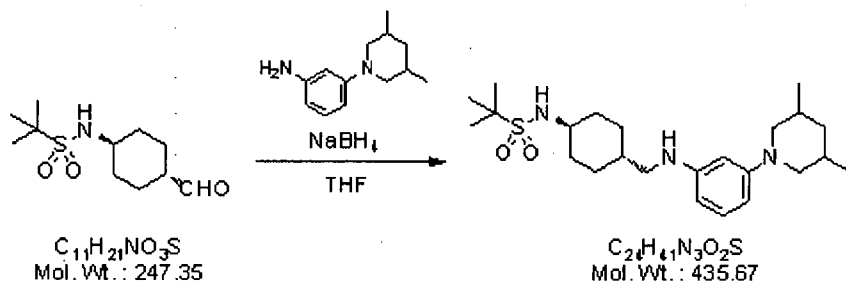
- 15 The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The deposit was removed by filtration, the filtrate was condensed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired aldehyde (385 mg, 77 % yield).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.13-1.38 (m, 4H), 1.85-1.98 (m, 4H), 2.16 (m, 1H), 3.01 (m, 1H), 6.80 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 9.54 (s, 1H).

20

Step 5

- [Formula 55]



- 25 Aniline obtained in Step 2 (107 mg, 0.523 mmol) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (3 ml). Aldehyde obtained in Step 4 (130 mg, 0.523 mmol) was added thereto and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. To the reactant,

was added sodium borohydride (23.7mg, 0.628 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired compound (99.3 mg, yield 43 %).

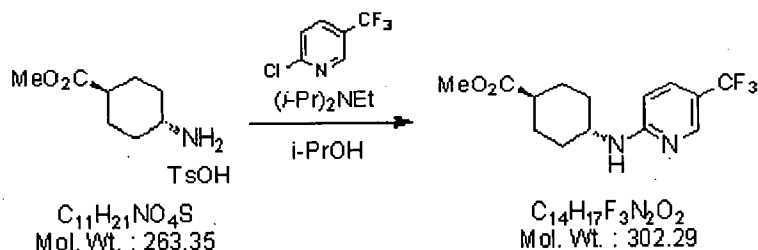
¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.64 (q, 1H, J = 11.6 Hz), 0.87 (d, 6H, J = 6.0 Hz), 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.15-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.58-1.95 (m, 7H), 2.08 (t, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.75-2.82 (m, 2H), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.55 (m, 2H), 5.31 (m, 1H), 5.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.08-6.13 (m, 2H), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.85 (t, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz). Melting point: 161 to 162 °C

[0075]

Example 2 Synthesis of Compound (Ij-1)

Step 1

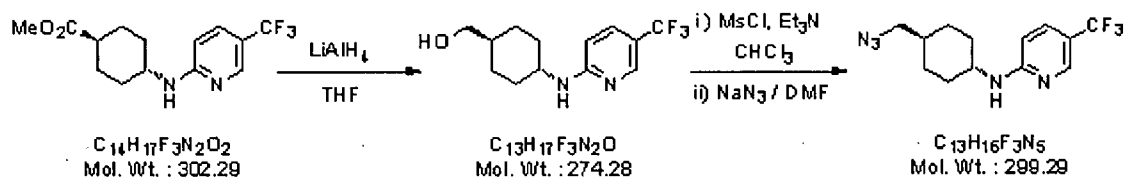
[Formula 56]



Amine (1.20 g, 3.64 mmol) and 2-chloro-5-trifluoromethylpyridin (727 mg, 4.01 mmol) was suspended in isopropanol (4 ml) and N, N-diisopropyl ethyl amine (1.87 ml, 10.9 mmol) was added thereto. After the mixture was in sealed tubes and the reaction was carried out by a microwave reactor for 1 hour at 160 °C. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired ester (222 mg, 20 % yield).

Step 2

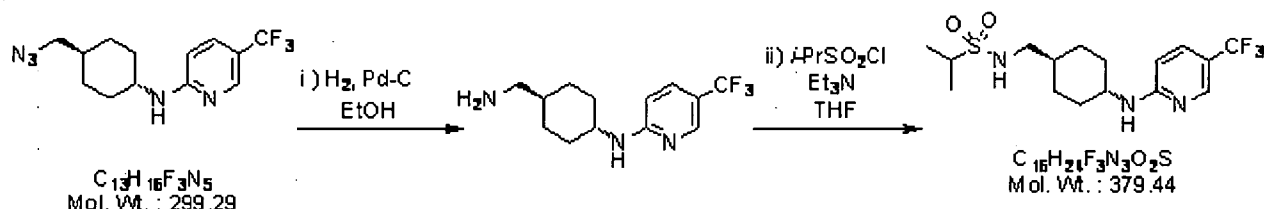
[Formula 57]



Ester obtained in Step 1 (207 mg, 0.685 mmol) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (3 ml). Lithium aluminum hydride (31.1 mg, 0.822 mmol) was added thereto under ice-cooling and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. The reactant was poured into iced water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give alcohol. The obtained alcohol was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml). Triethylamine (0.28 ml, 2.04 mmol) was added thereto and methanesulfonyl chloride (0.12 ml, 1.64 mmol) was added dropwise under ice-cooling. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give mesylate. The obtained mesylate was dissolved in dimethylformamide (3 ml) and sodium azide (221 mg, 3.40 mmol) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred for 3 hours at 100 °C. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired azide (178 mg, 87 % yield).

Step 3

[Formula 58]



Azide (178 mg, 0.595 mmol) obtained in Step 2 was dissolved in ethanol (3 ml) and 10 % Pd-C (30 mg) was added thereto to carry the hydrogenation reaction for 4 hours. Pd-C was removed by sellite filtration and the filtrate was condensed under reduced pressure to give amine.

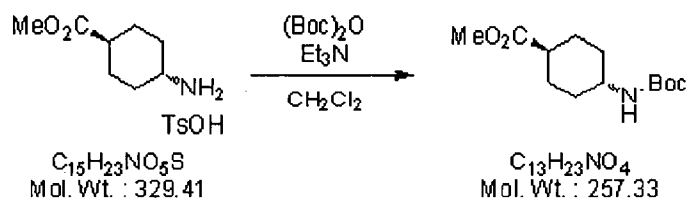
The obtained amine was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.28 ml, 0.714 mmol) was added thereto. Isopropyl sulfonyl chloride (0.10 ml, 1.64 mmol) was added dropwise under ice-cooling and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired compound (64.8 mg, 29 % yield).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.06 (m, 2 H), 1.10-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.93-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.08-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.95 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 7.16 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.58 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.26 (s, 1H) Melting point: 155 to 156 °C [0076]

Example 3 Synthesis of Compound (Ij-1)

Step 1

[Formula 59]

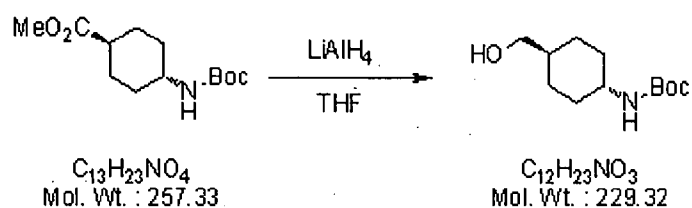


Amine (132 g, 401 mmol) was suspended in dichloromethane (1000 ml) under ice-cooling. Triethylamine (123 ml, 882 mmol) and (Boc)₂O (101 ml, 440 mmol) were sequentially added thereto and stirred for 10 minutes. After that, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and the solvent was removed. The residue was poured into aqueous citric acid (citric acid monohydrate 50 g in water 400 ml) to become pH4 and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over magnesium sulfate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to quantitatively give the target compound.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 1.06-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.25-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.75-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.19 (tt, 1H, J = 11.7, 3.9 Hz), 3.07-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 6.74 (d, 1H, J = 6.6 Hz).

Step 2

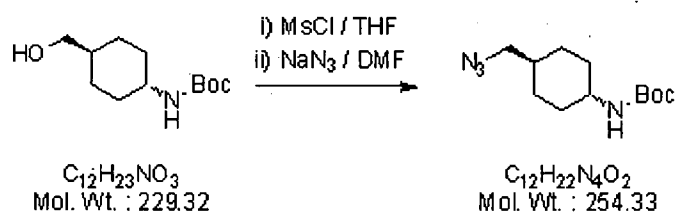
[Formula 60]



Lithium aluminum hydride (18.3 g, 483 mmol) was suspended in tetrahydrofuran (800 ml) and ester in tetrahydrofuran (300 ml) obtained in Step 1 was slowly added thereto under ice-cooling with stirring over 1 hour. The mixture was stirred under ice-cooling for 10 minutes and at room temperature for 2.5 hours. The reactant was ice-cooled and the mixture of water and tetrahydrofuran (1:1, 36 ml), 2N aqueous sodium hydroxide (18 ml) and water (18 ml) were sequentially added thereto. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes and at room temperature for 1.5 hours. The deposit was removed by filtration, the filtrate was condensed under reduced pressure. Ethyl acetate and hexane was added to the residue. The precipitated crystals were collected with filtration to give the desired alcohol (79.5 g, 87 % yield)(through Step 1 to 2).
 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ ppm: 0.78-1.00 (m, 2H), 1.00-1.32 (m, 3H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.65-1.84 (m, 4H), 3.04-3.24 (m, 3H), 4.32-4.42 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Step 3

[Formula 61]



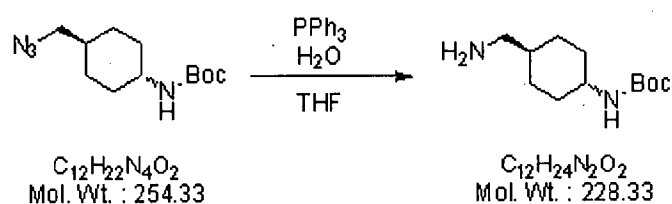
Alcohol (79.5 g, 347 mmol) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (800 ml). Triethylamine (72.5 ml, 520 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (32.2 ml, 416 mmol) were sequentially added thereto under ice-cooling with stirring and the mixture was stirred for 1.5 hours. The reactant was poured into aqueous citric acid (citric acid monohydrate 30 g in water 500 ml) to become pH4 and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over magnesium sulfate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crystal deposited in the removal process was collected by filtration and washed with hexane to give mesylate (100 g). The obtained mesylate was dissolved in dimethylformamide (100 ml) and sodium azide (63.7 g, 980 mmol) was added thereto and reacted at 80 °C for 2 hours.

The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over magnesium sulfate anhydrous and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to quantitatively give the desired azide (the crude weight is 85.4 g).

5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.90-1.21 (m, 4H), 1.32-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.65-1.84 (m, 4H), 3.06-3.24 (m, 3H), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz).

Step 4

[Formula 62]

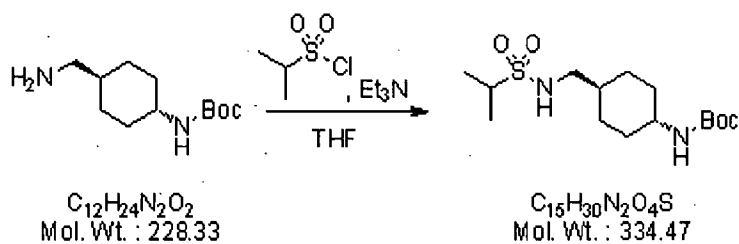


Azide obtained in Step 3 was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (900 ml) at room temperature. Triphenylphosphine (103 g, 392 mmol) and water (90 ml) were sequentially added thereto and stirred at 80 °C for 1.5 hours. The solvent (770 ml) was removed and water (300 ml), ethyl acetate (400 ml) and 2N hydrochloric acid (150 ml) were sequentially added to become pH 2.5 and liquid-liquid extraction was carried out. The organic layer was extracted with 2N hydrochloric acid and the water layer was added thereto. The mixture was washed with ethyl acetate and 2N sodium hydroxide was added to alkalinize and repeatedly extracted with ethyl acetate and chloroform. The organic layer was added thereto and dried over magnesium sulfate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and hexane was added to the residue. The precipitated crystals were collected with filtration and washed with hexane to give the desired amine (41.7 g, 53 % yield) (through Step 3 to 4).

25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.77-0.96 (m, 2H), 1.00-1.18 (m, 3H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.67-1.82 (m, 4H), 2.30-2.38 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.60 (m, 2H), 3.05-3.22 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

Step 5

[Formula 63]

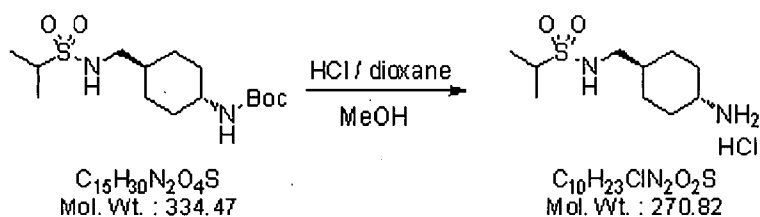


Amine (37.5 g, 164 mmol) was suspended in tetrahydrofuran (400 ml). Triethylamine (91.7 ml, 656 mmol) and isopropyl sulfonyl chloride (32.2 ml, 416 mmol) were slowly and sequentially added thereto at -55 to -40 °C with stirring. The mixture was stirred for 6 hours with gradually warming to 0 °C. The reactant was poured into the ice-cooled dilute aqueous acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over magnesium sulfate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and isopropyl ether was added to the residue. The precipitated crystals were collected with filtration and washed with isopropyl ether to give the desired sulfonamide (43.1 g, 79 % yield).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.79-0.98 (m, 2H), 1.00-1.36 (m, 3H), 1.20 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.70-1.84 (m, 4H), 2.72-2.80 (m, 2H), 3.04-3.22 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.94 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Step 6

[Formula 64]



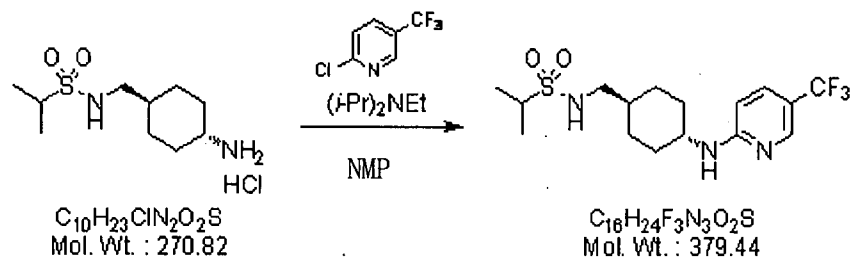
Boc-protected amine (43.0 g, 128 mmol) was suspended in methanol (200 ml) and 4N hydrochloric acid in dioxane (96 ml, 384 mmol) was added thereto under ice-cooling with stirring for 20 minutes and at room temperature for 3 hours. The reactant was ice-cooled and isopropyl ether (220 ml) was added thereto. After stirring for 30 minutes, the precipitated crystals were collected with filtration and washed with isopropyl ether to give the desired amine hydrochloride (30.8 g, 89 % yield).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.85-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.20 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.20-1.40 (m, 3H), 1.75-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.90-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.73-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.83-2.97 (m, 1H), 3.08-3.20

(m, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 8.01 (s, 3H).

Step 7

[Formula 65]

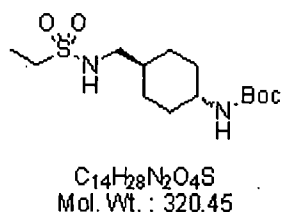


10 Amine (190 mg, 0.700 mmol) and 2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl pyridin (1.27 g, 7.00 mmol) were suspended in N-methyl pyrrolidone (4 ml) and N,N-diisopropyl ethyl amine (1.25 ml, 7.00 mmol) was added thereto. After the mixture was in sealed tubes and the reaction was carried out by a microwave reactor for 20 minutes at 210 °C. The reactant was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulphate anhydrous. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel chromatography to give the desired Compound (Ij-1) (158 mg, 60 % yield).

15 [0077]

In Step 5, ethanesulfonyl chloride instead of isopropyl sulfonyl chloride was reacted to give the following compound wherein R¹ is ethyl.

[Formula 66]



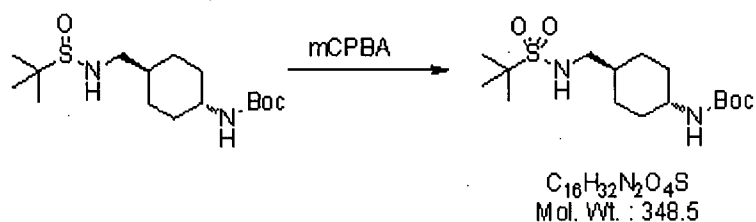
20

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δppm: 0.80-0.98 (m, 2H), 1.02-1.18 (m, 2H), 1.17 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.22-1.34 (m, 1H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.68-1.82 (m, 4H), 2.68-2.78 (m, 2H), 2.96 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.04-3.22 (m, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.94 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

[0078]

25 In Step 5, tert-butyl sulfinylchloride instead of isopropyl sulfonyl chloride was reacted and the oxidation with mCPBA was carried out to give the following compound wherein R¹ is tert-butyl (WO2001037826, Example 3).

[Formula 67]



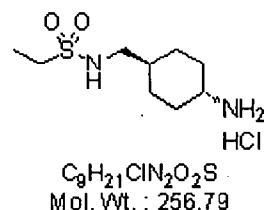
1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 0.79-1.00 (m, 2H), 1.01-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.34 (m, 1H), 1.25
5 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.70-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.81-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.04-3.22 (m, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H,
J = 8.1 Hz), 6.83 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

[0079]

The following compounds wherein R¹ is ethyl or tert-butyl was obtained in Step 6
by using the above compound.

10 A compound wherein R¹ is ethyl.

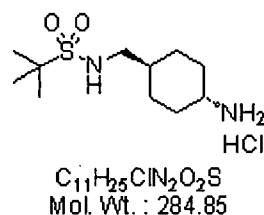
[Formula 68]



H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 0.84-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.20-1.40 (m, 3H),
15 1.74-1.82 (m, 2H), 1.90-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.72-2.80 (m, 2H), 2.83-2.96 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J
= 7.5 Hz), 7.04 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.03 (s, 3H).

A compound wherein R¹ is tert-butyl

[Formula 69]



20

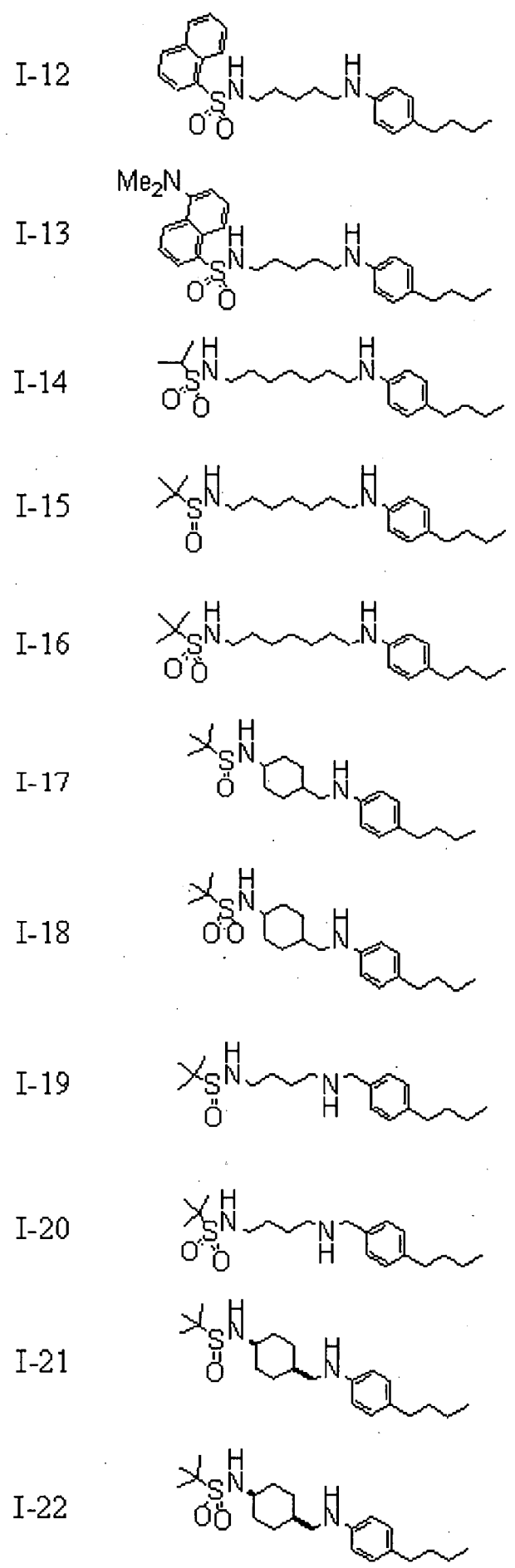
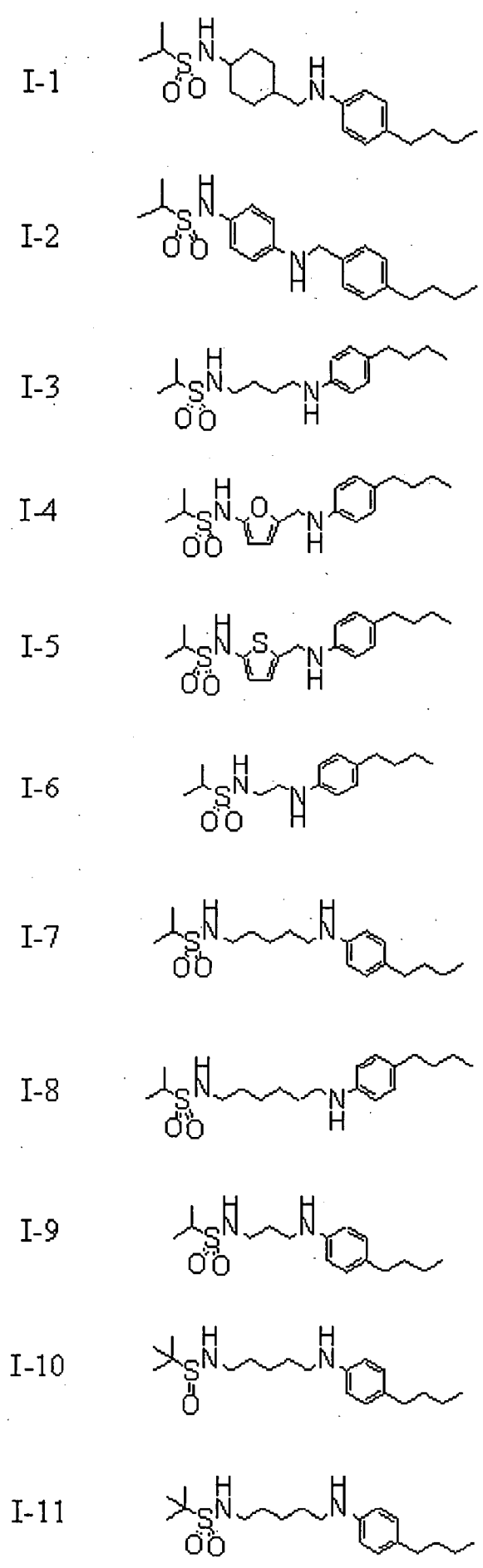
H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 0.84-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.38 (m, 3H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.74-1.84
(m, 2H), 1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.82-2.98 (m, 3H), 6.90 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.01 (s, 3H).

[0080]

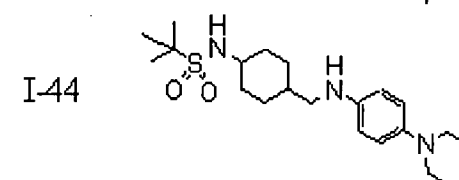
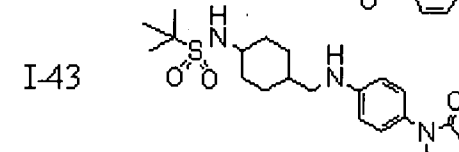
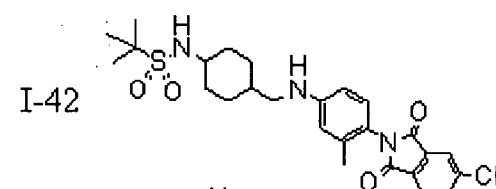
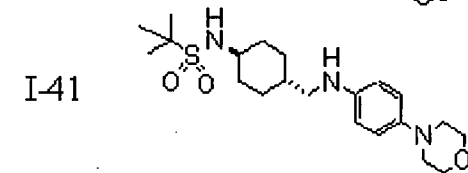
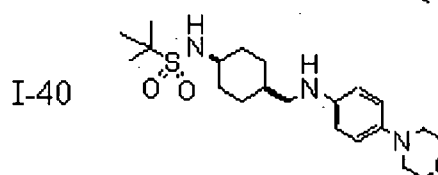
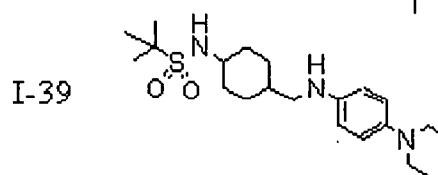
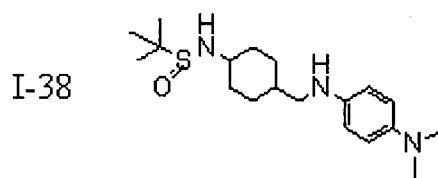
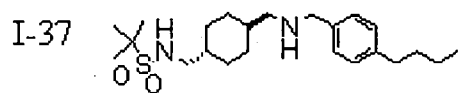
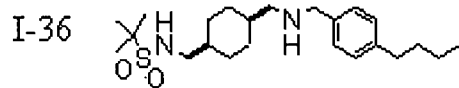
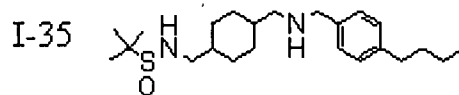
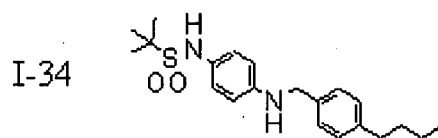
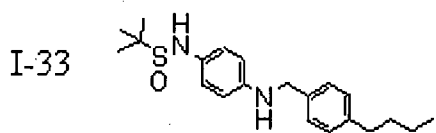
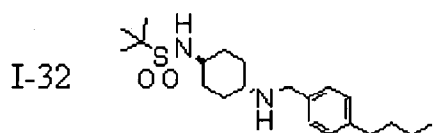
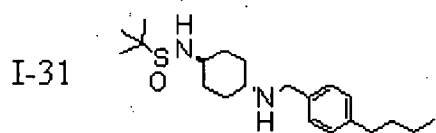
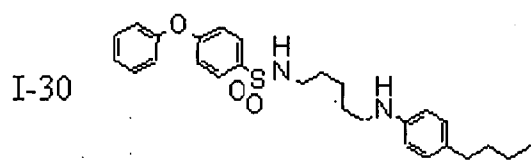
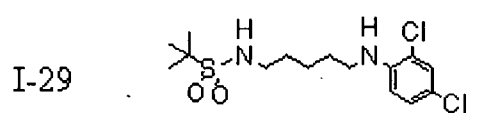
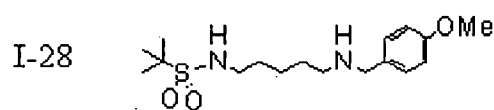
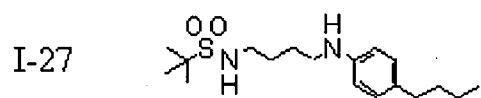
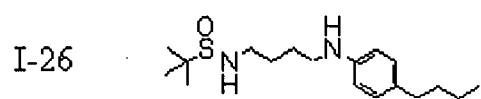
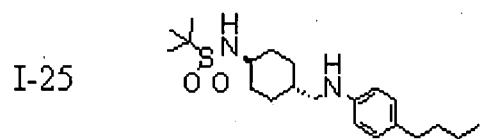
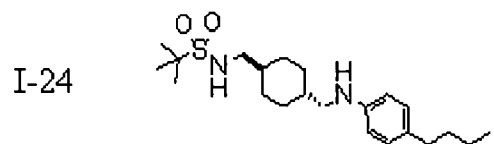
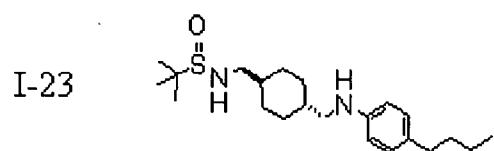
The following compounds synthesized in similar methods also include the present invention.

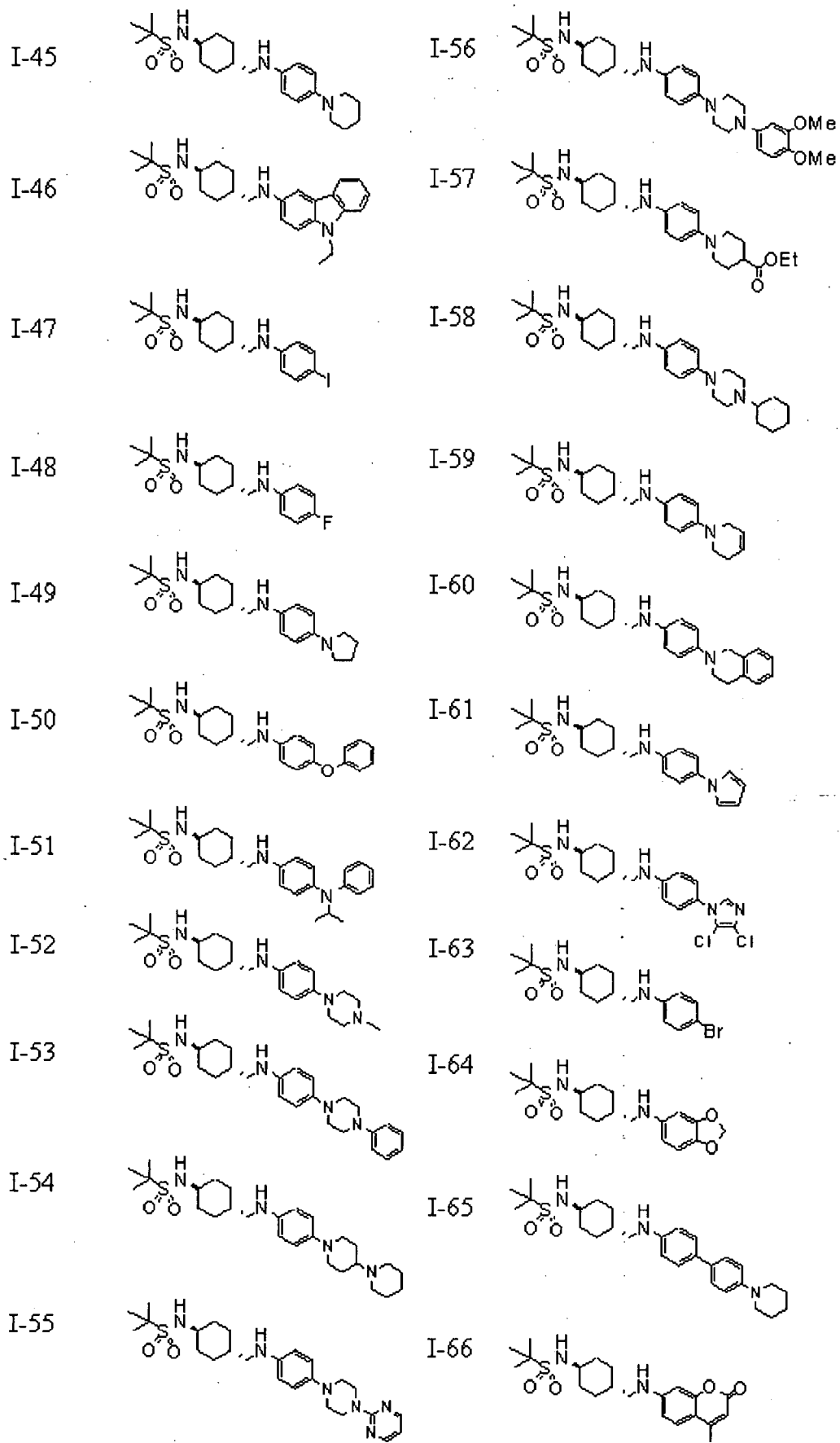
[0081]

5 [Formula 70]

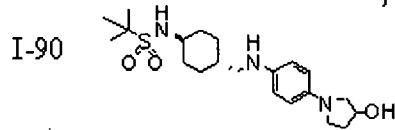
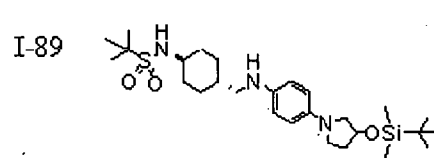
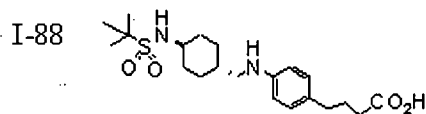
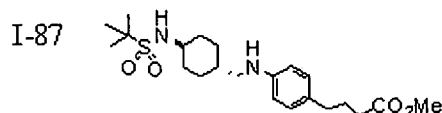
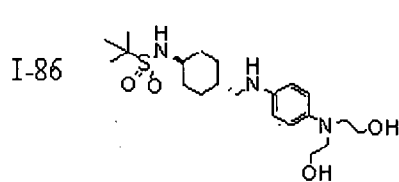
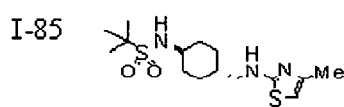
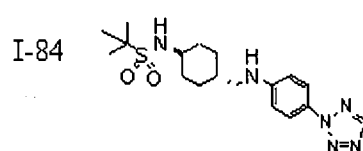
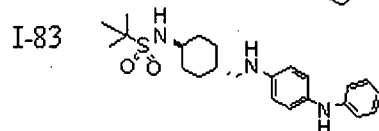
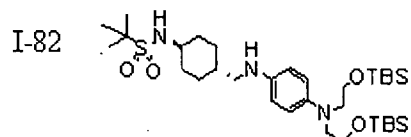
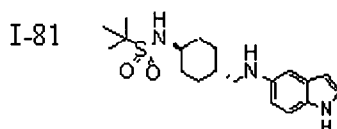
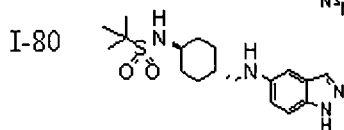
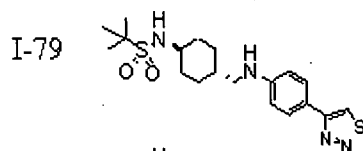
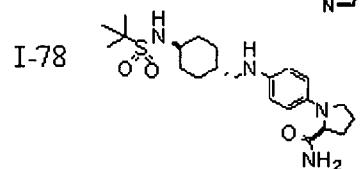
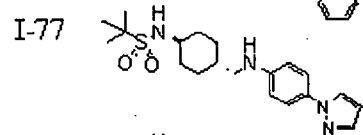
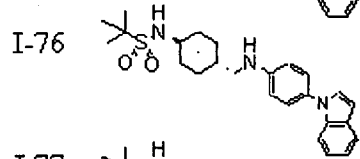
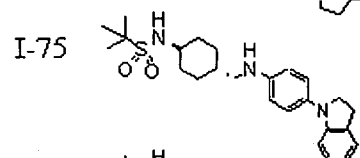
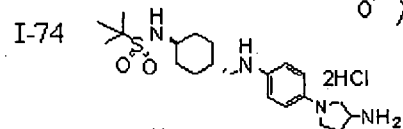
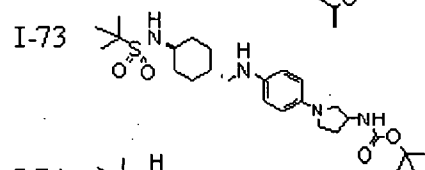
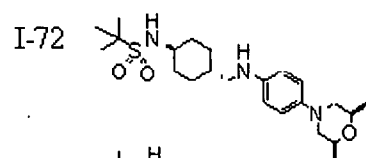
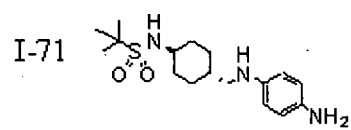
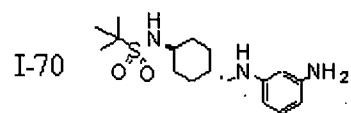
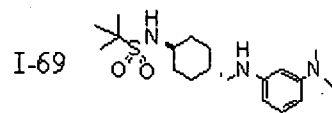
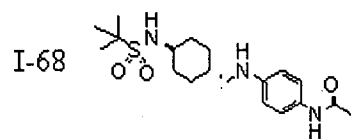
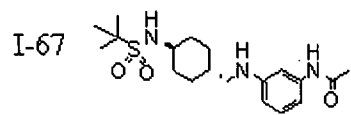


[Formula 71]

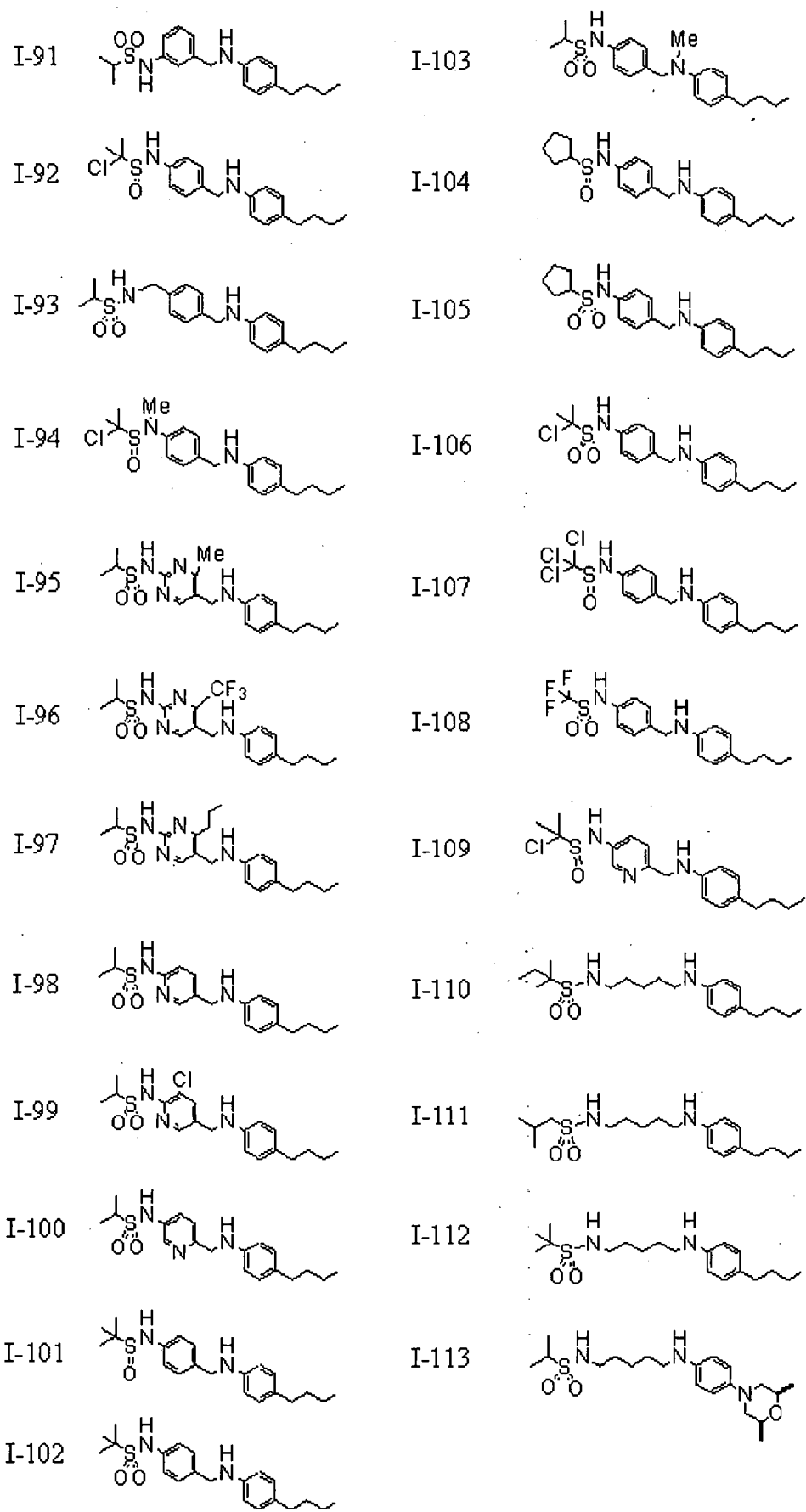




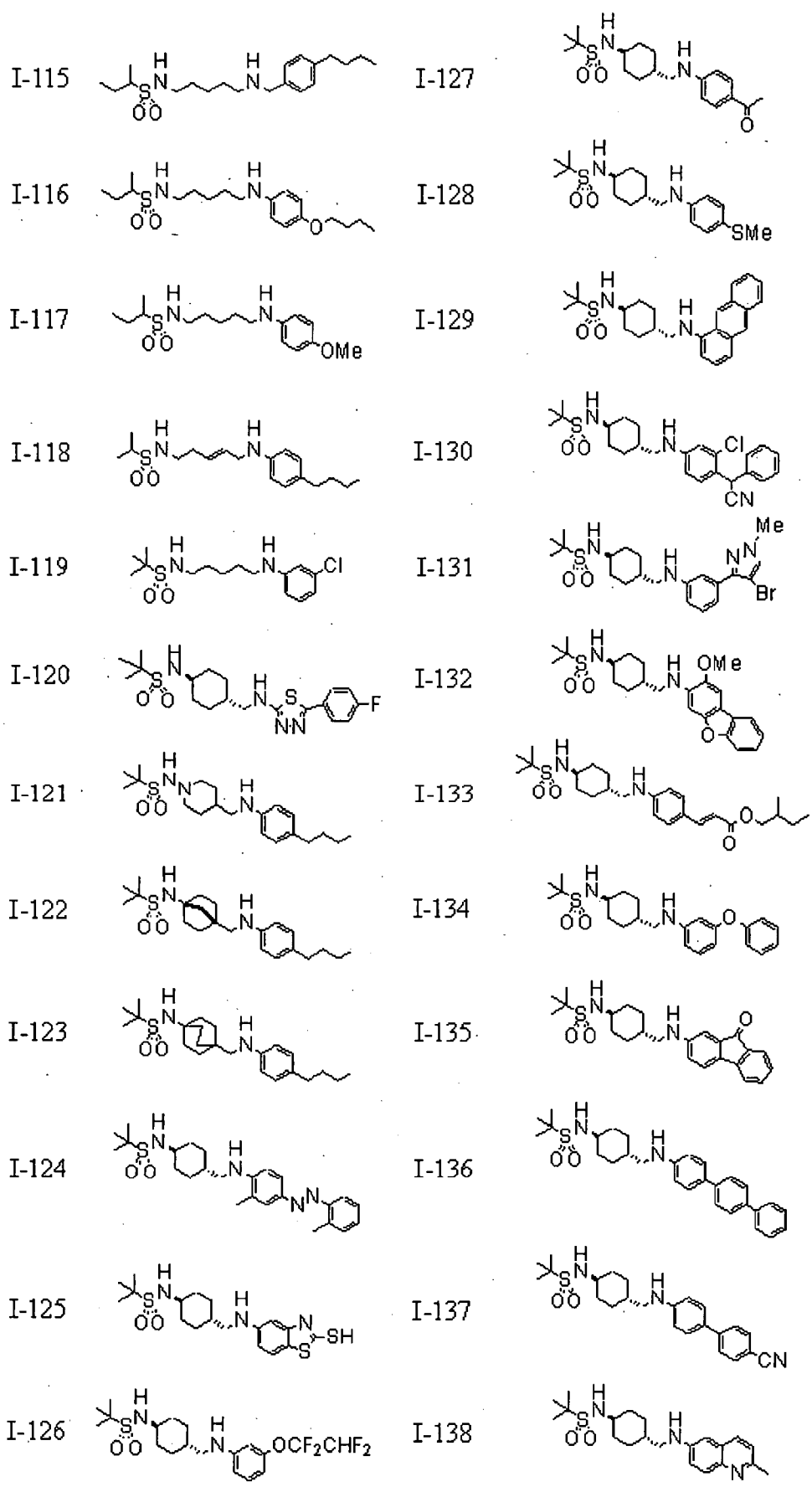
[Formula 73]



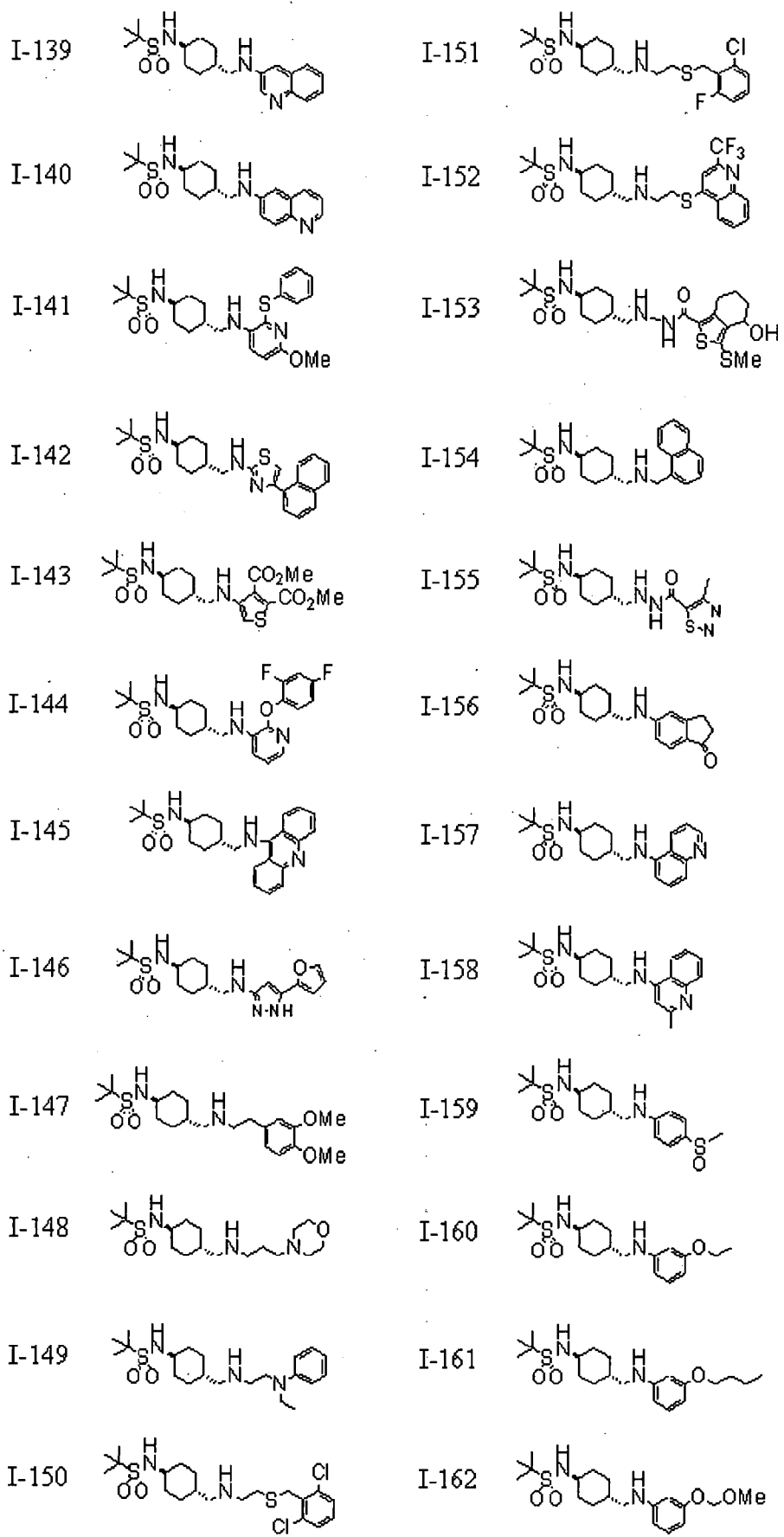
[Formula 74]



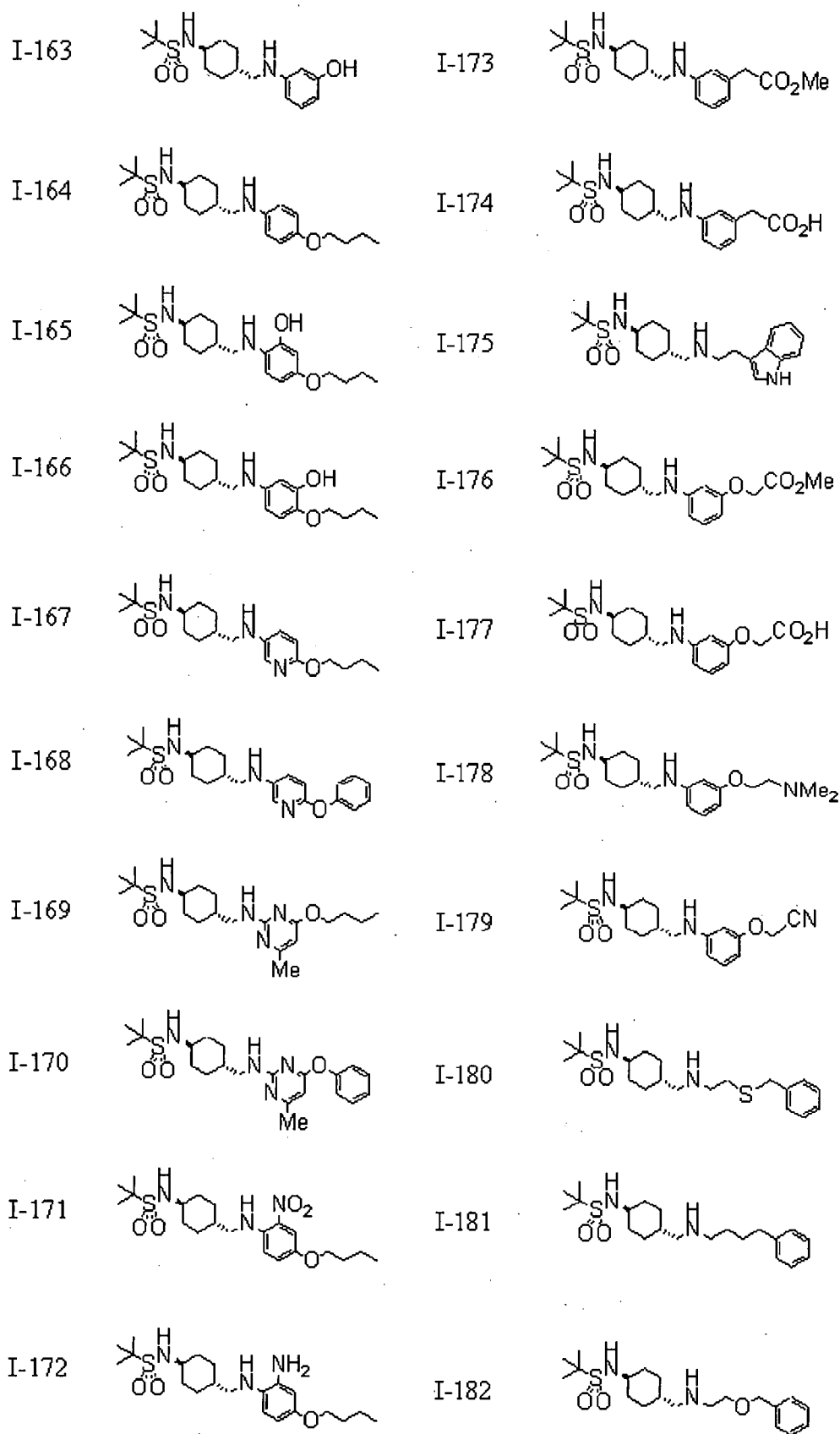
[Formula 75]



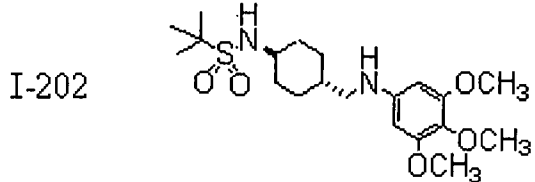
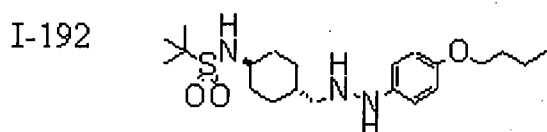
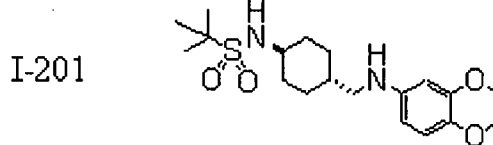
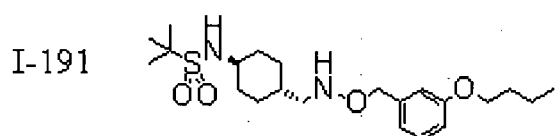
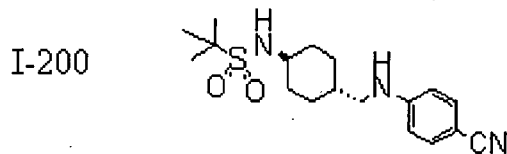
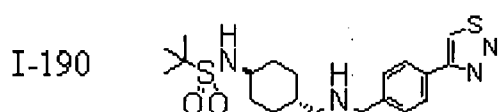
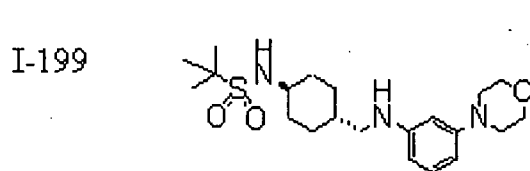
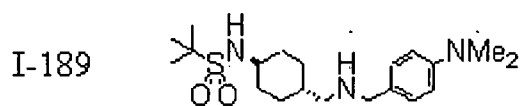
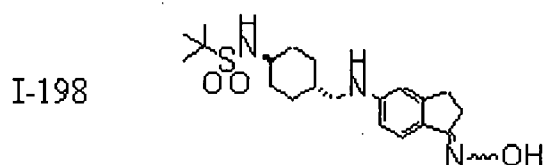
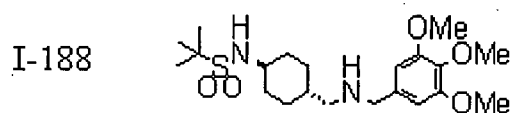
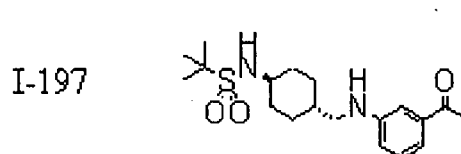
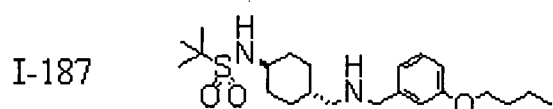
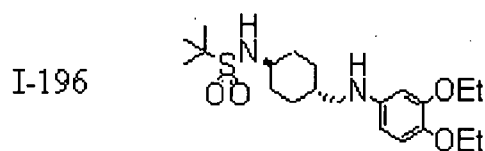
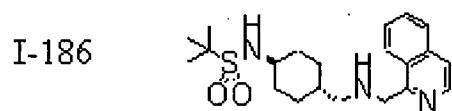
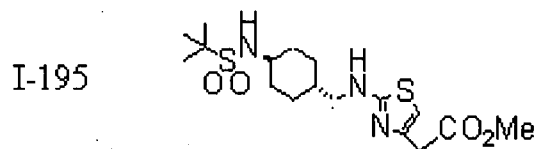
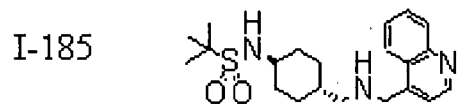
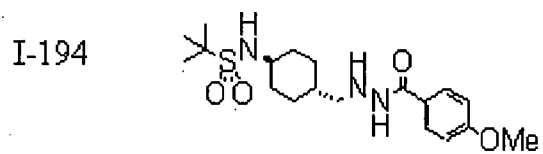
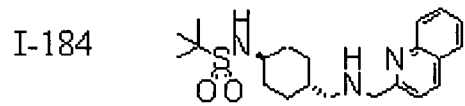
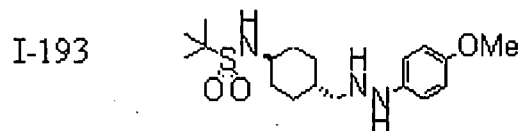
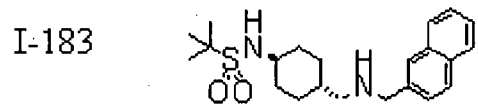
[Formula 76]



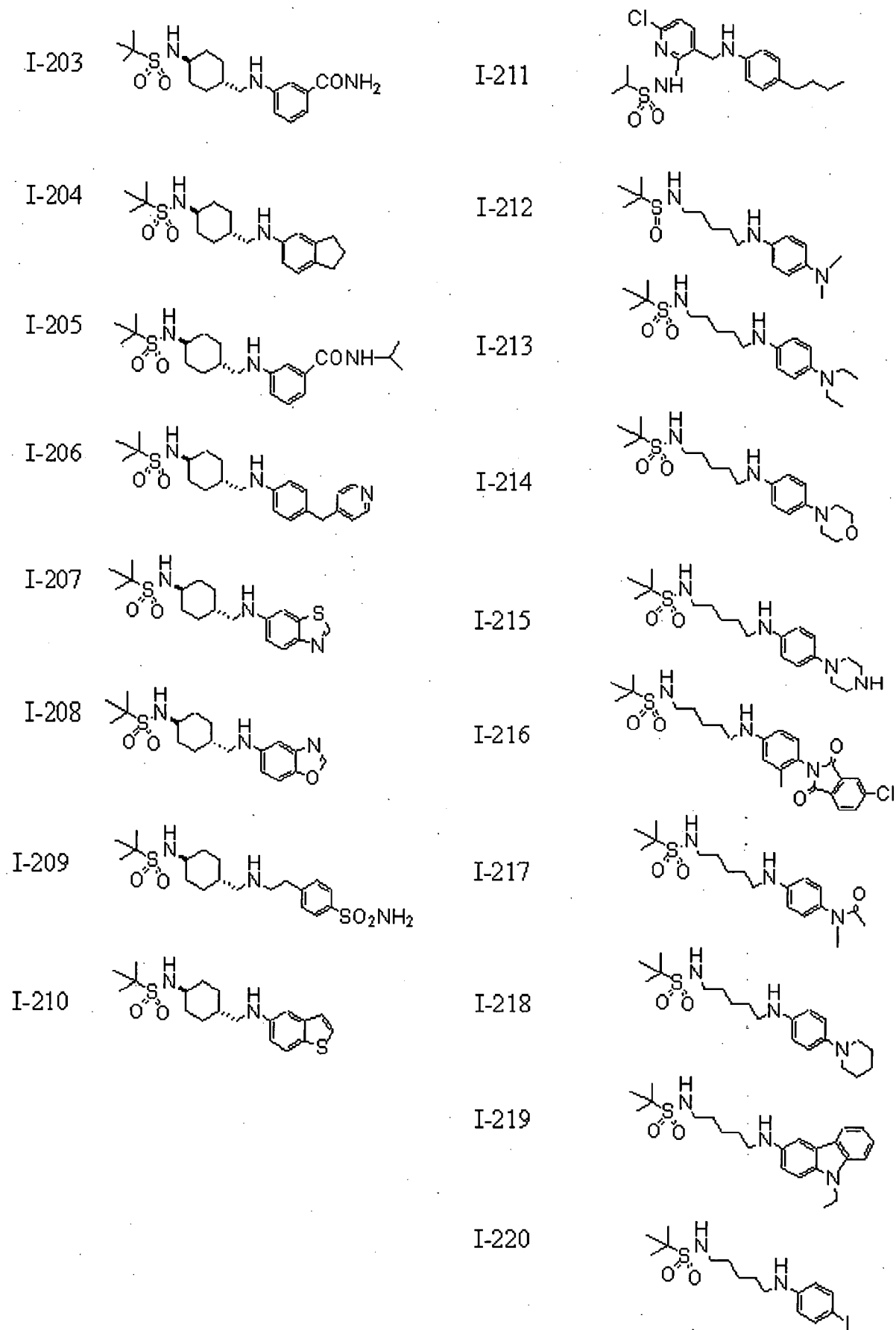
[Formula 77]



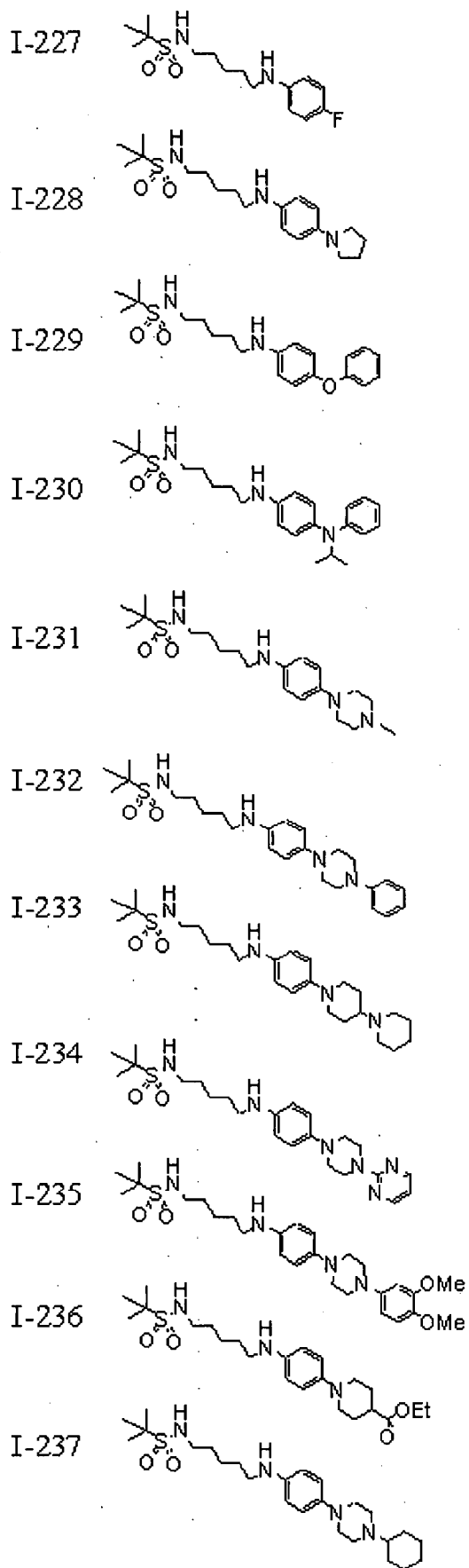
[Formula 78]



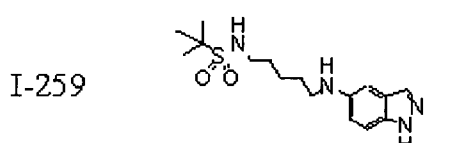
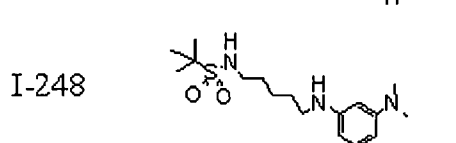
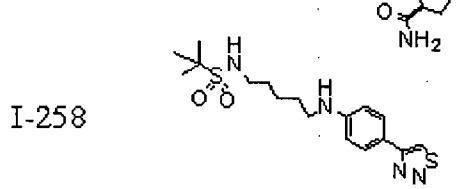
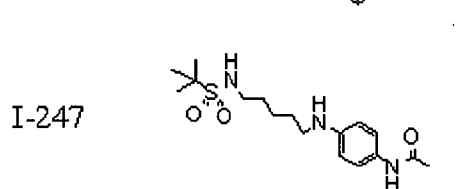
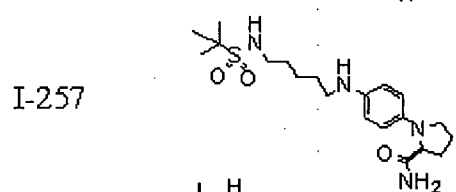
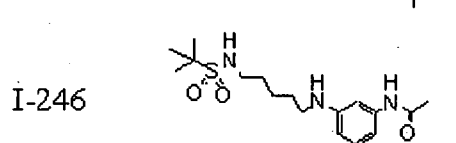
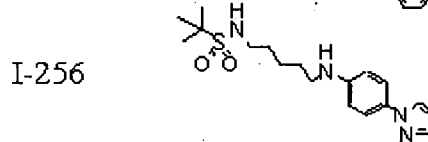
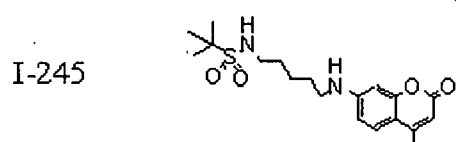
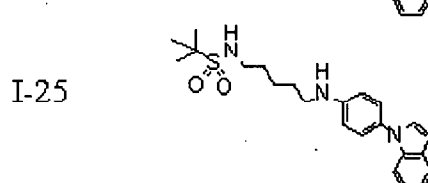
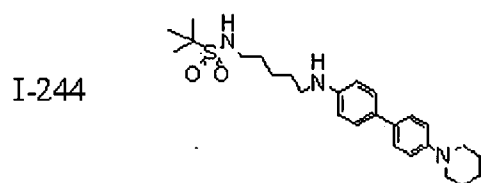
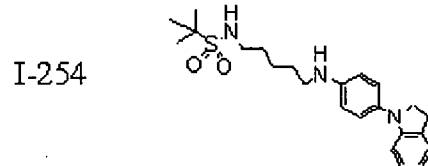
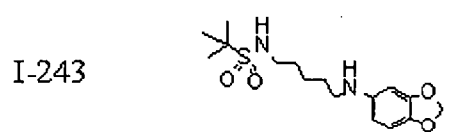
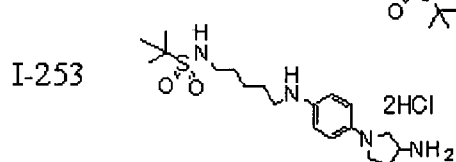
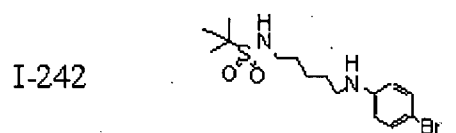
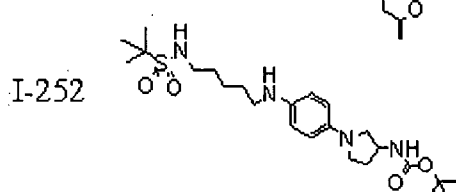
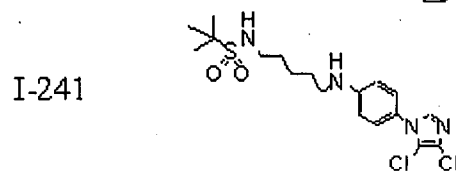
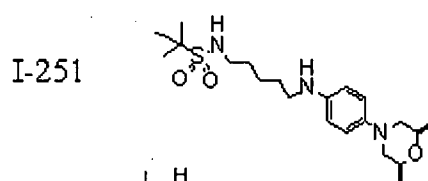
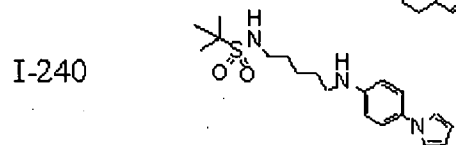
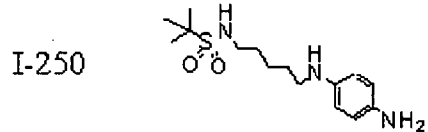
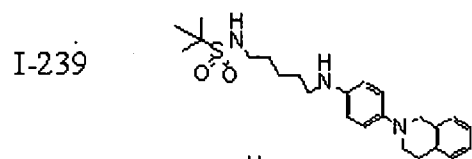
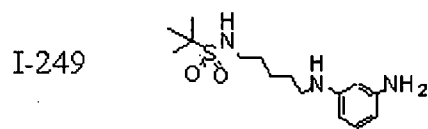
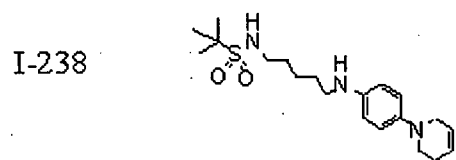
[Formula 79]



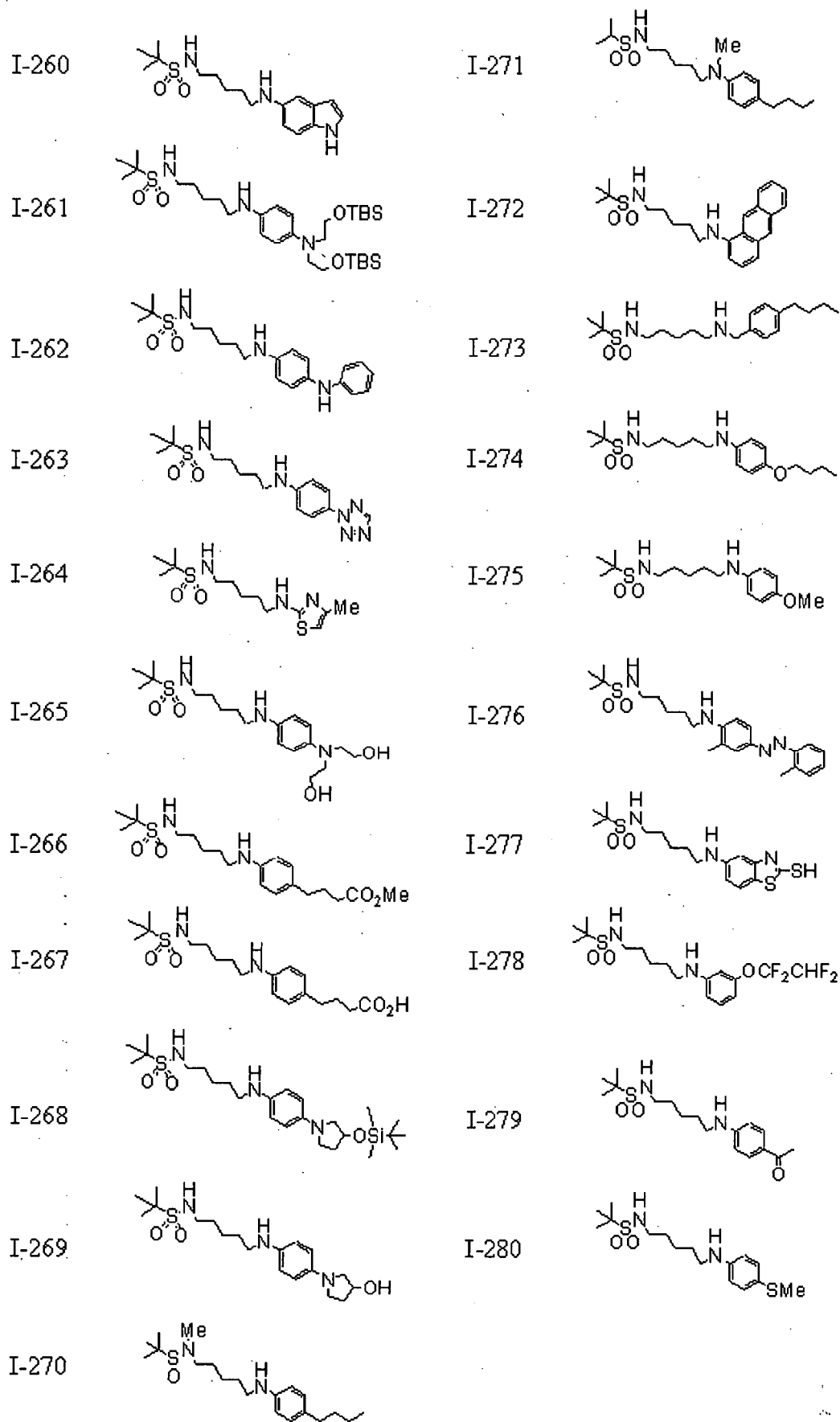
[Formula 80]



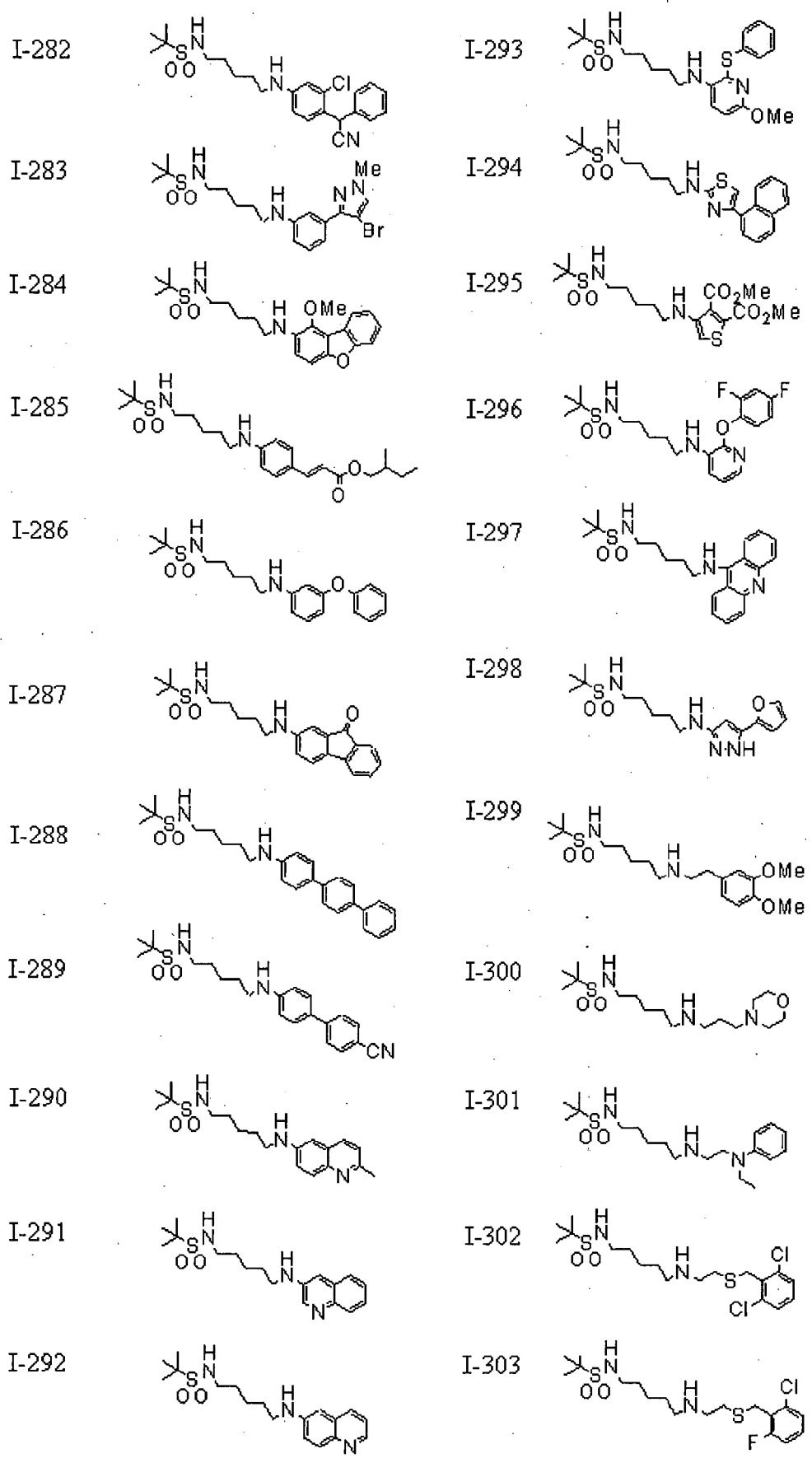
[Formula 81]



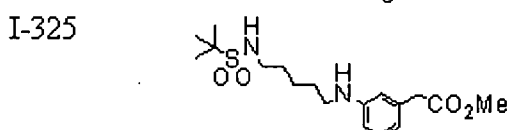
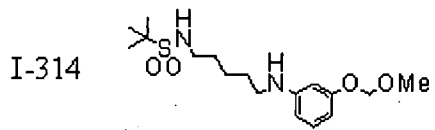
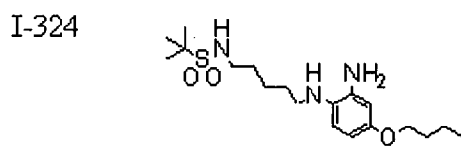
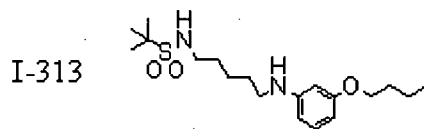
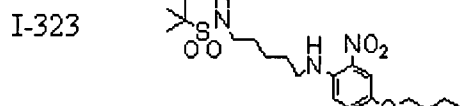
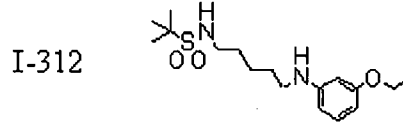
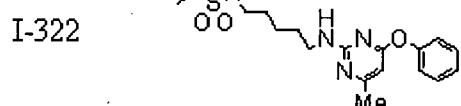
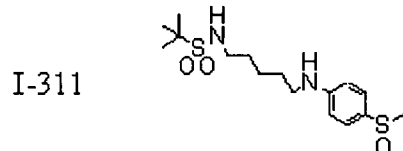
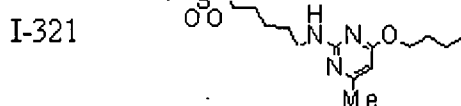
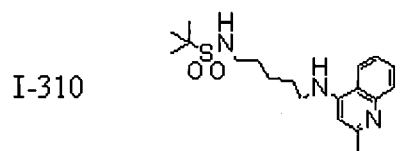
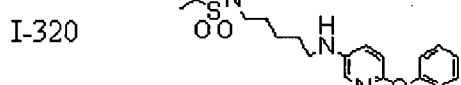
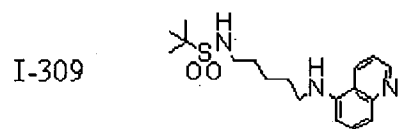
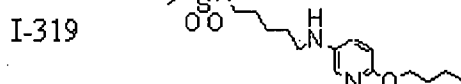
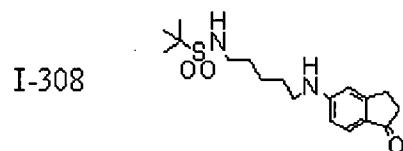
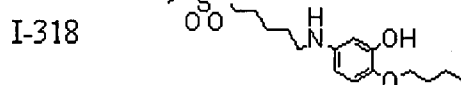
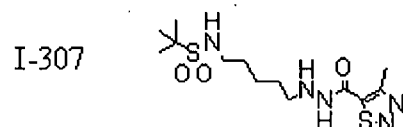
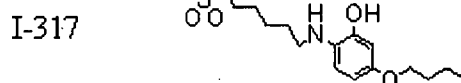
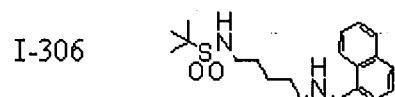
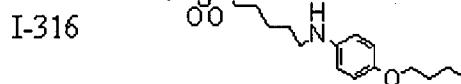
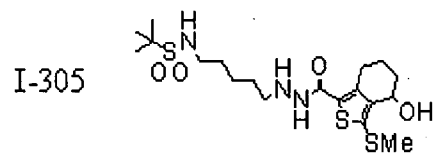
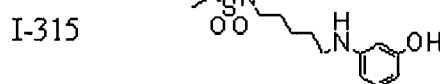
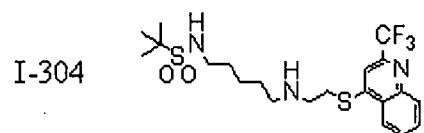
[Formula 82]



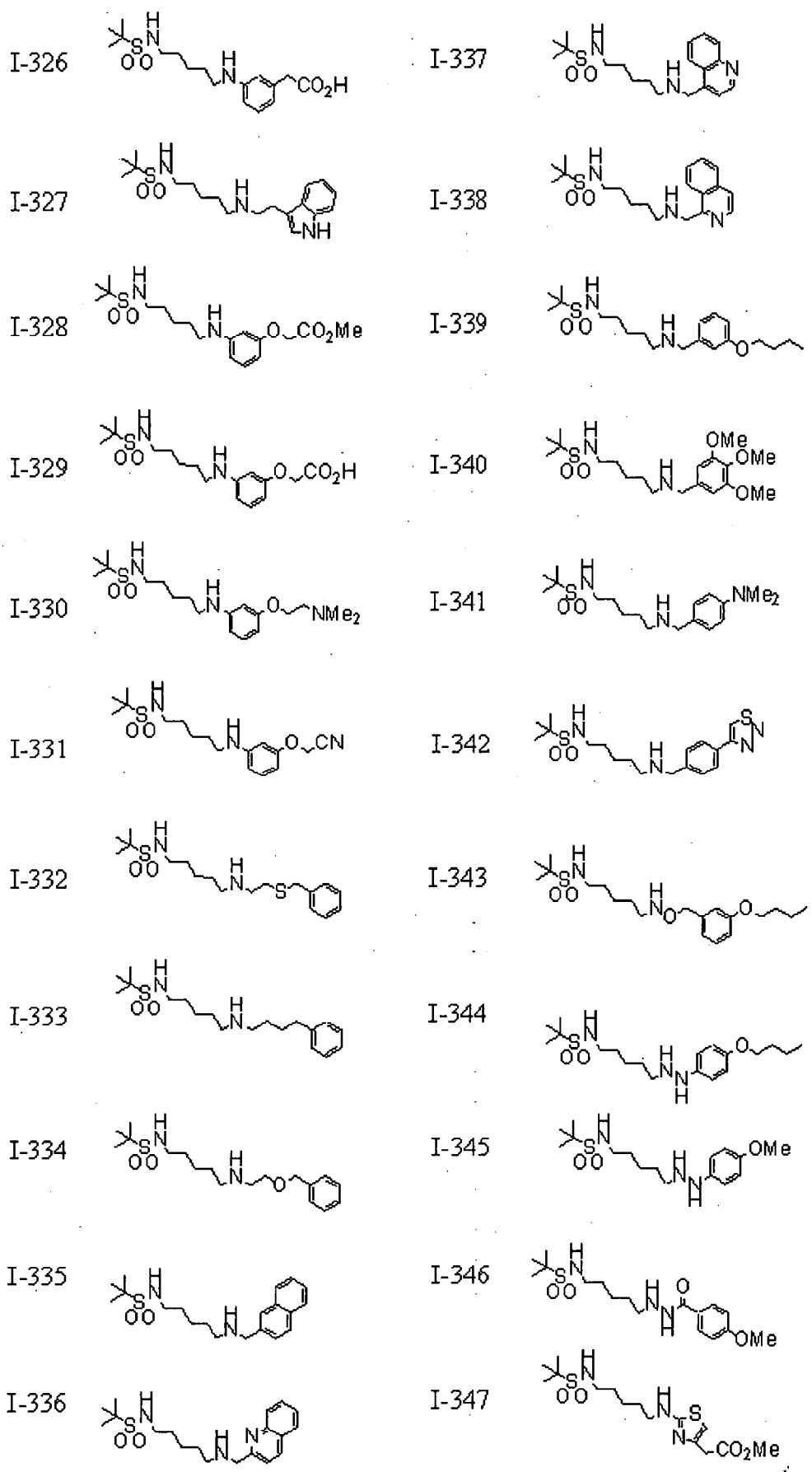
[Formula 83]



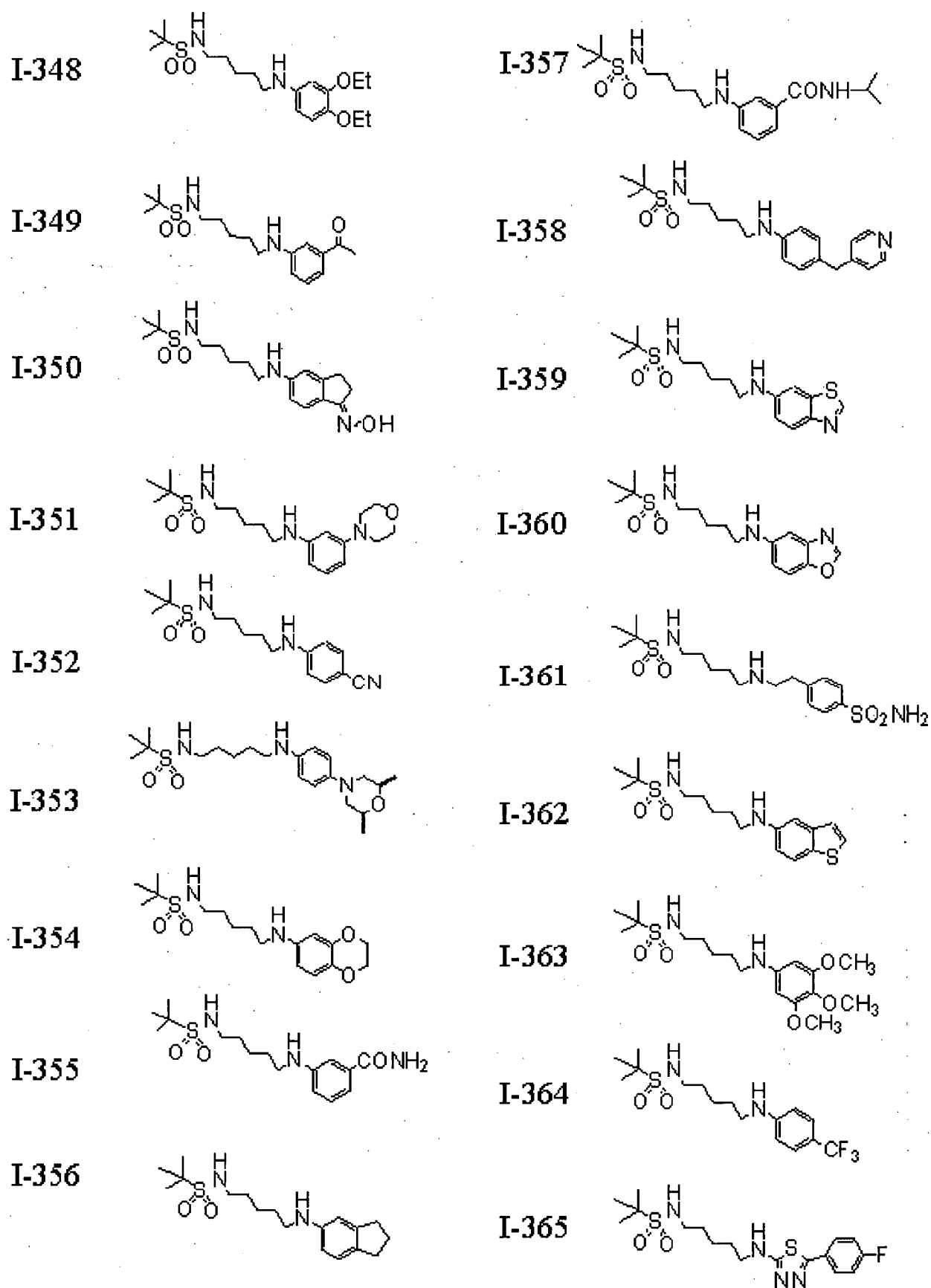
[Formula 84]



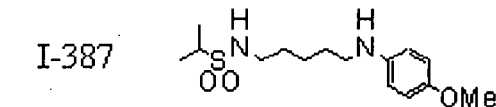
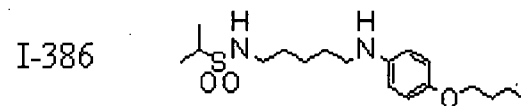
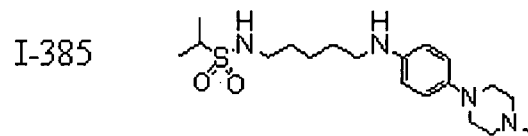
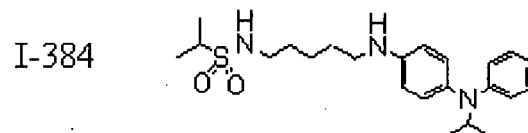
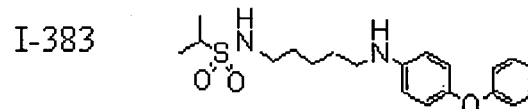
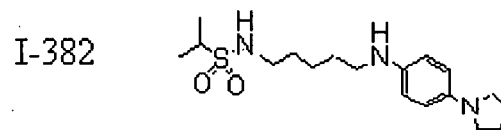
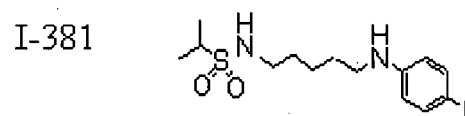
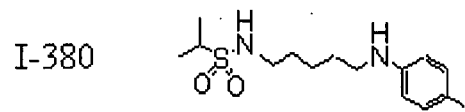
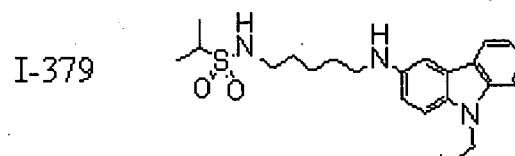
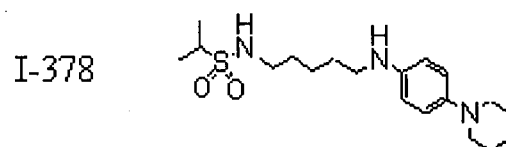
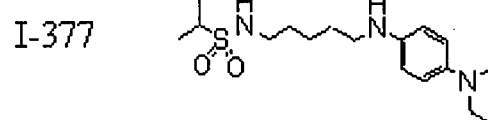
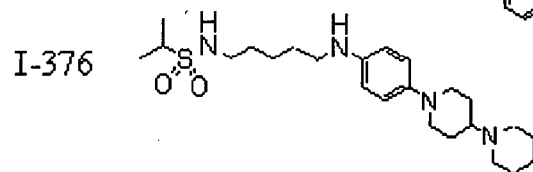
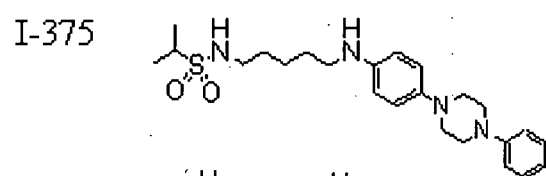
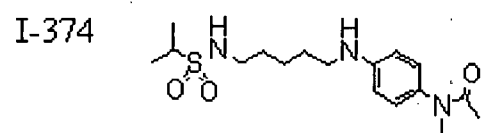
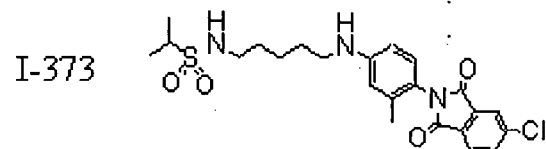
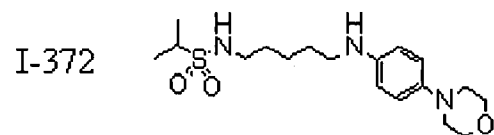
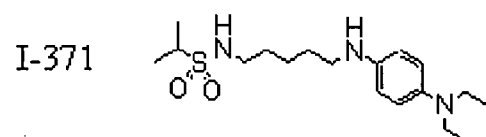
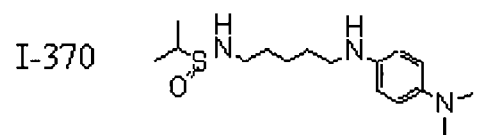
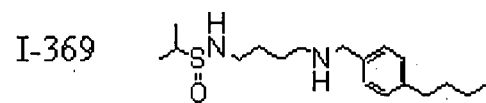
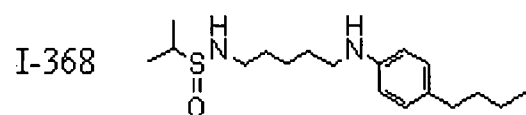
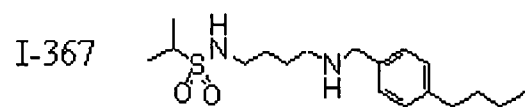
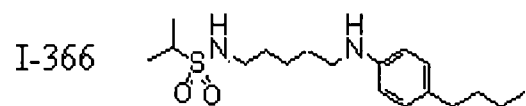
[Formula 85]



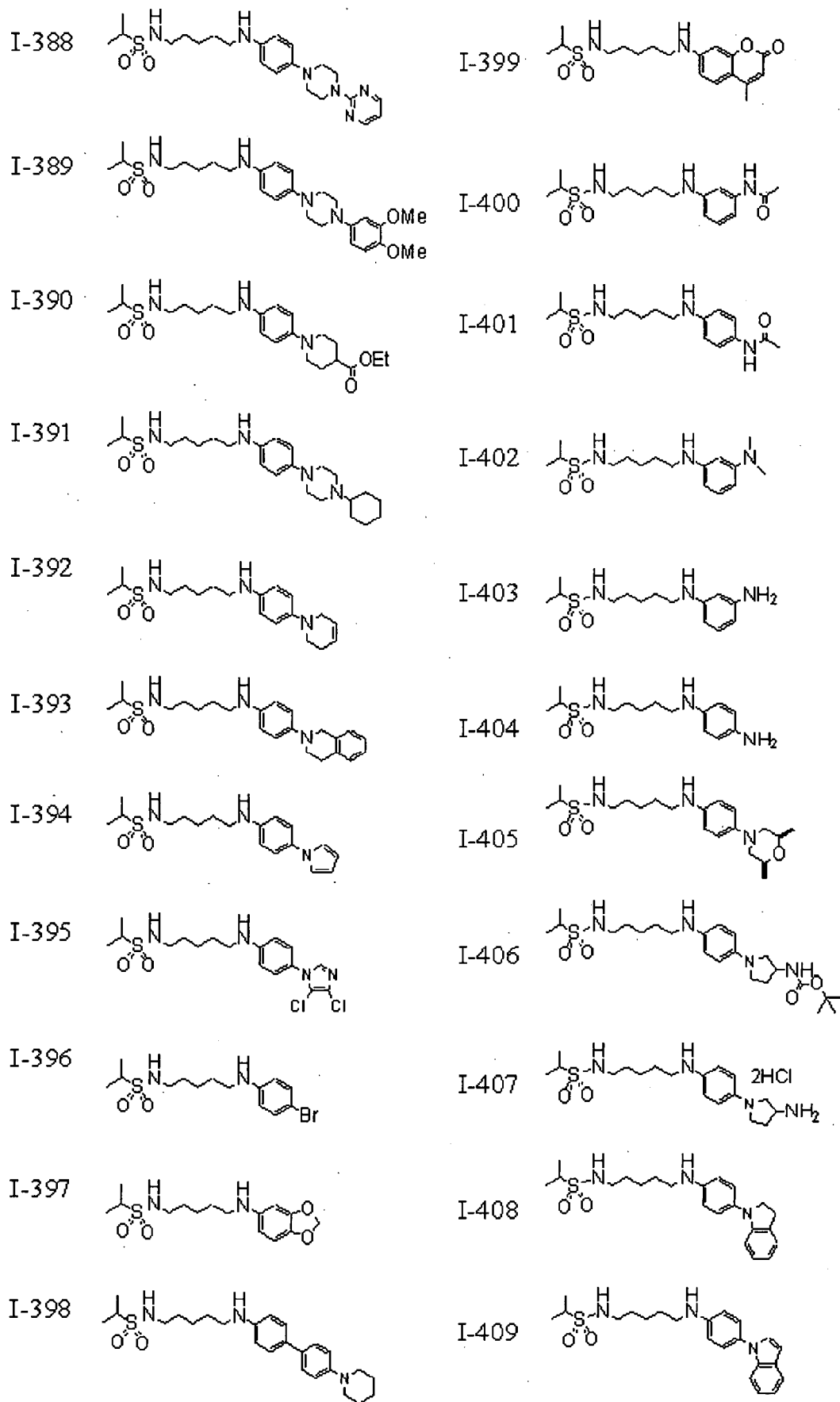
[Formula 86]



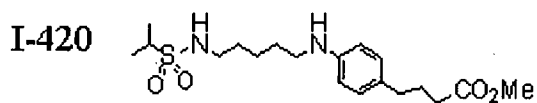
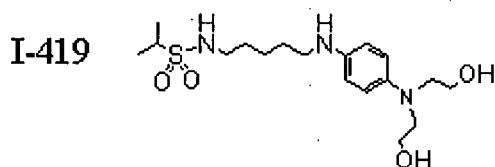
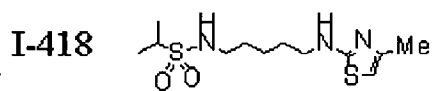
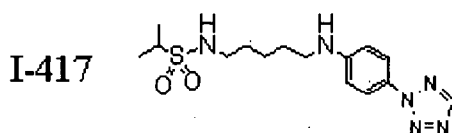
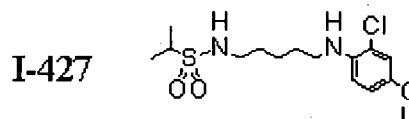
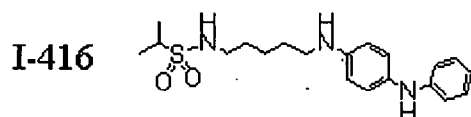
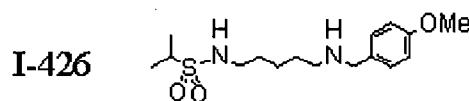
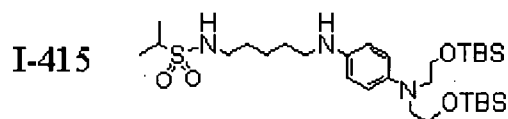
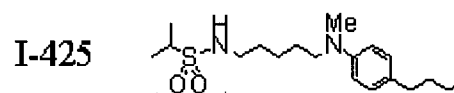
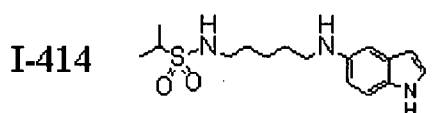
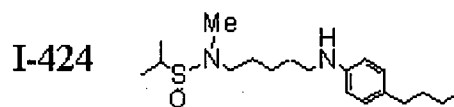
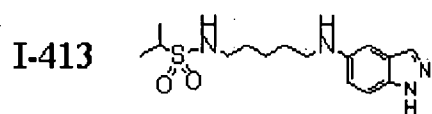
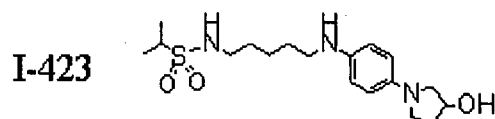
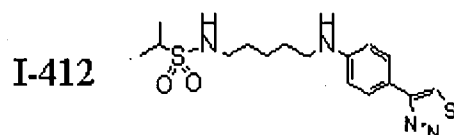
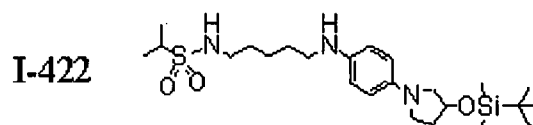
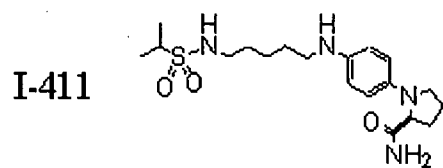
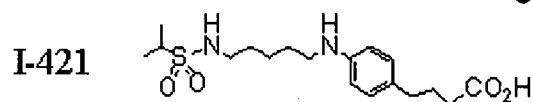
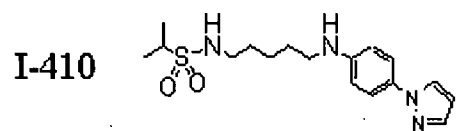
[Formula 87]



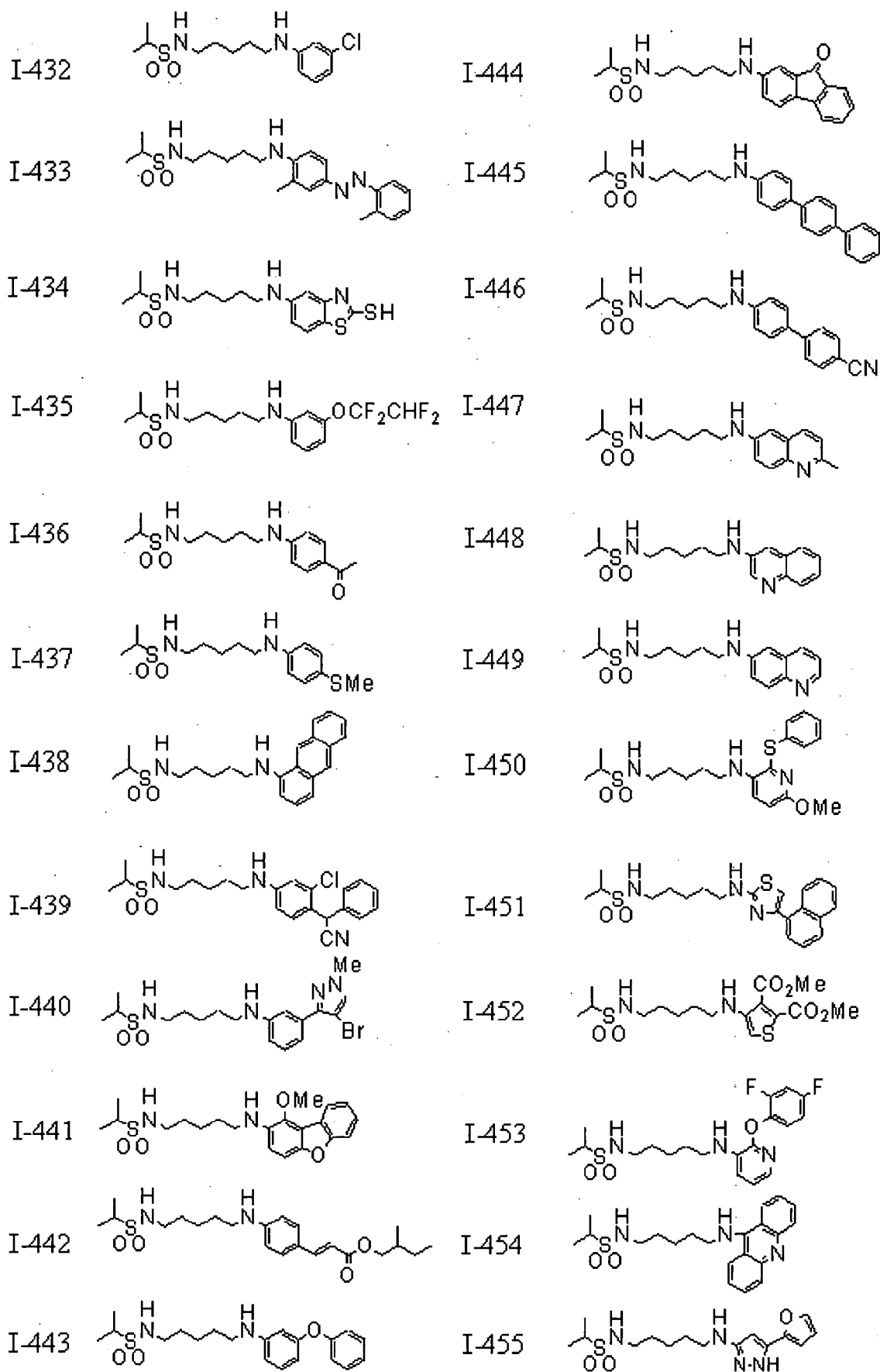
[Formula 88]



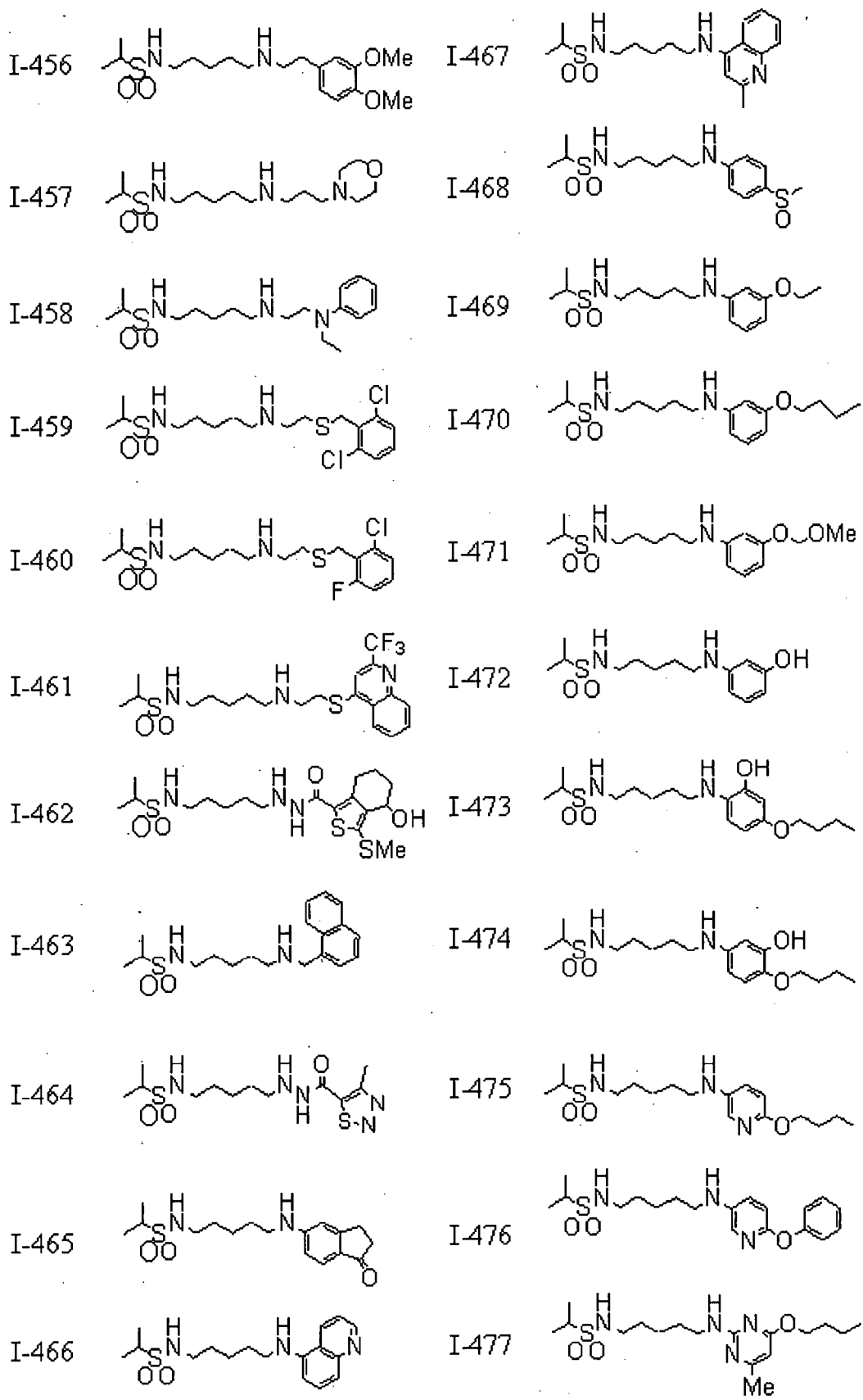
[Formula 89]



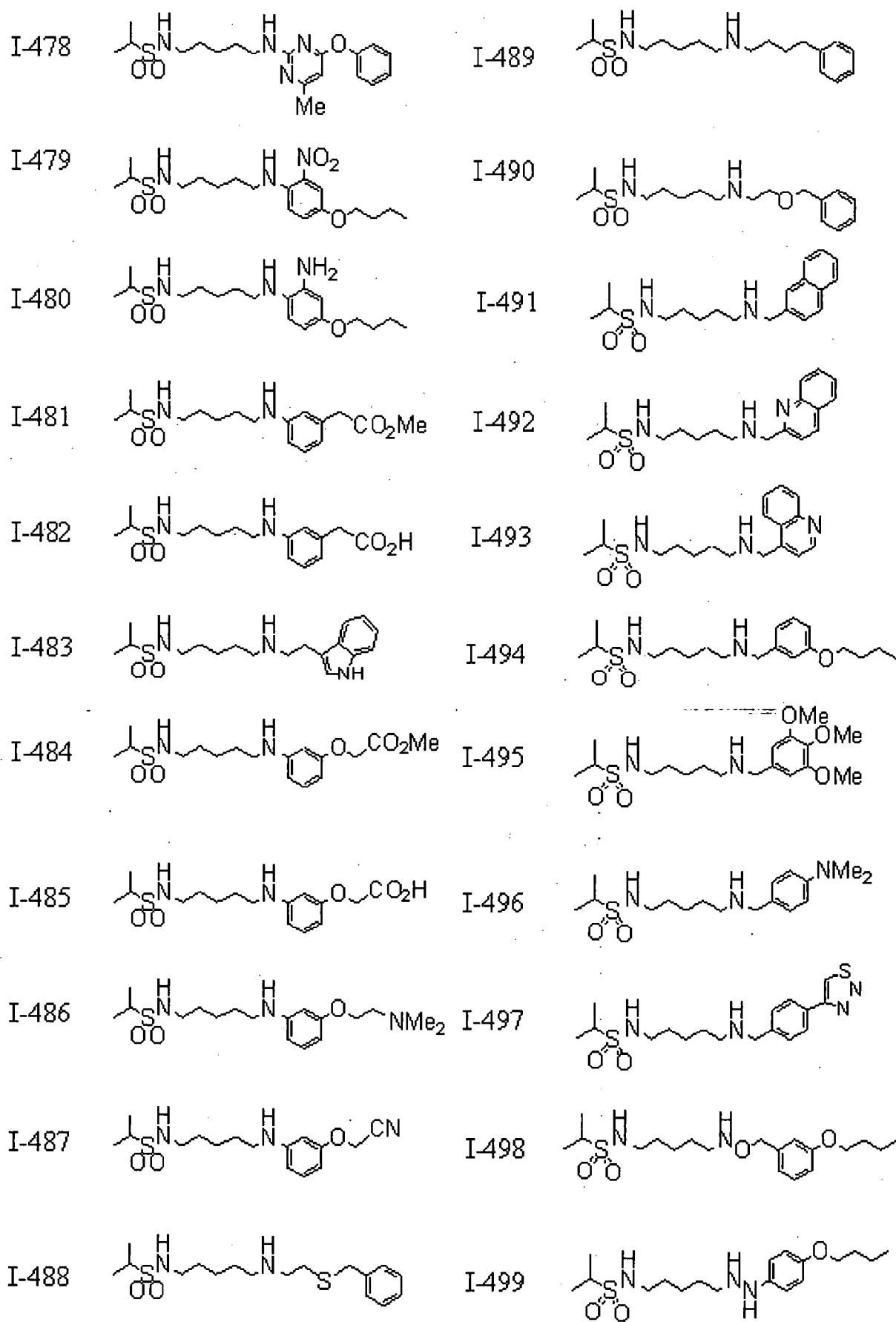
[Formula 90]



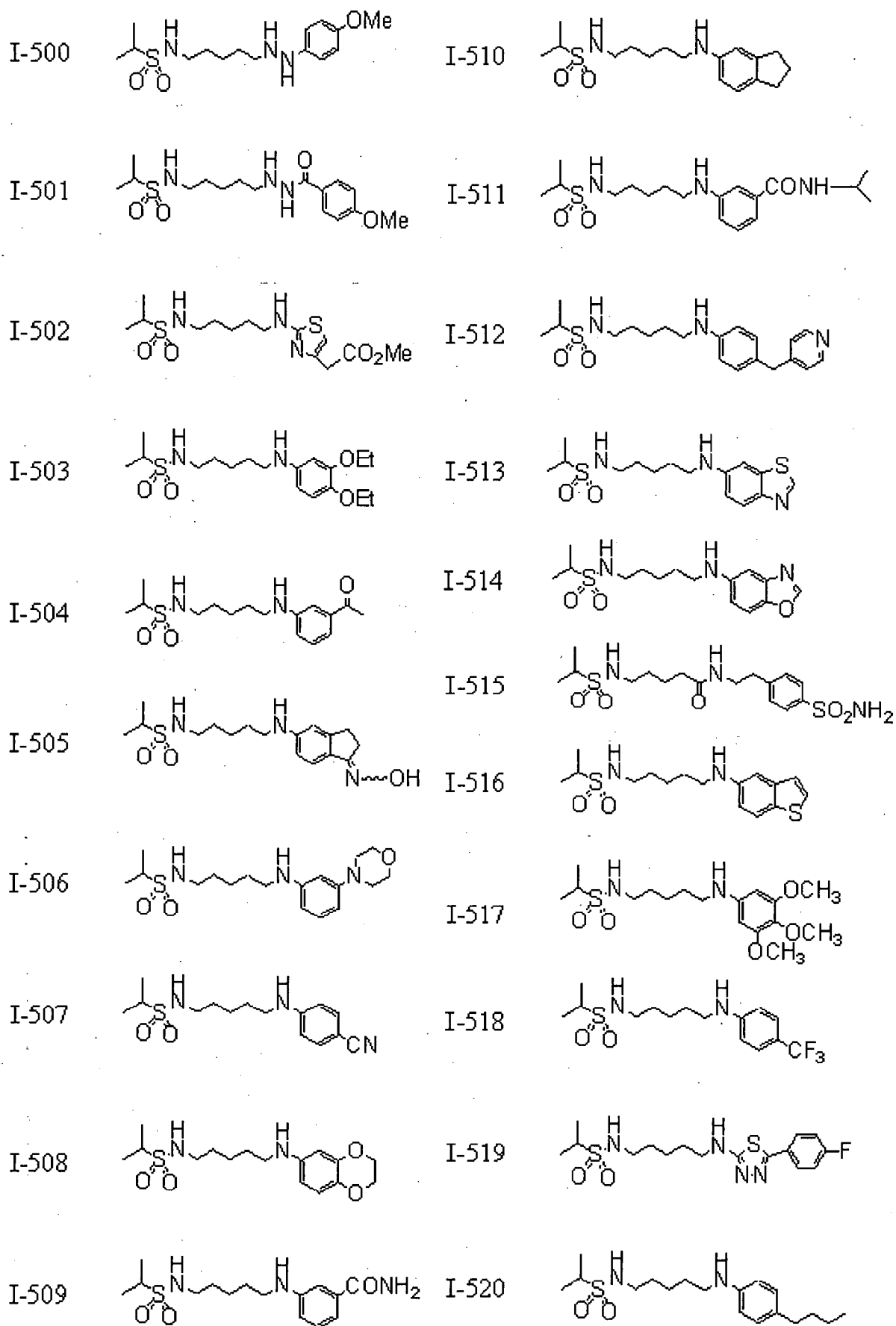
[Formula 91]



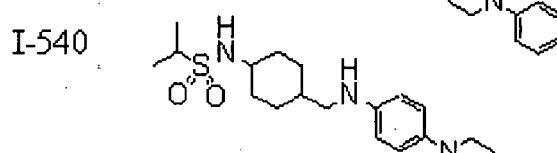
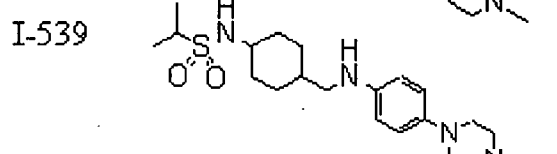
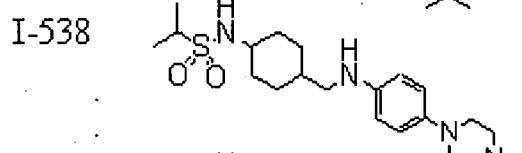
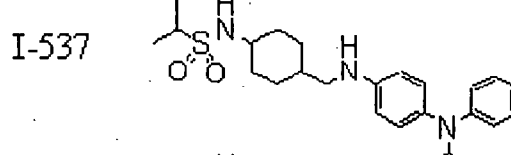
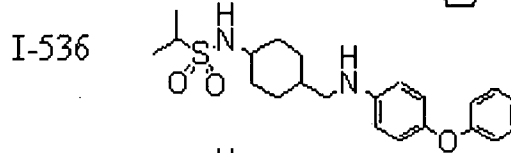
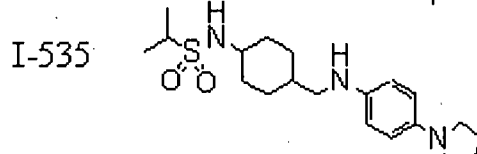
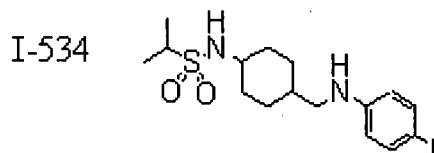
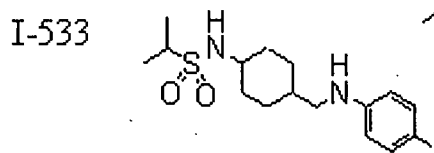
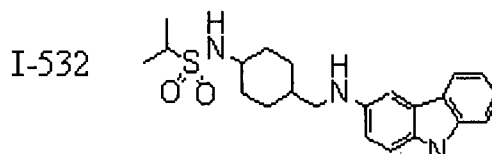
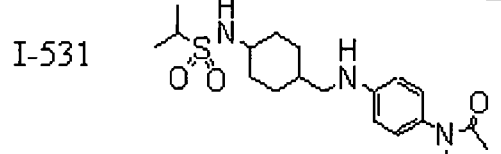
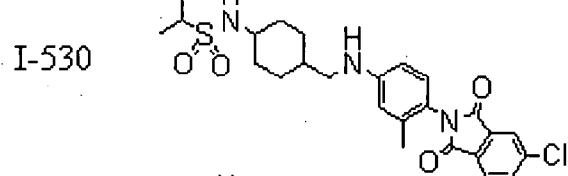
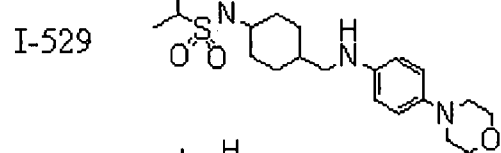
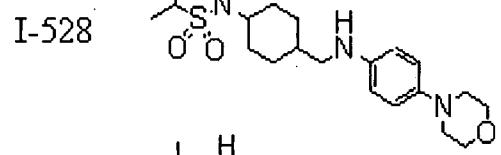
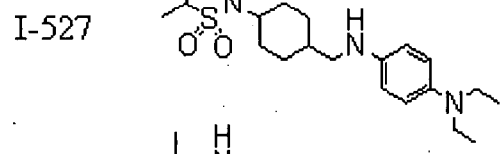
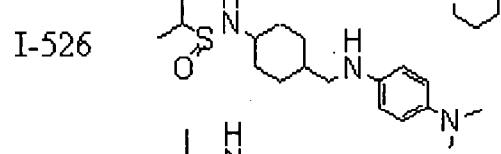
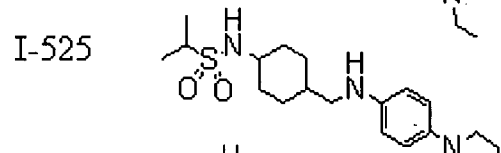
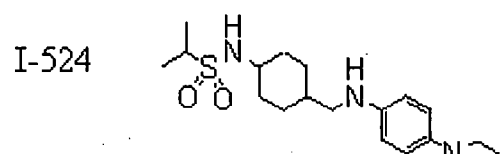
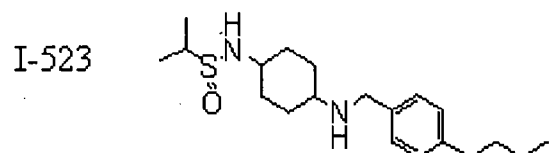
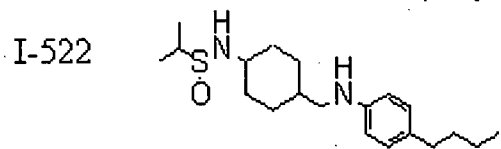
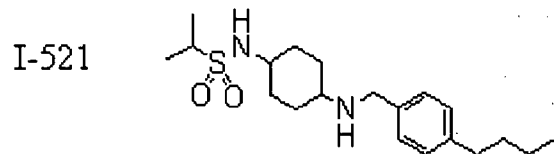
[Formula 92]



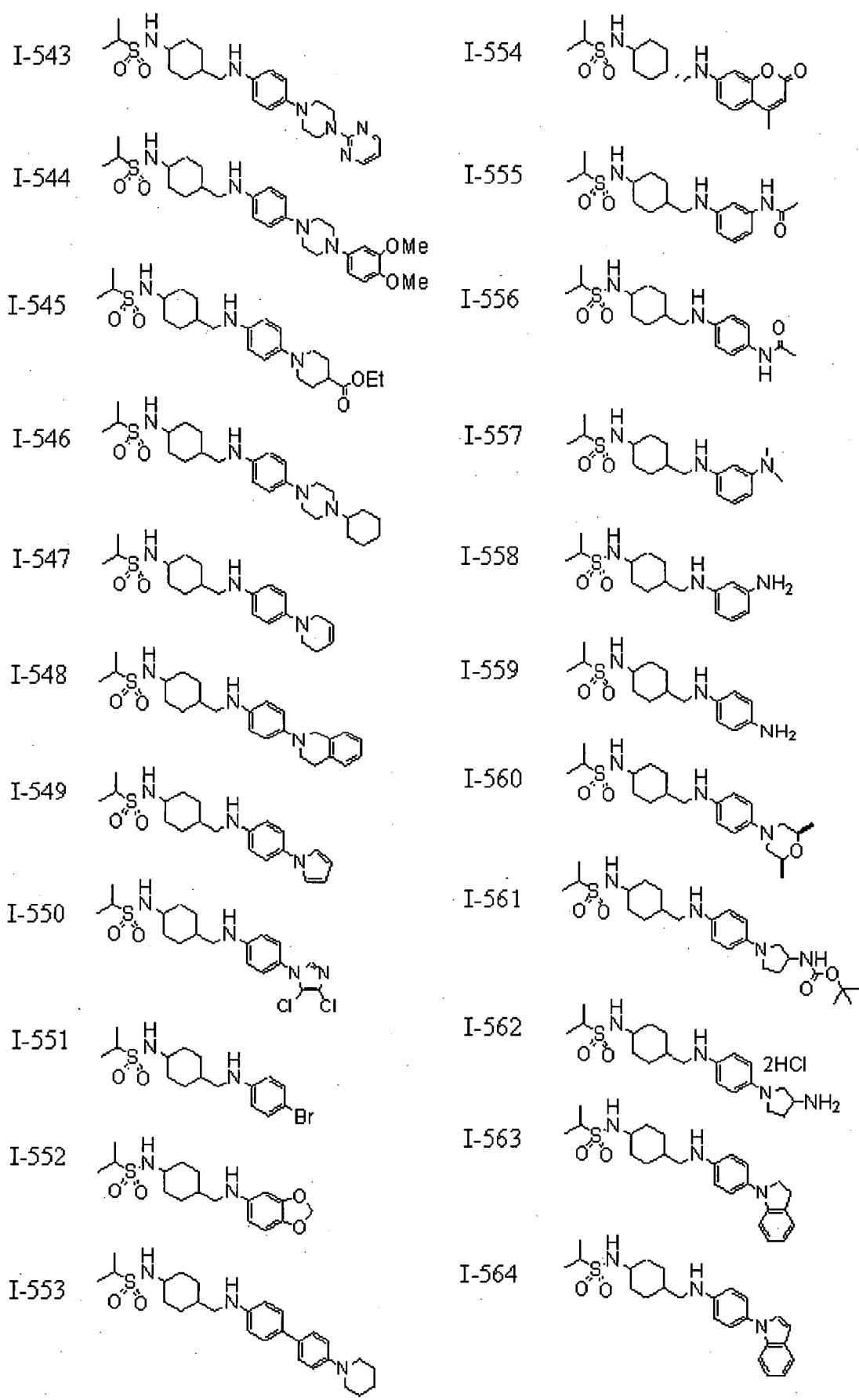
[Formula 93]



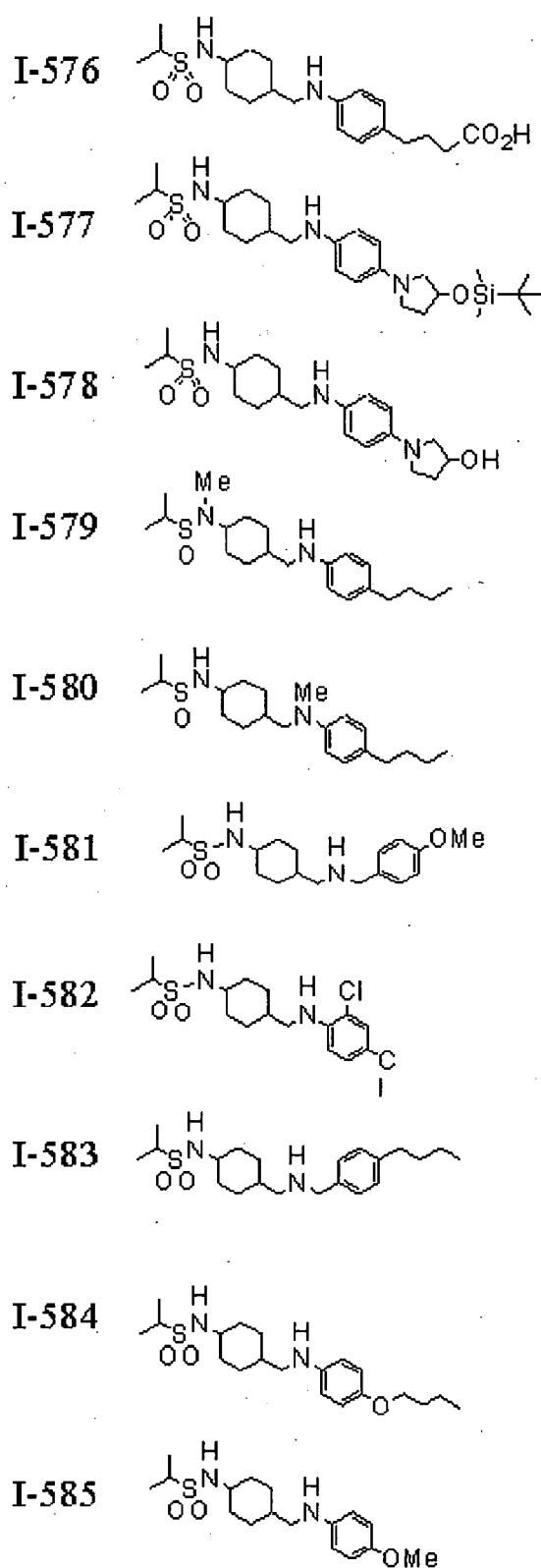
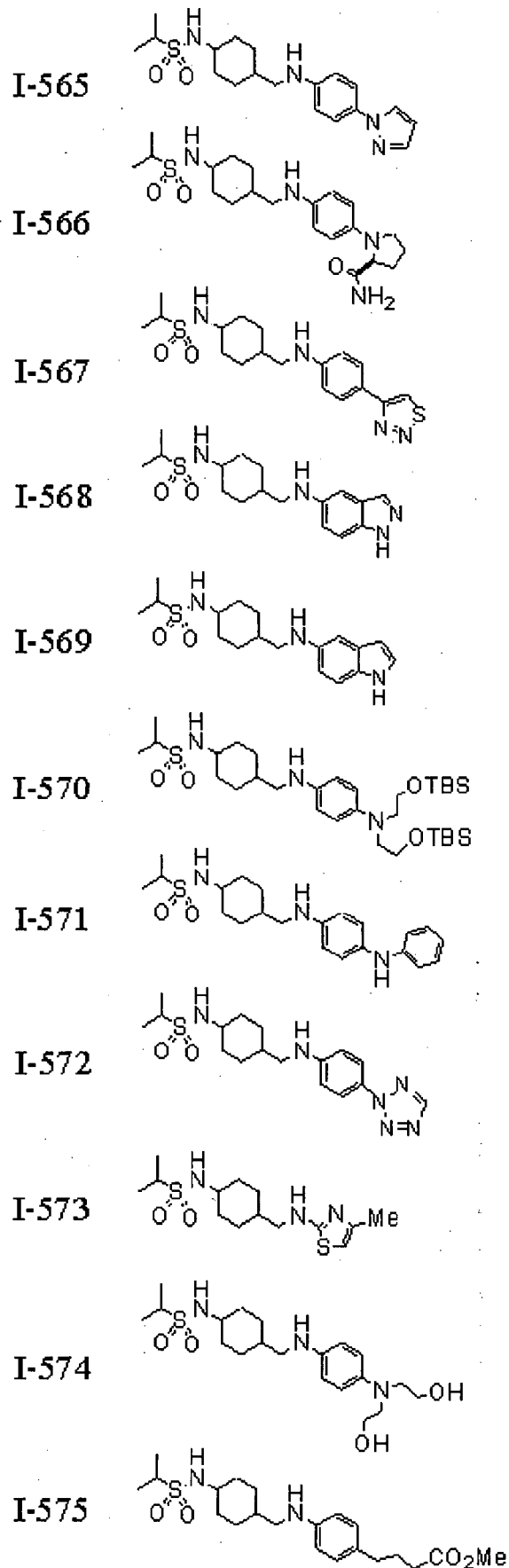
[Formula 94]



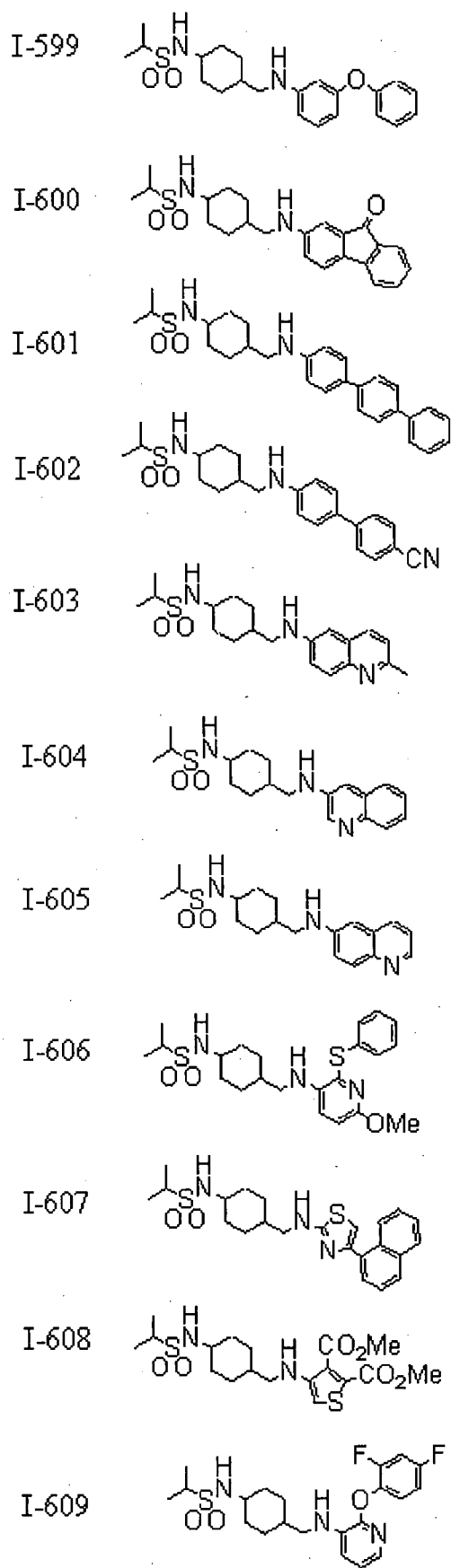
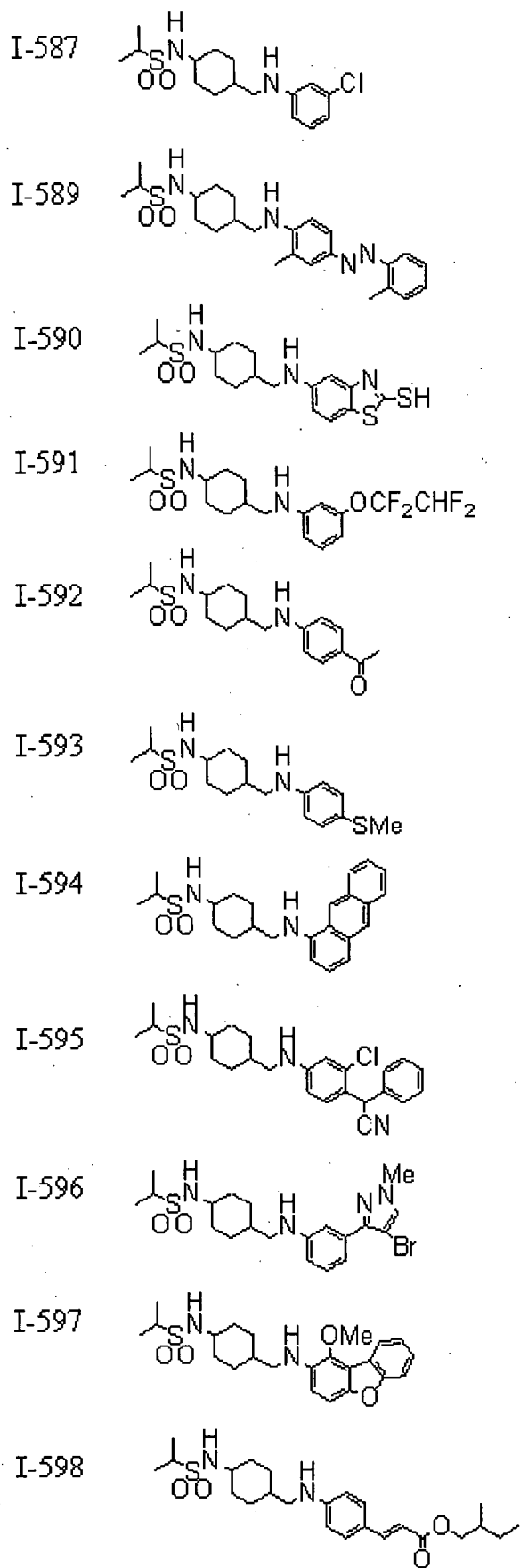
[Formula 95]



[Formula 96]

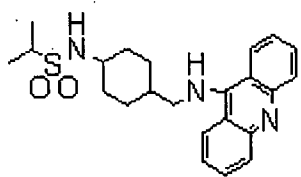


[Formula 97]

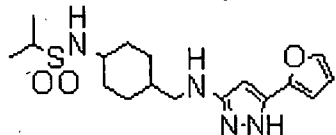


[Formula 98]

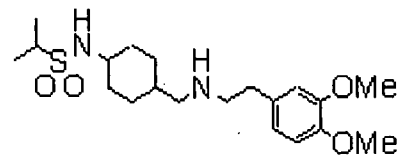
I-610



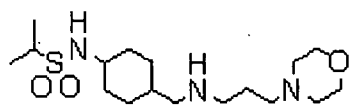
I-611



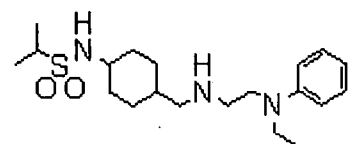
I-612



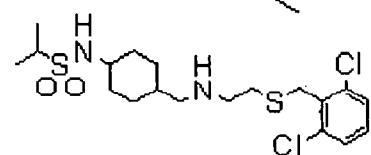
I-613



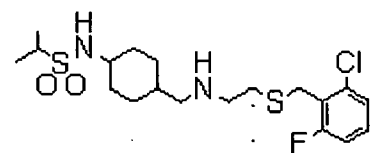
I-614



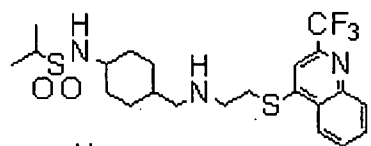
I-615



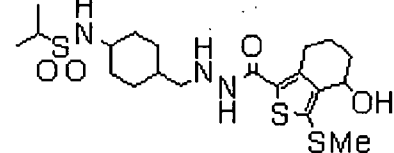
I-616



I-617



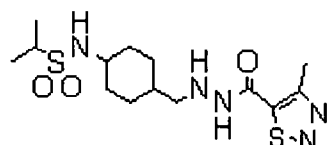
I-618



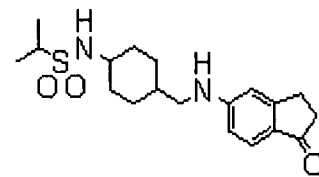
I-619



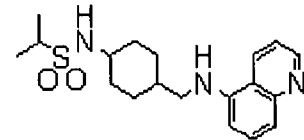
I-620



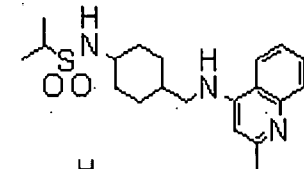
I-621



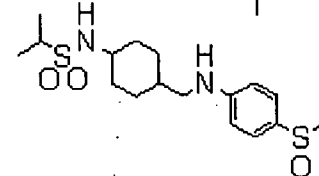
I-622



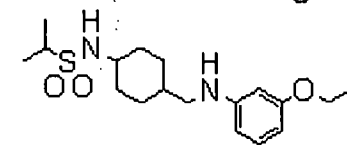
I-623



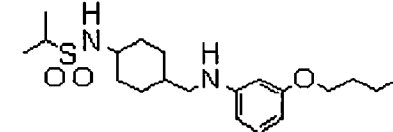
I-624



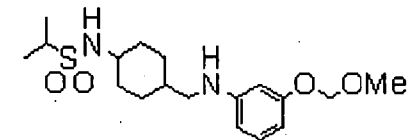
I-625



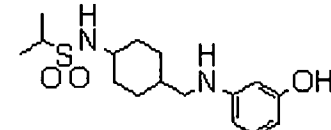
I-626



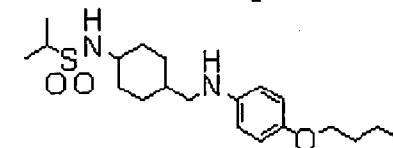
I-627



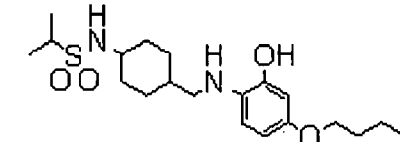
I-628



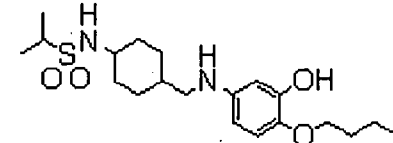
I-629



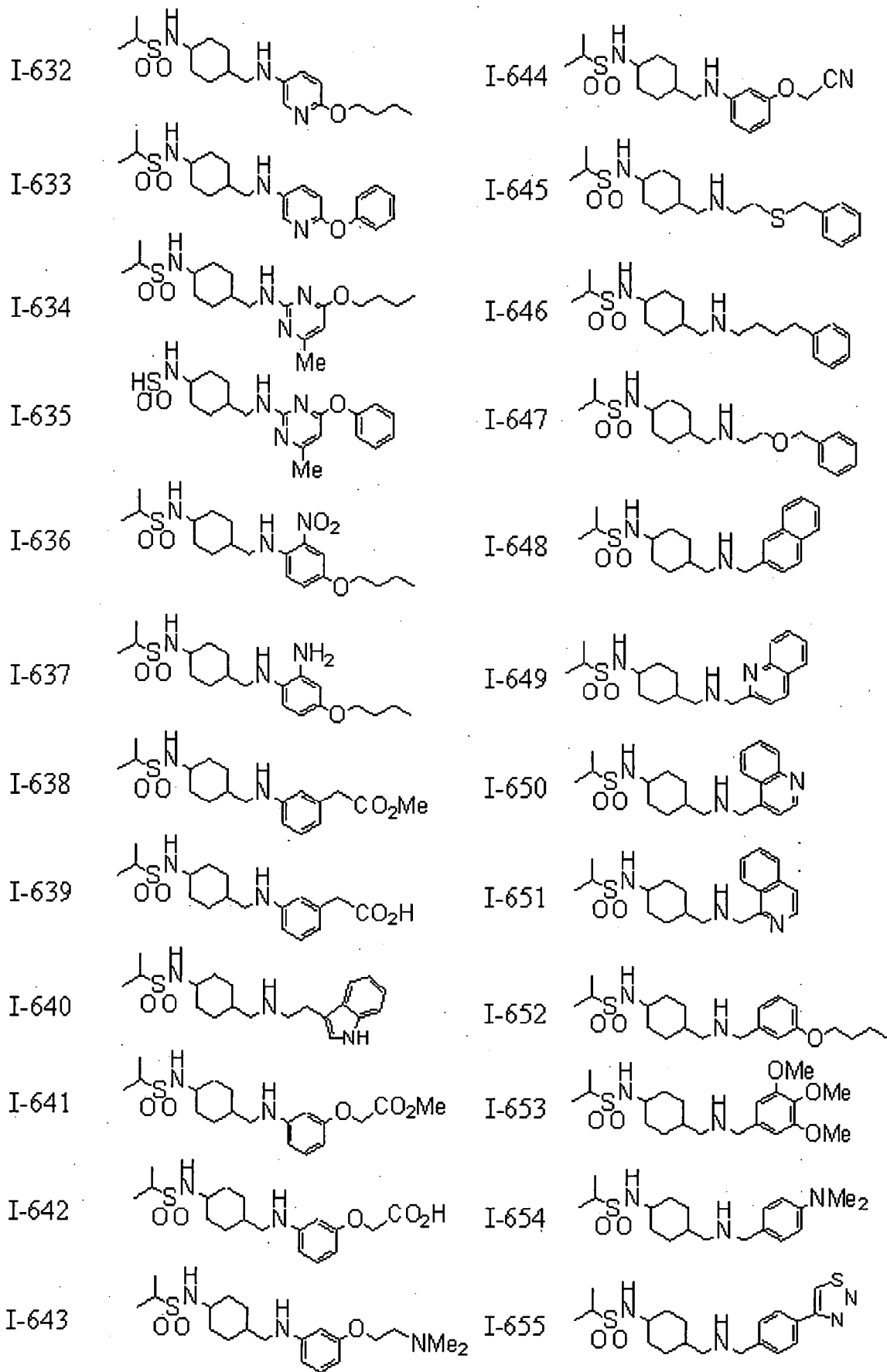
I-630



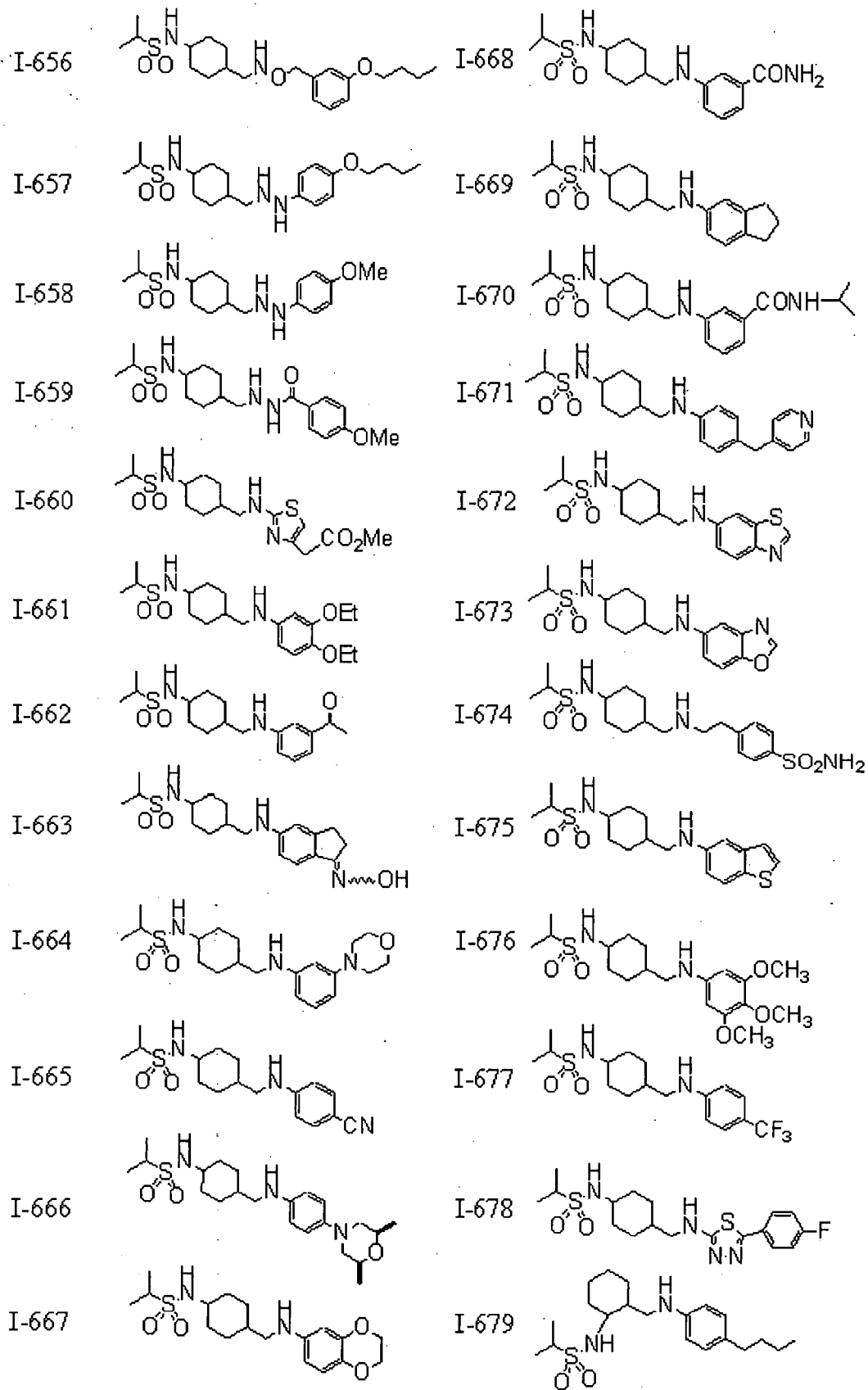
I-631



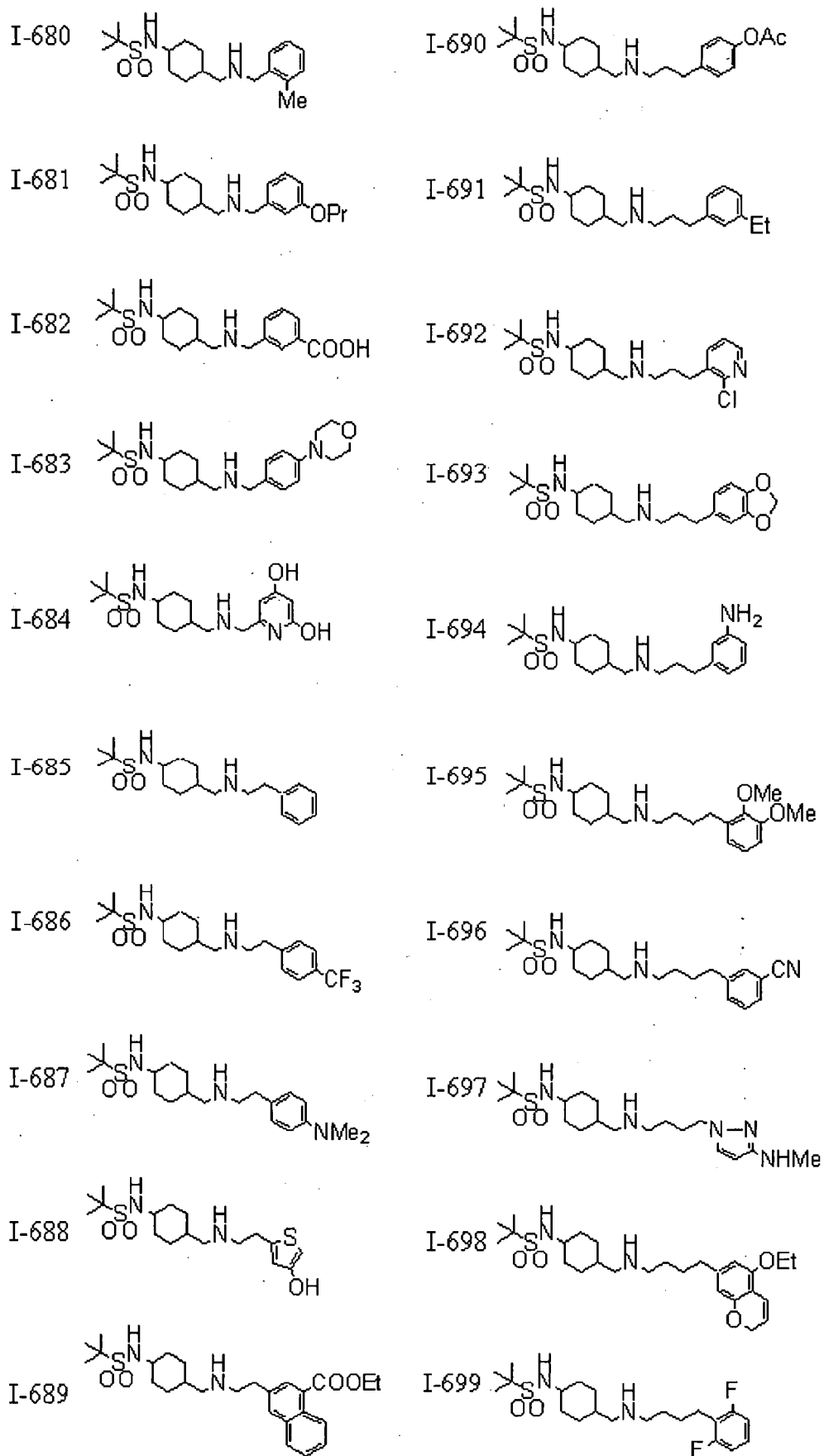
[Formula 99]



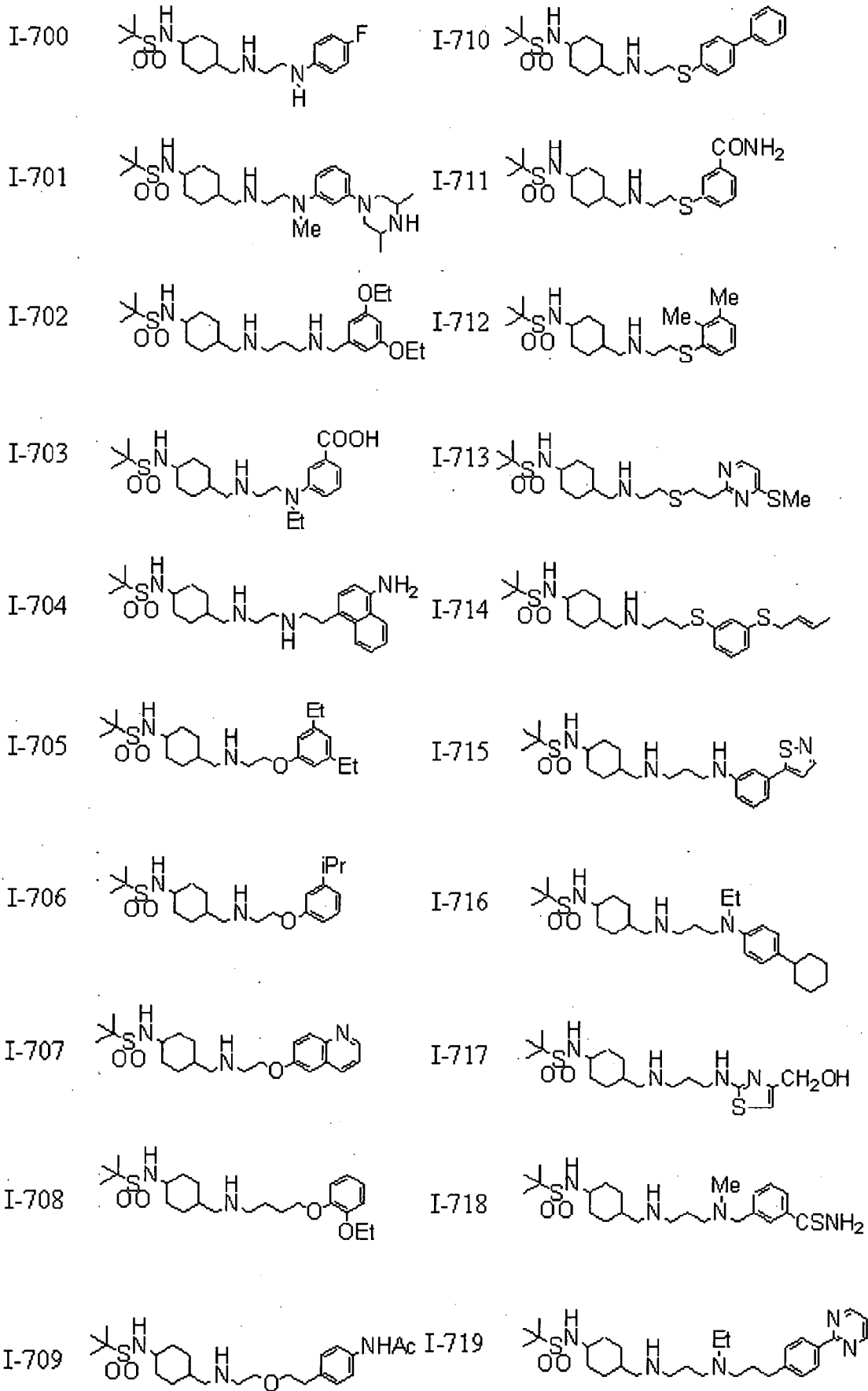
[Formula 100]



[Formula 101]

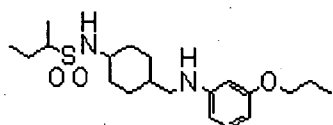


[Formula 102]

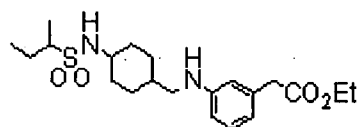


[Formula 103]

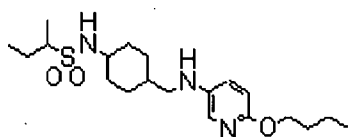
I-720



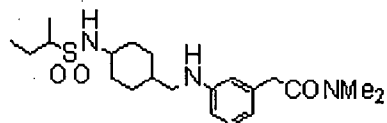
I-730



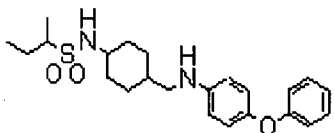
I-721



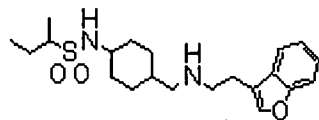
I-731



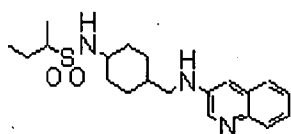
I-722



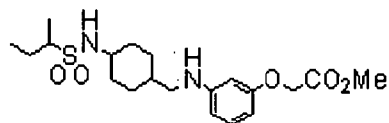
I-732



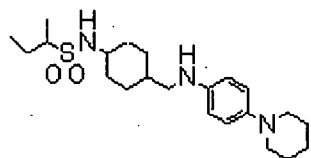
I-723



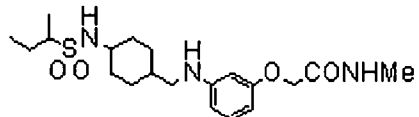
I-733



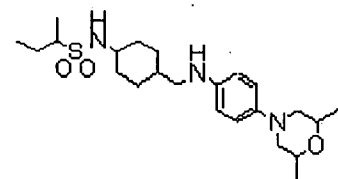
I-724



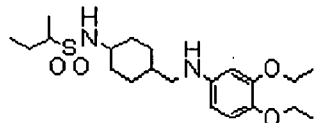
I-734



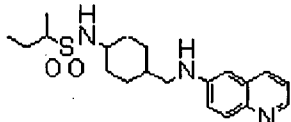
I-725



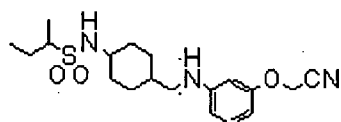
I-735



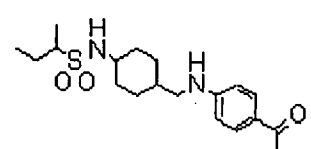
I-726



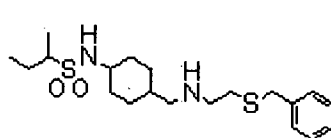
I-736



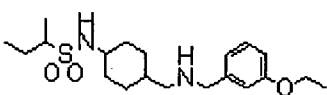
I-727



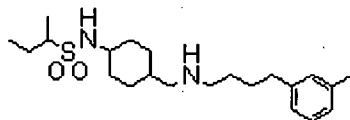
I-737



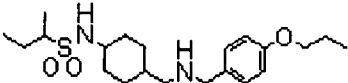
I-728



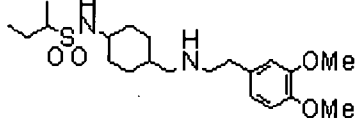
I-738



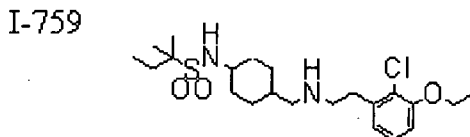
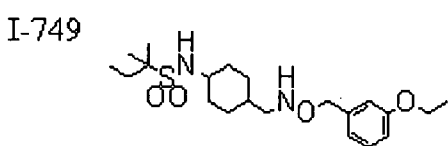
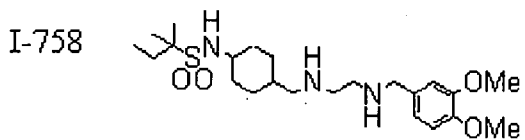
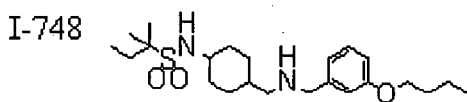
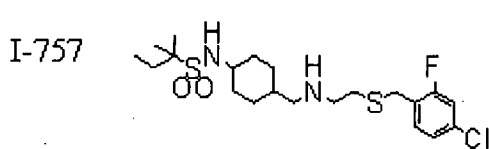
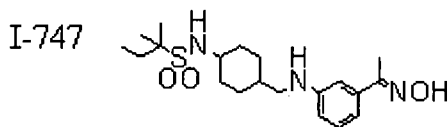
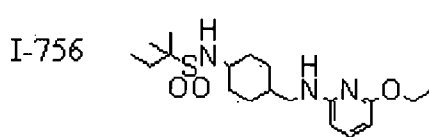
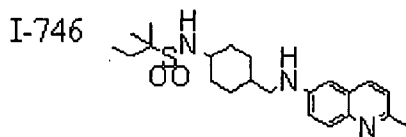
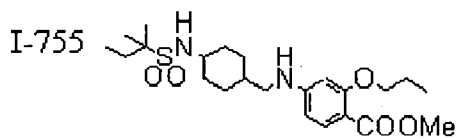
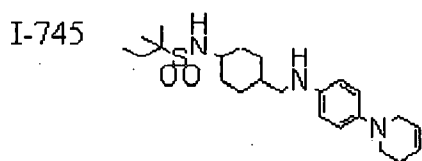
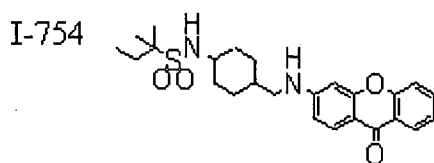
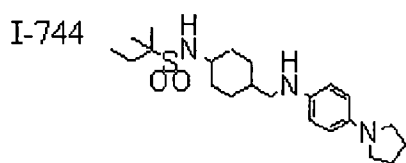
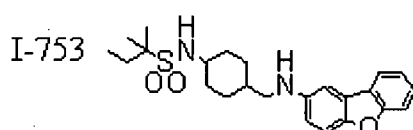
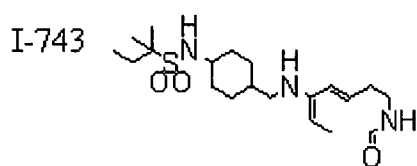
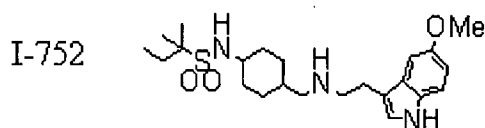
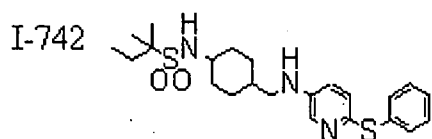
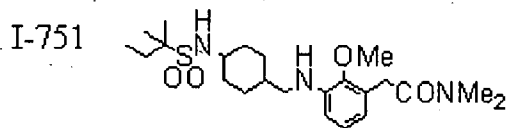
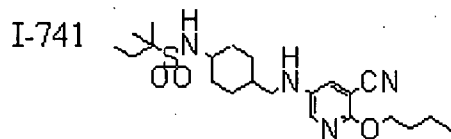
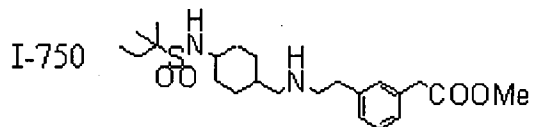
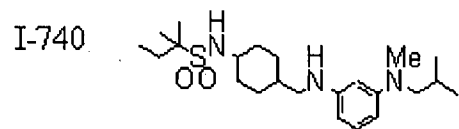
I-729



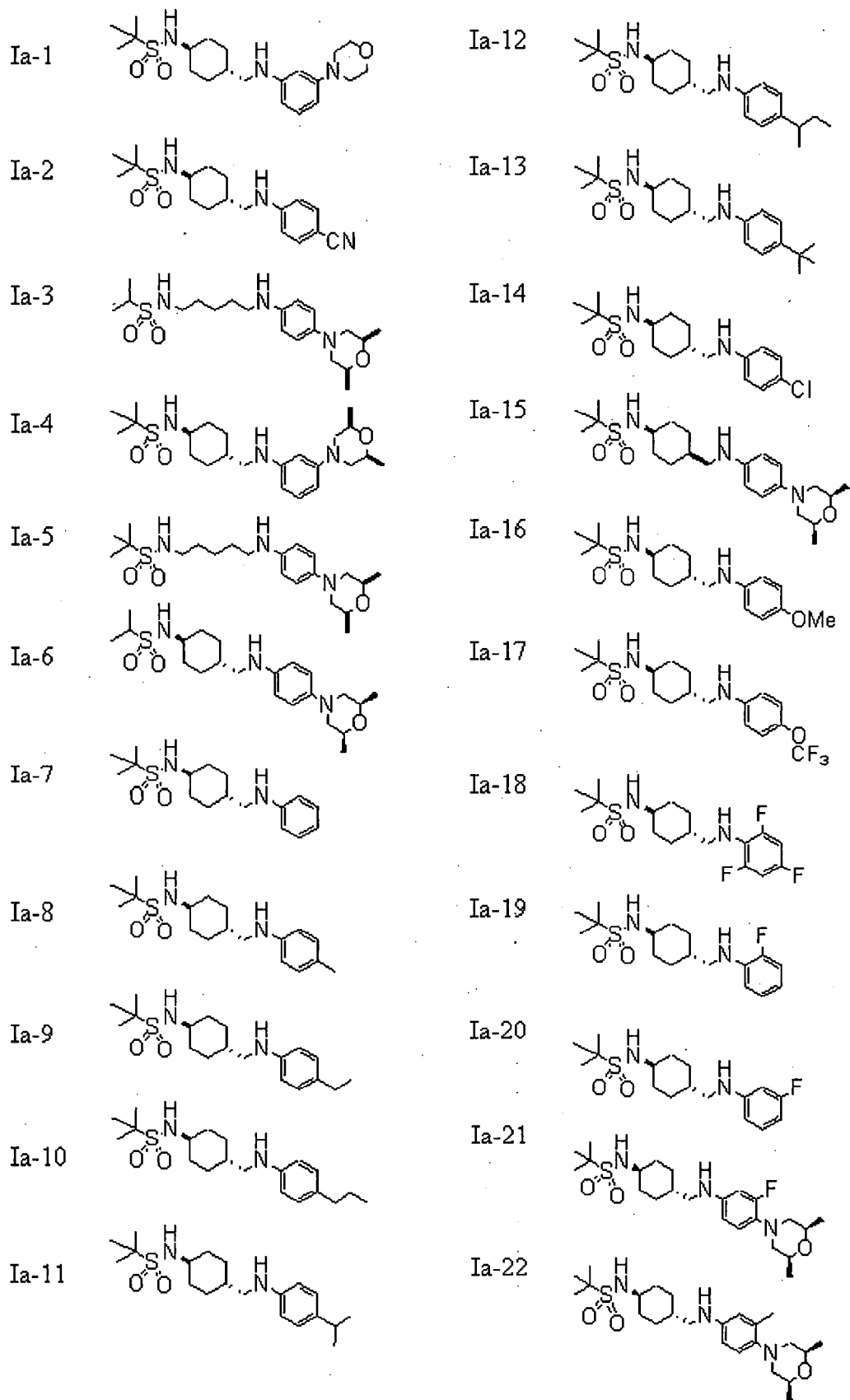
I-739



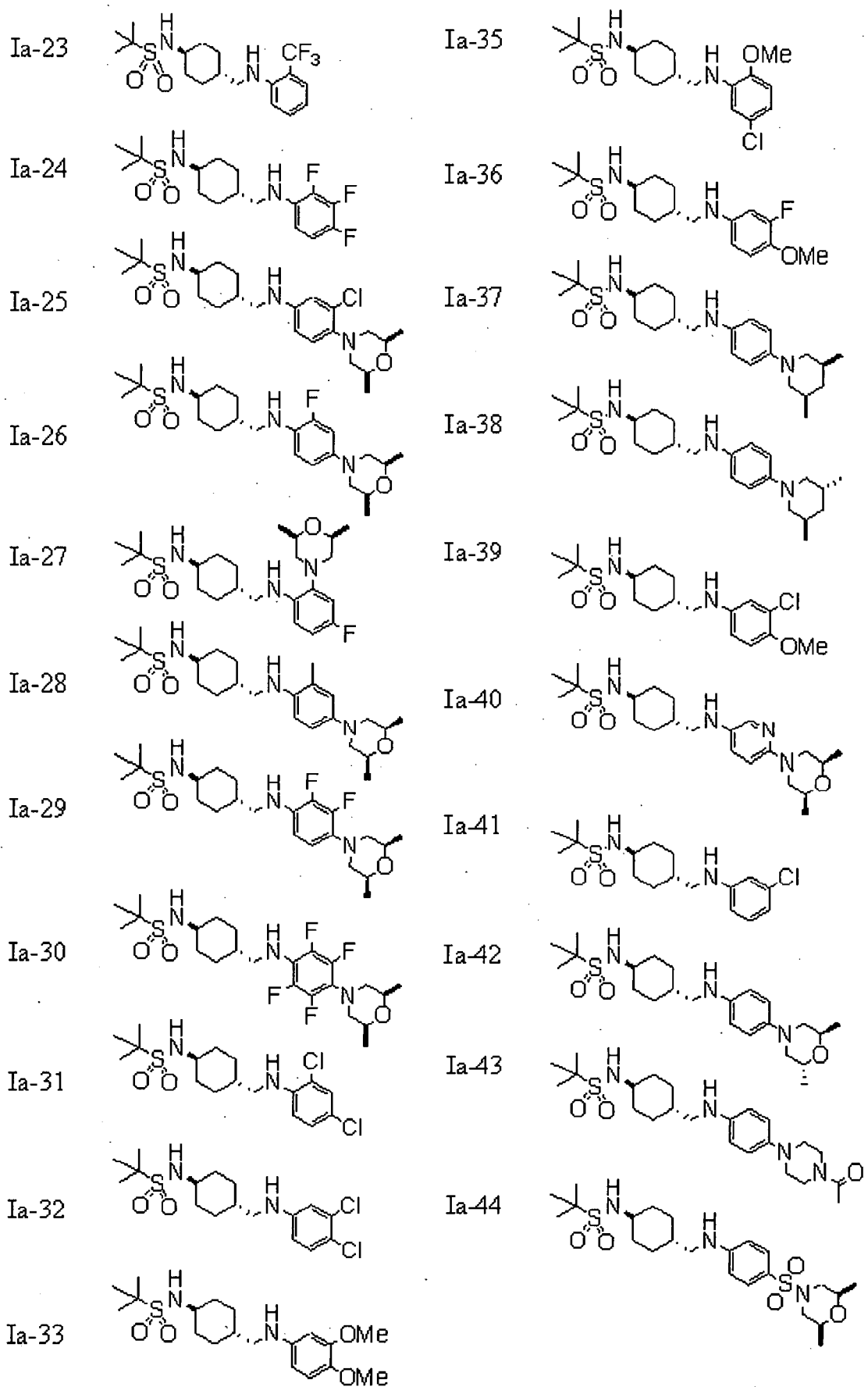
[Formula 104]



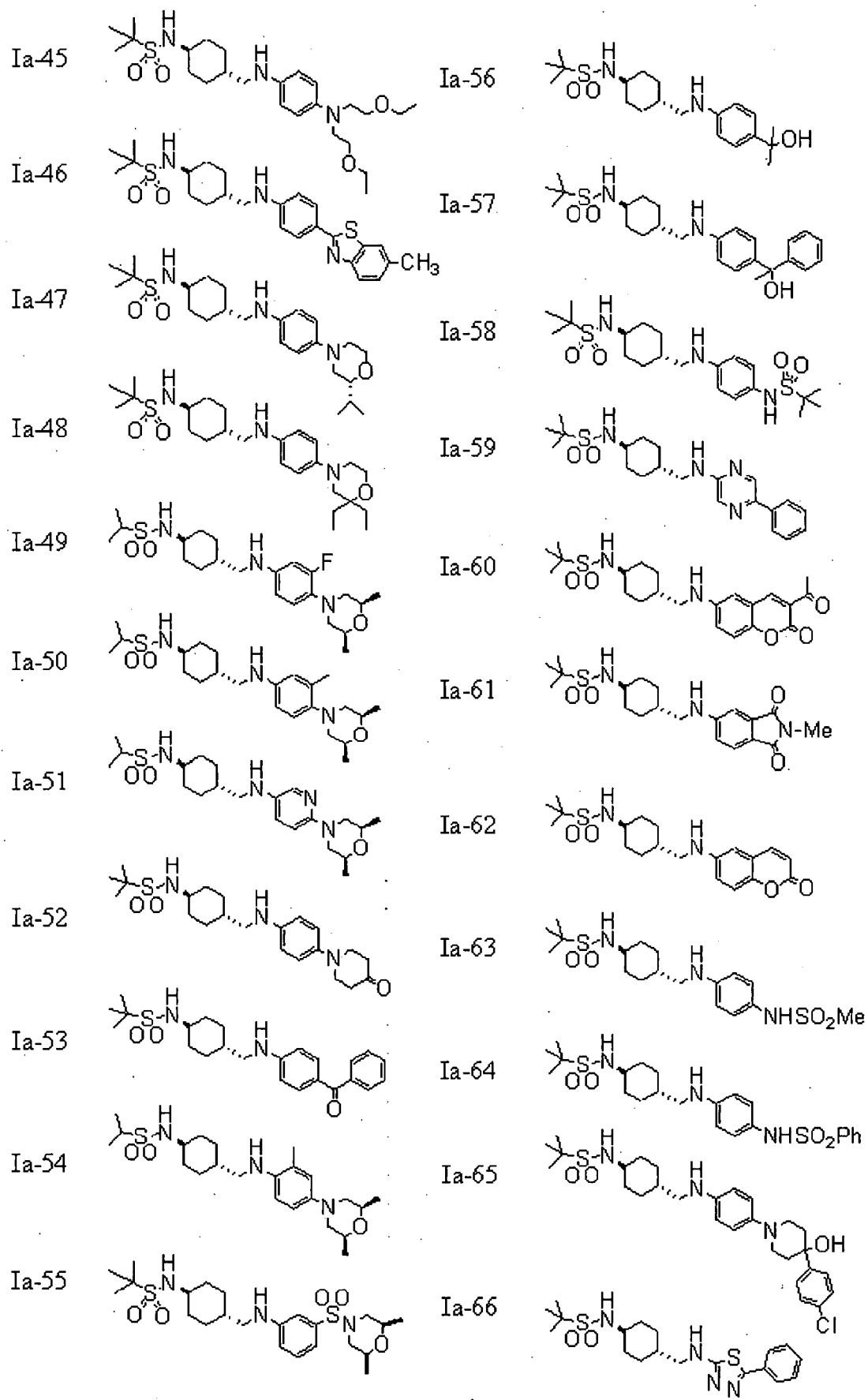
[Formula 105]



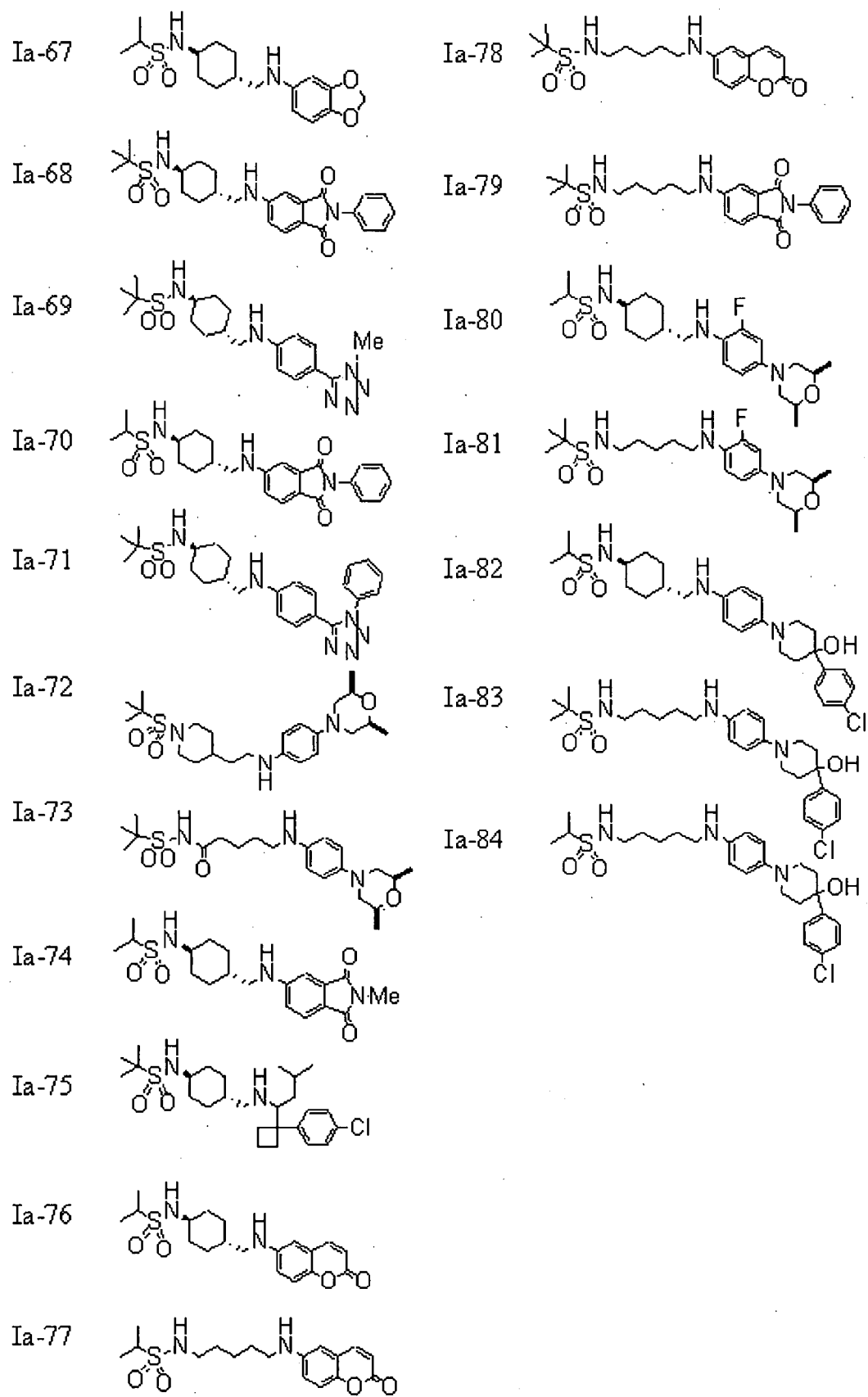
[Formula 106]



[Formula 107]

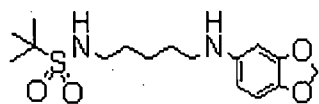


[Formula 108]



[Formula 109]

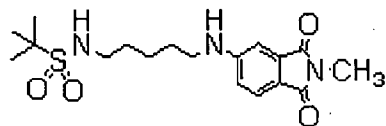
Ia-89



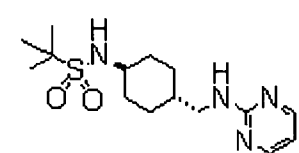
Ia-90



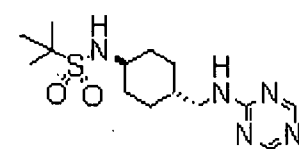
Ia-91



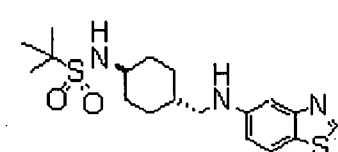
Ia-104



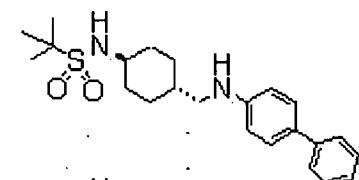
Ia-105



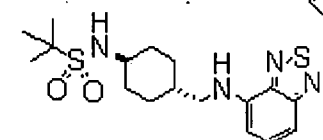
Ia-106



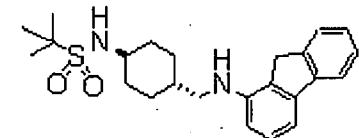
Ia-107



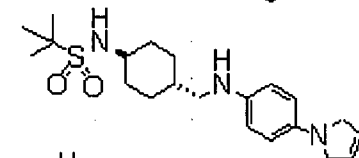
Ia-108



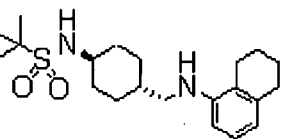
Ia-109



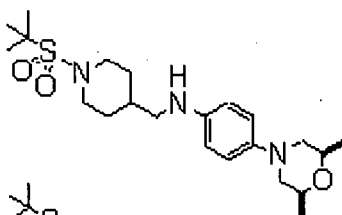
Ia-110



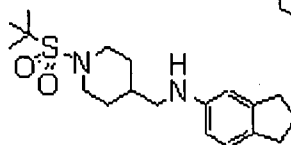
Ia-111



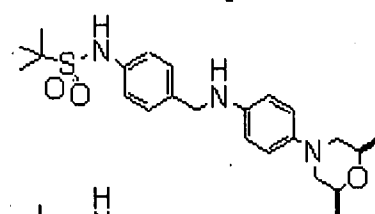
Ia-122



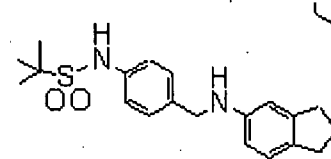
Ia-123



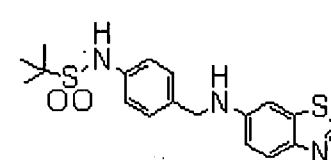
Ia-124



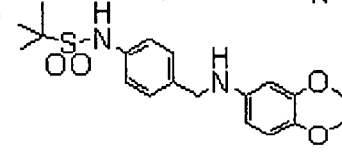
Ia-125



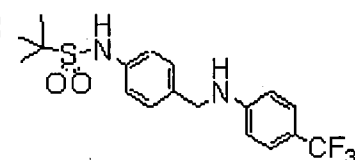
Ia-126



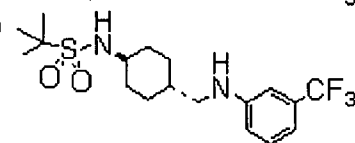
Ia-127



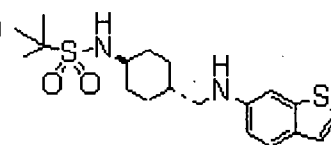
Ia-128



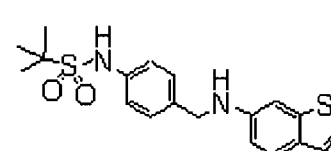
Ia-129



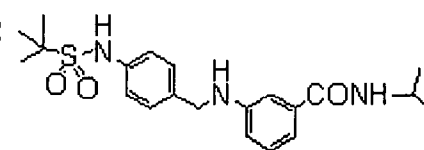
Ia-130



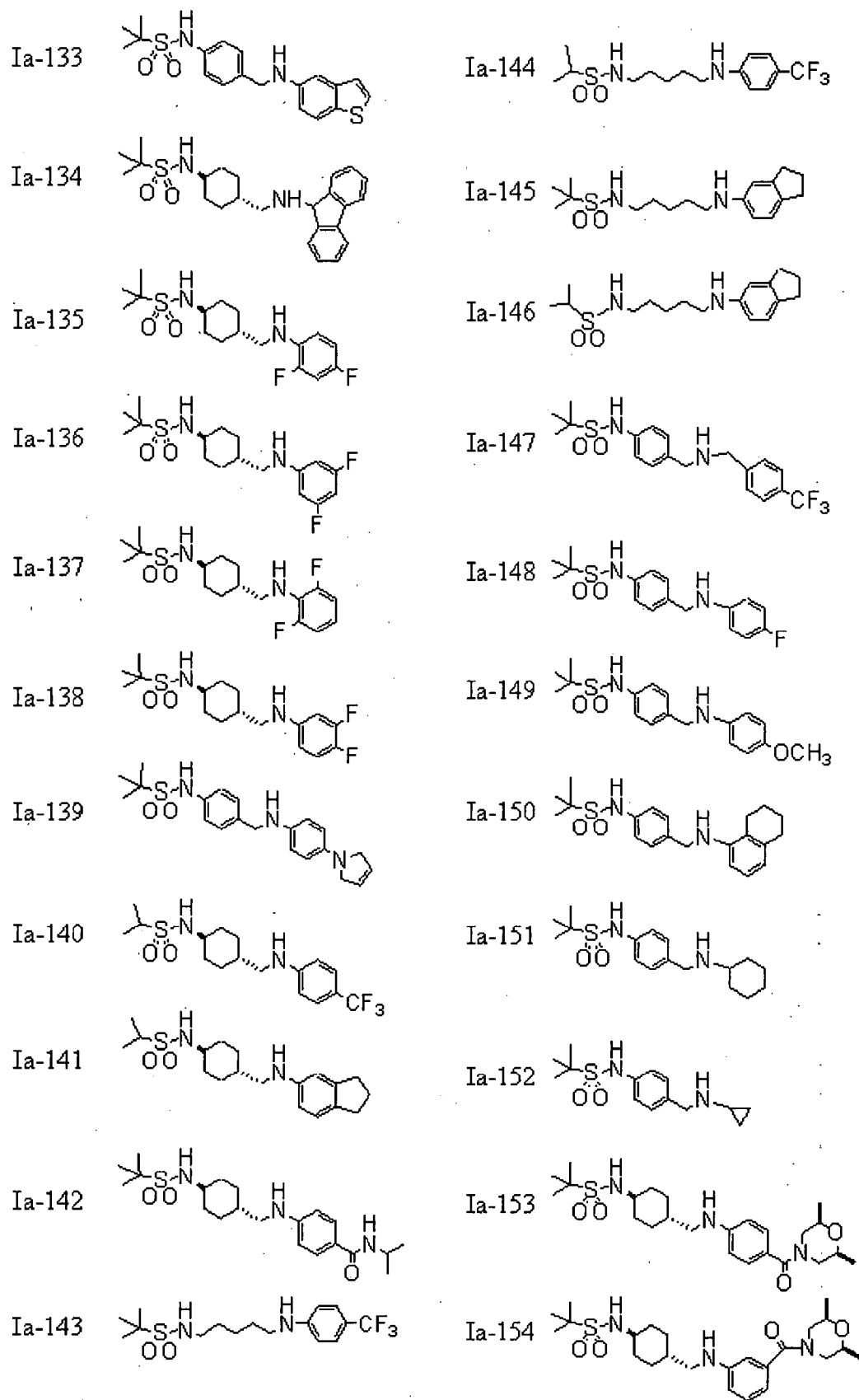
Ia-131



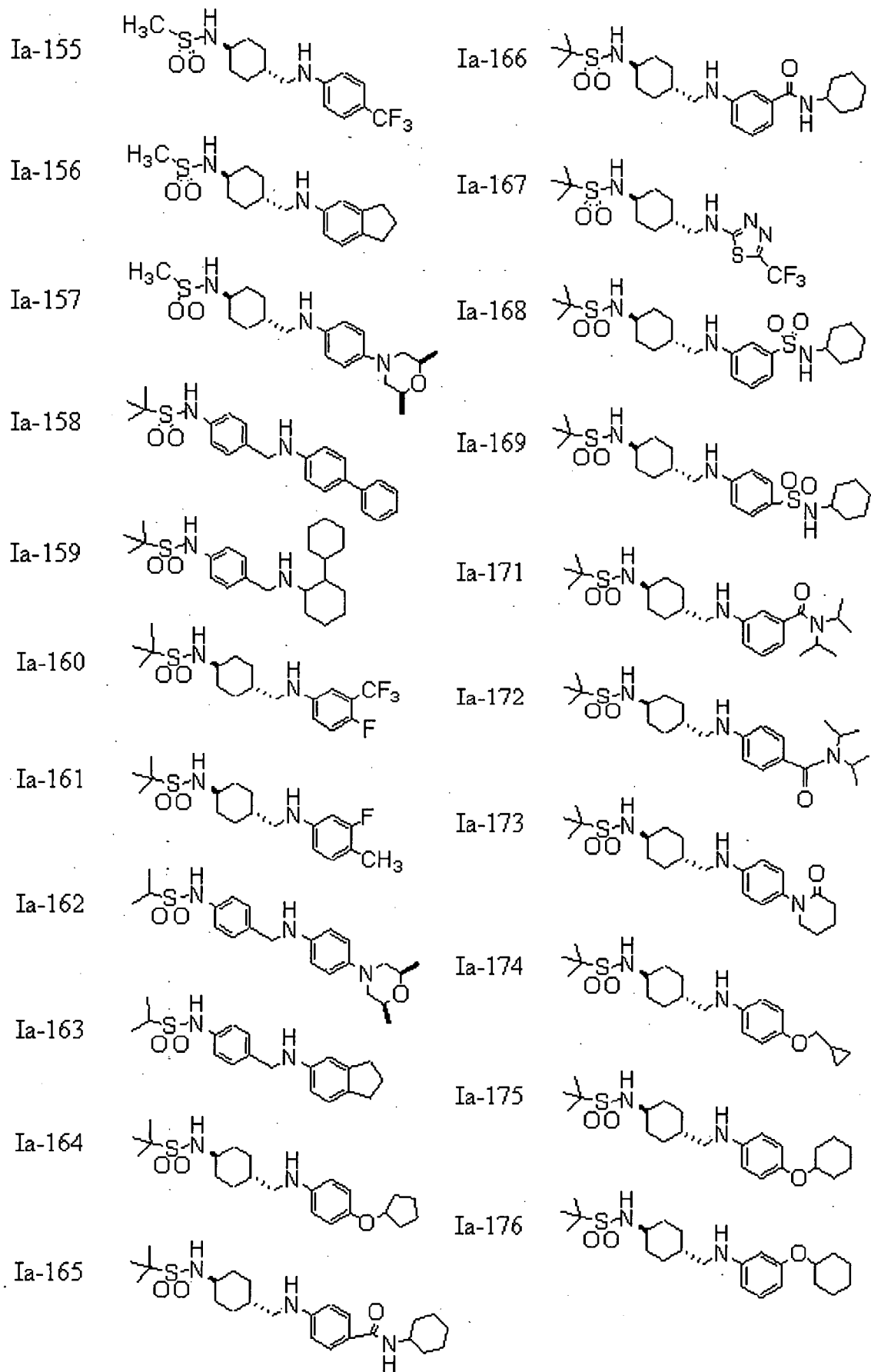
Ia-132



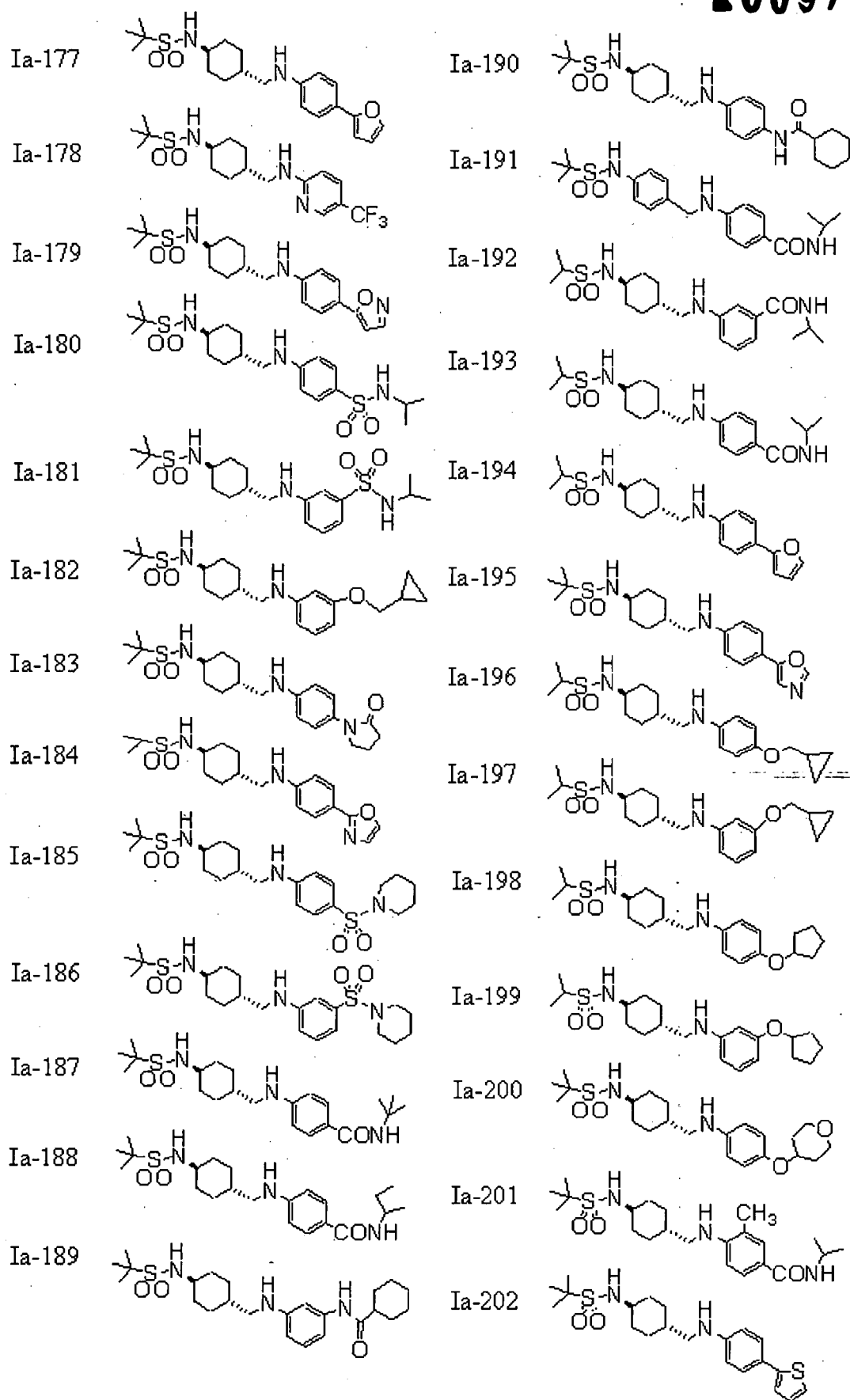
[Formula 110]



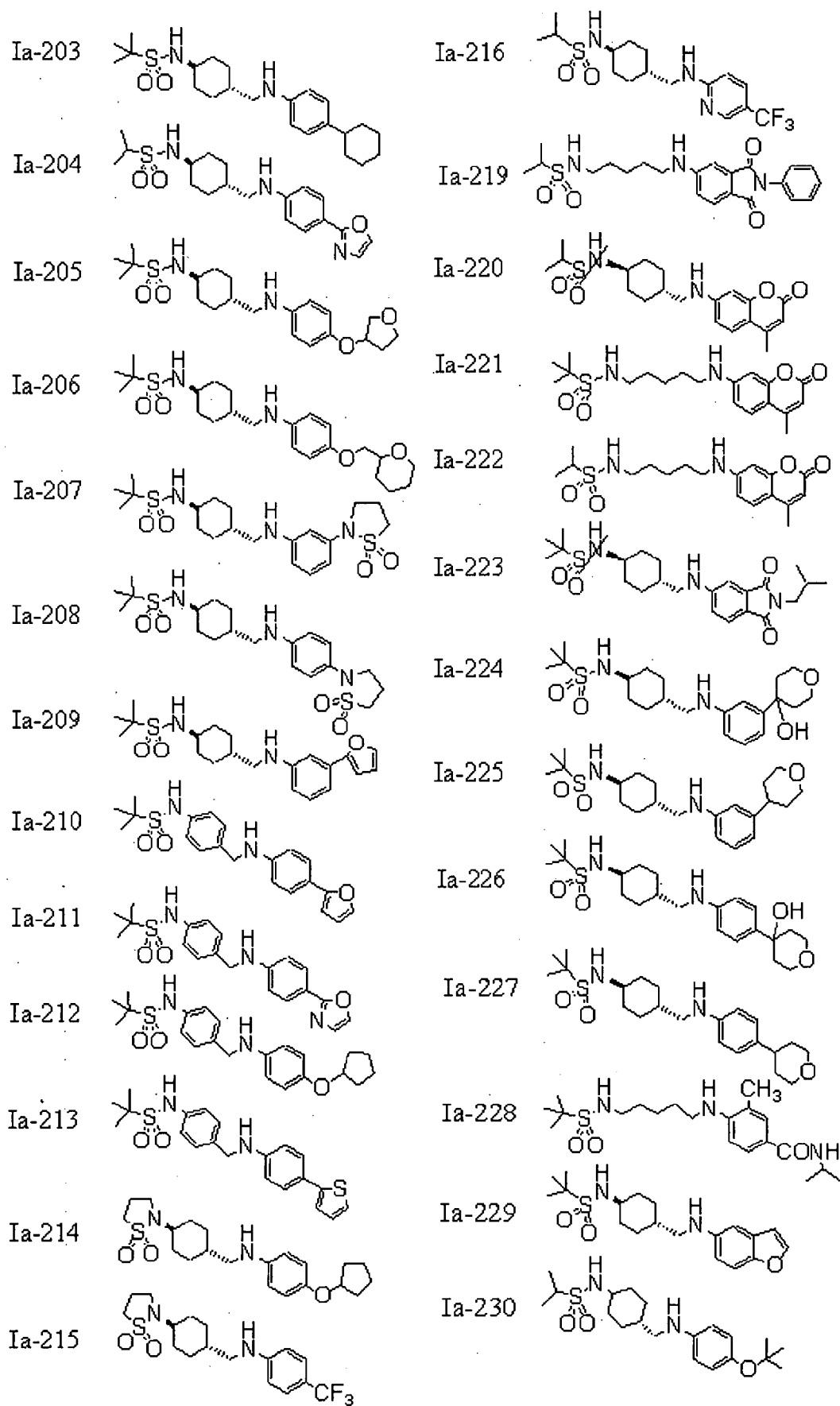
[Formula 111]



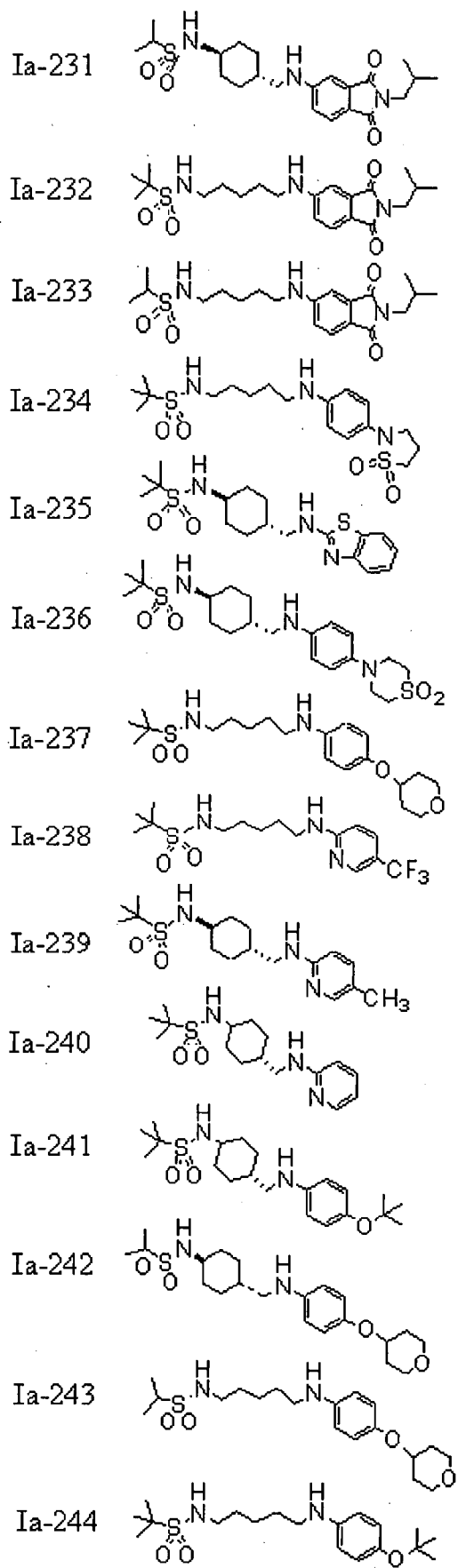
[Formula 112]



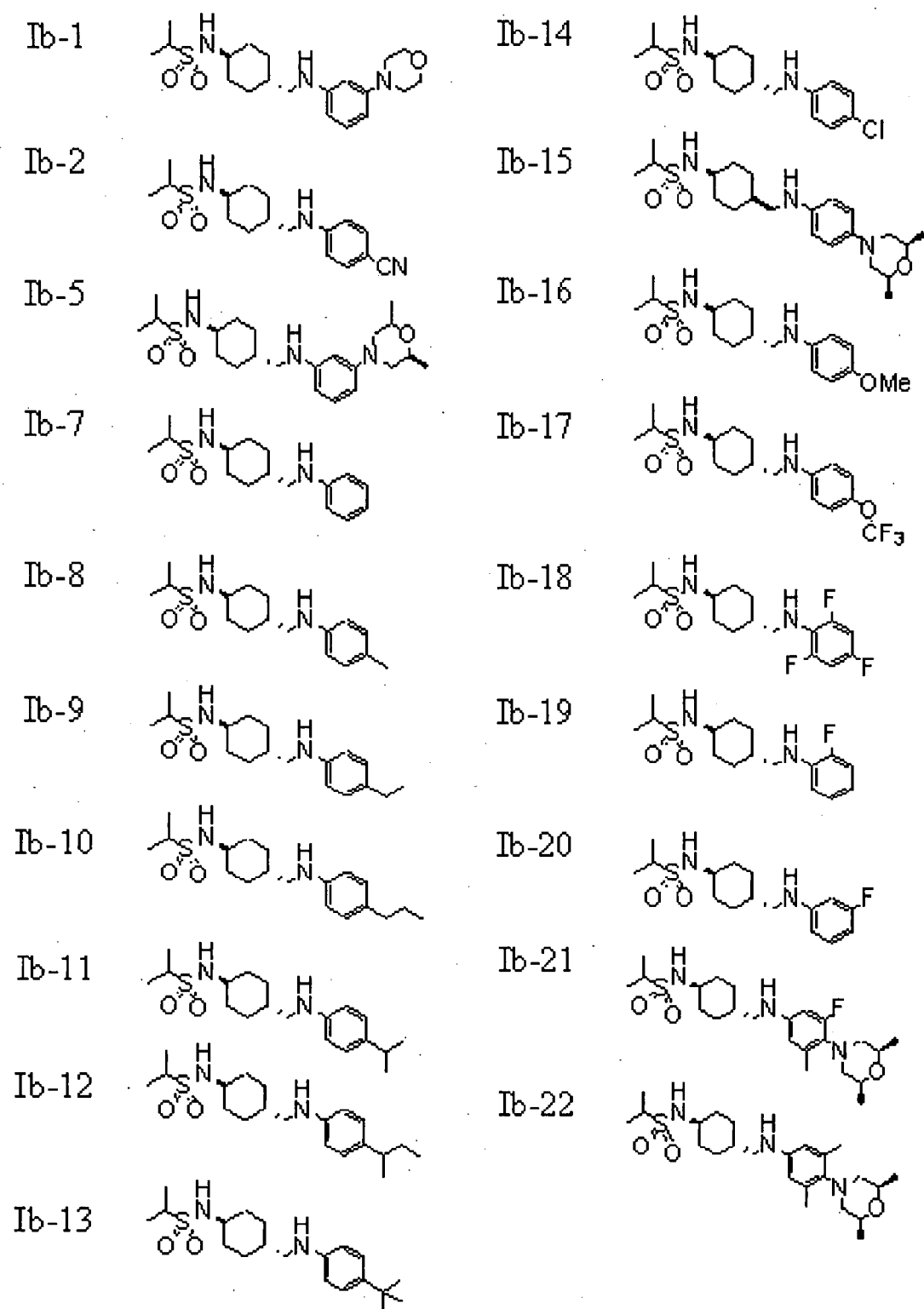
[Formula 113]



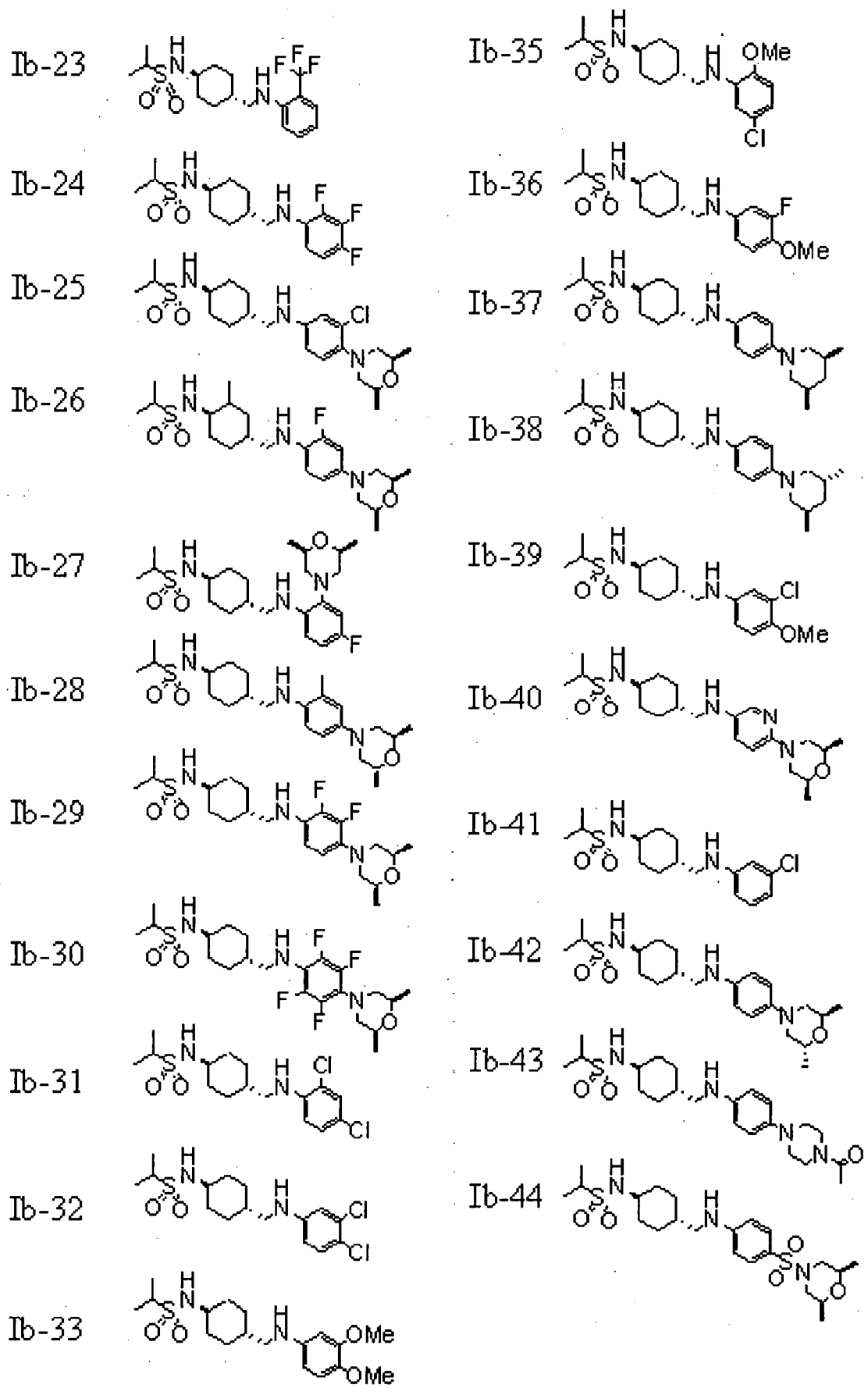
[Formula 114]



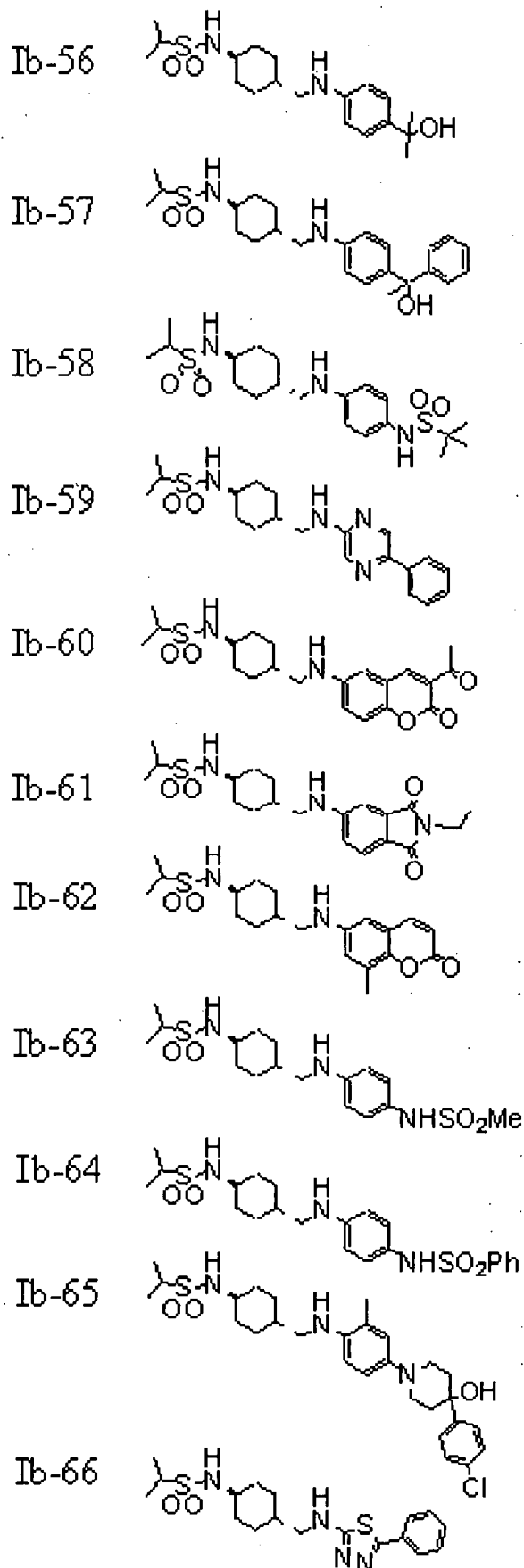
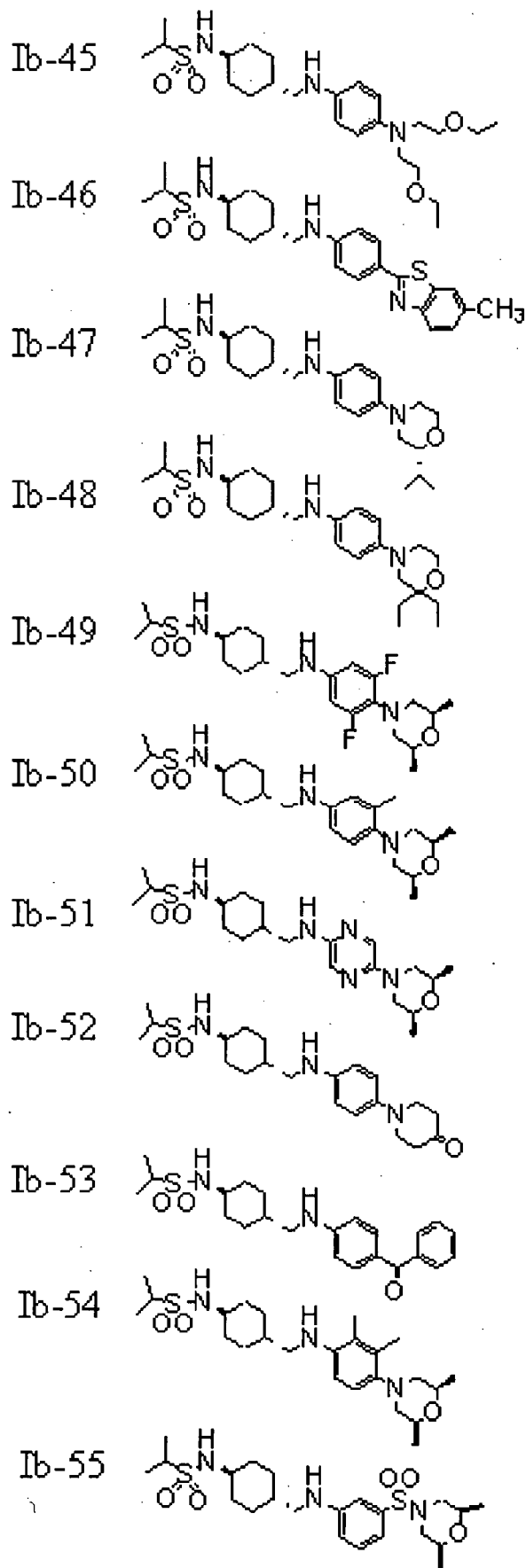
[Formula 115]



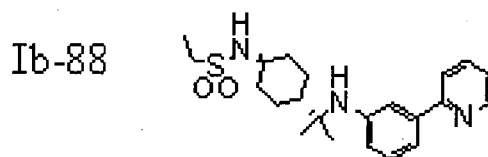
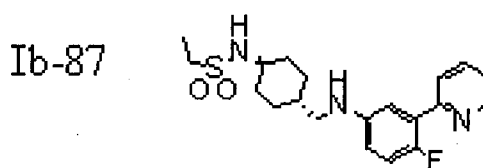
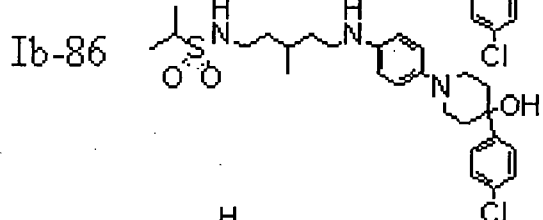
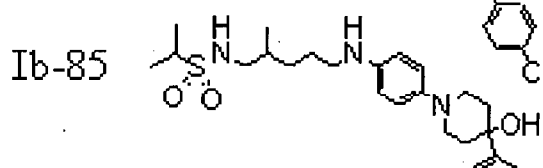
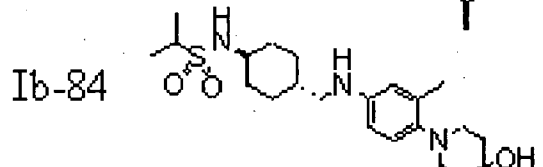
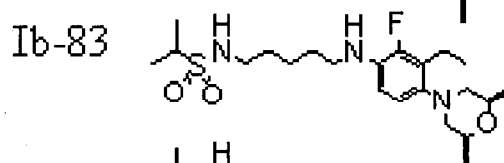
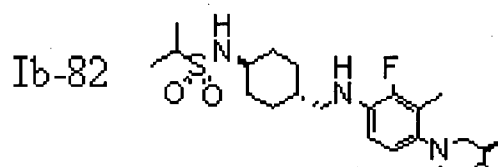
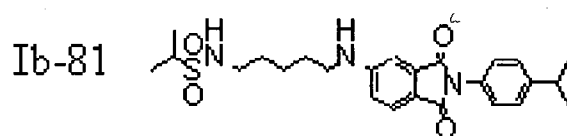
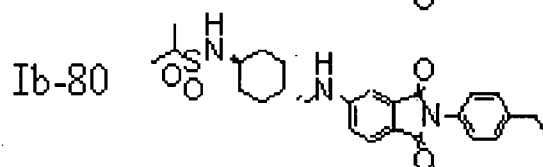
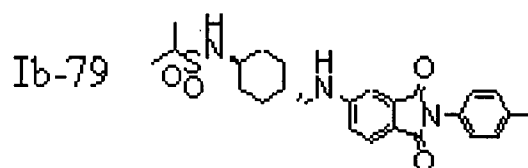
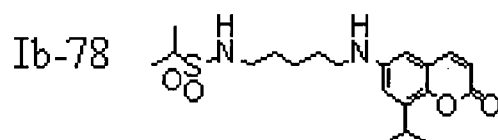
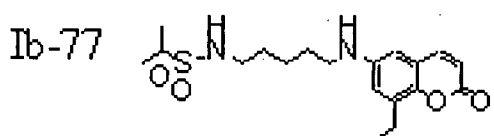
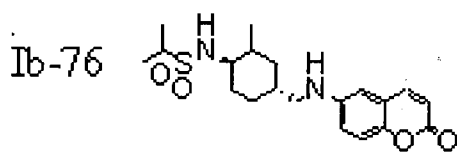
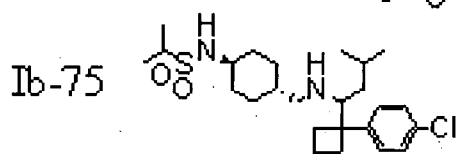
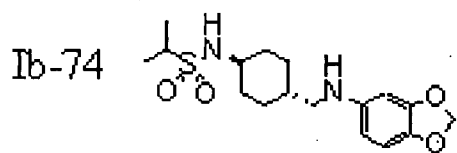
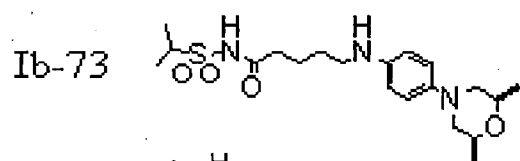
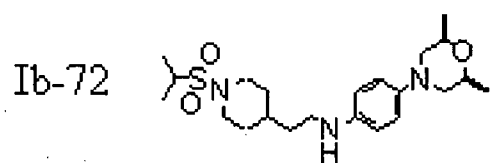
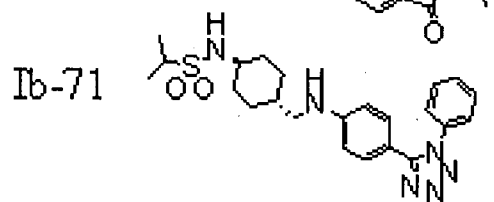
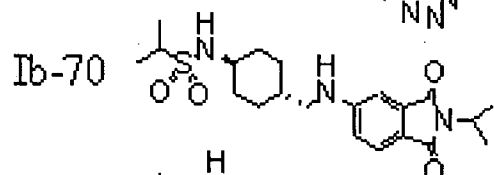
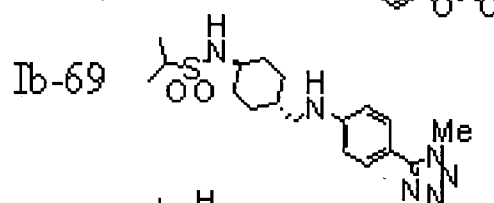
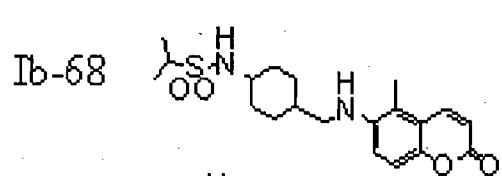
[Formula 116]

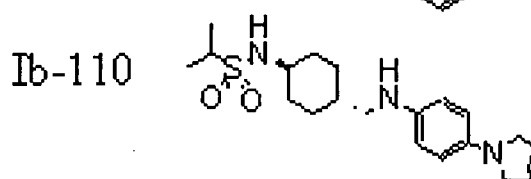
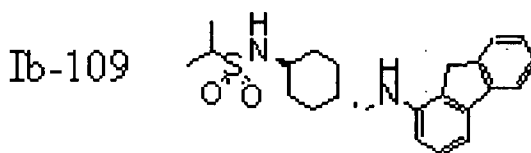
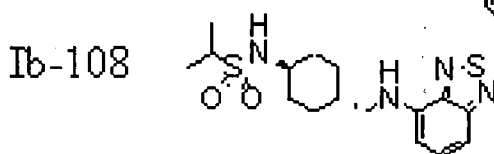
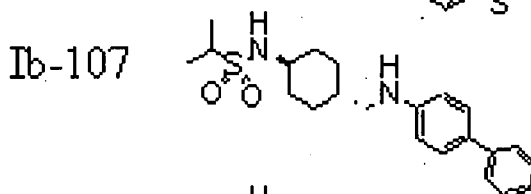
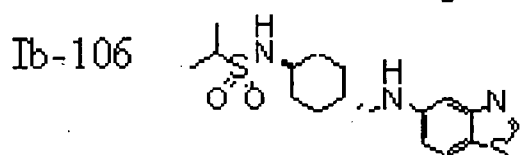
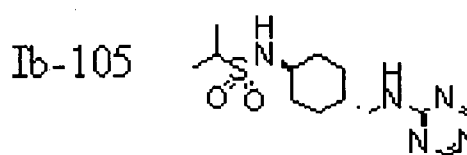
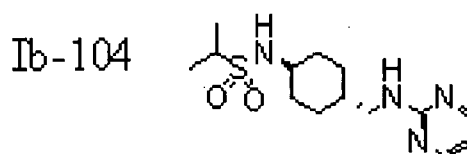
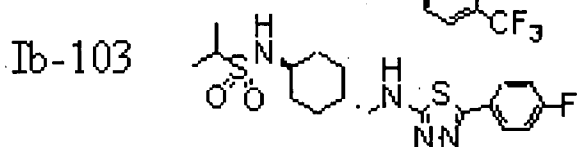
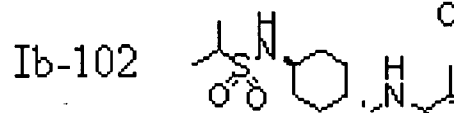
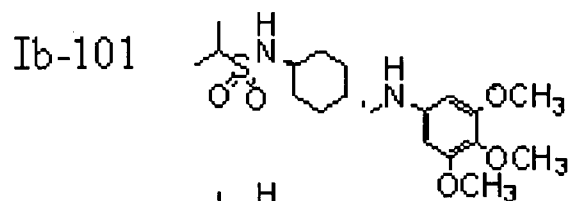
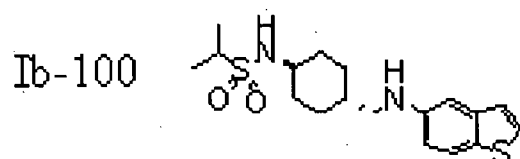
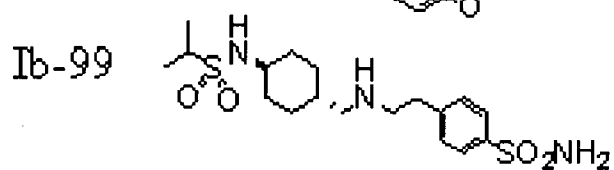
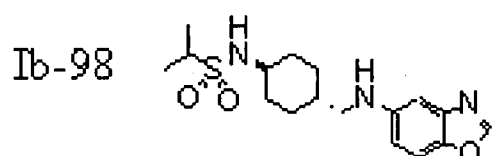
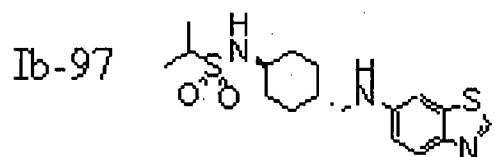
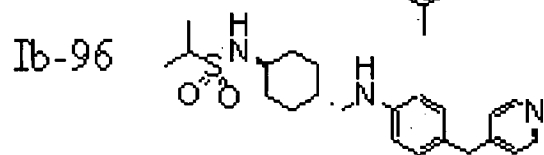
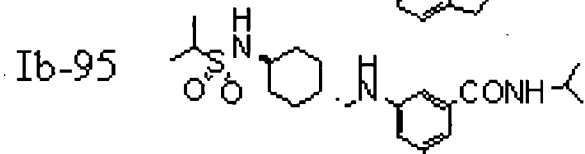
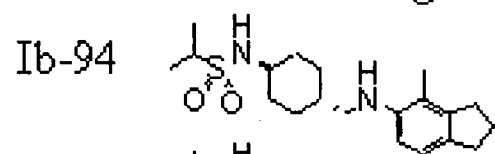
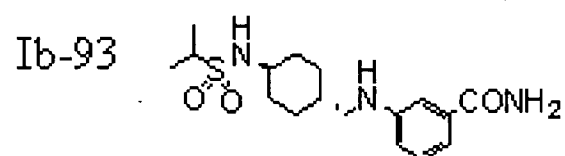
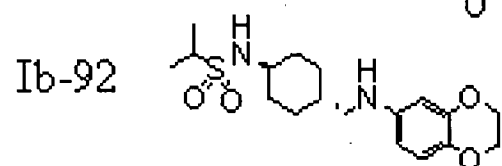
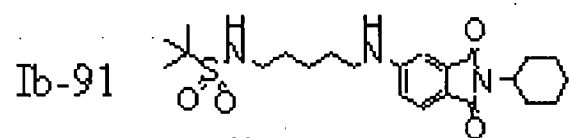
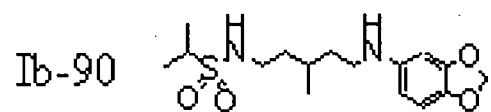
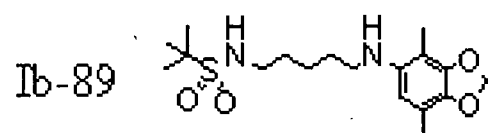


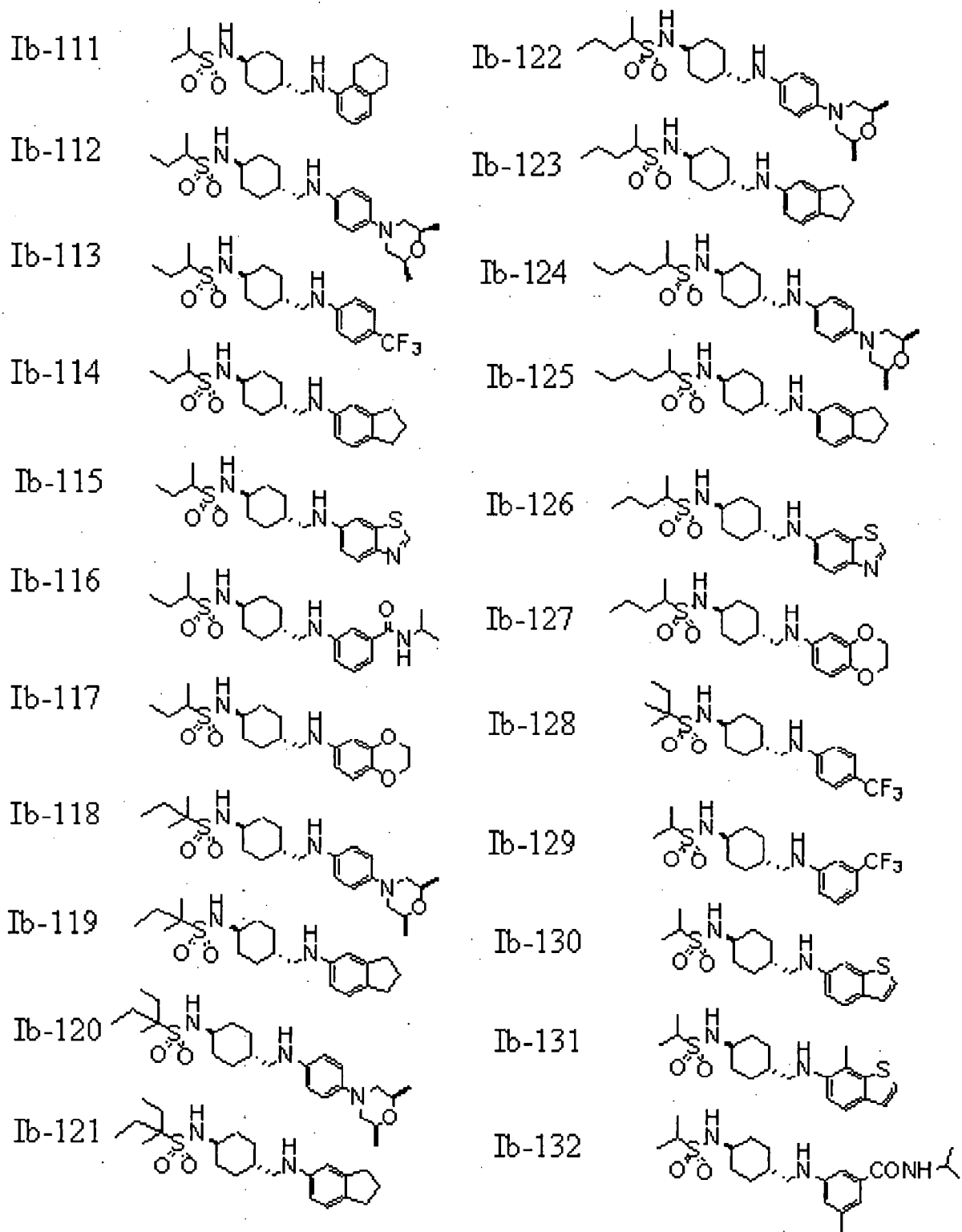
[Formula 117]



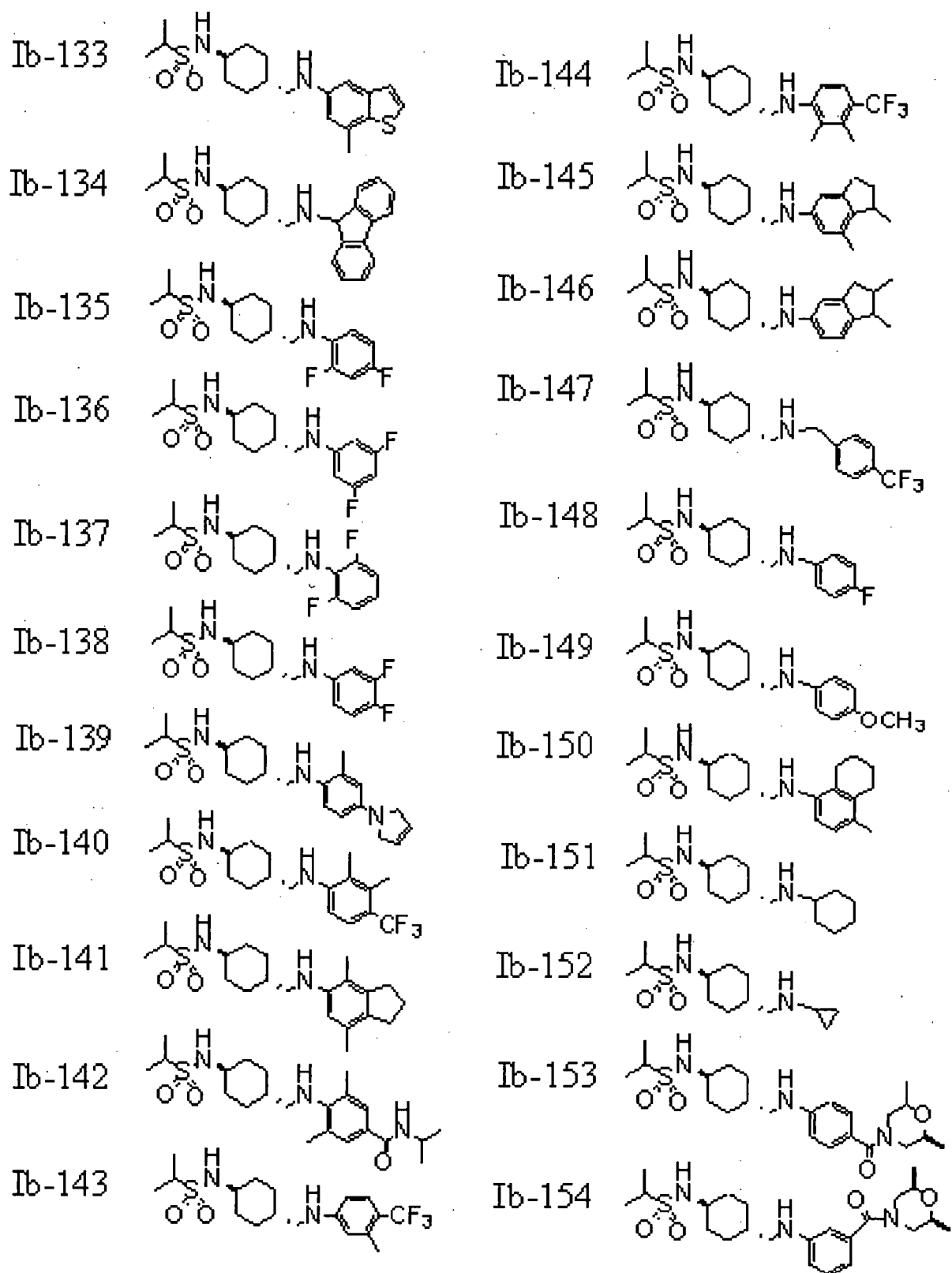
[Formula 118]



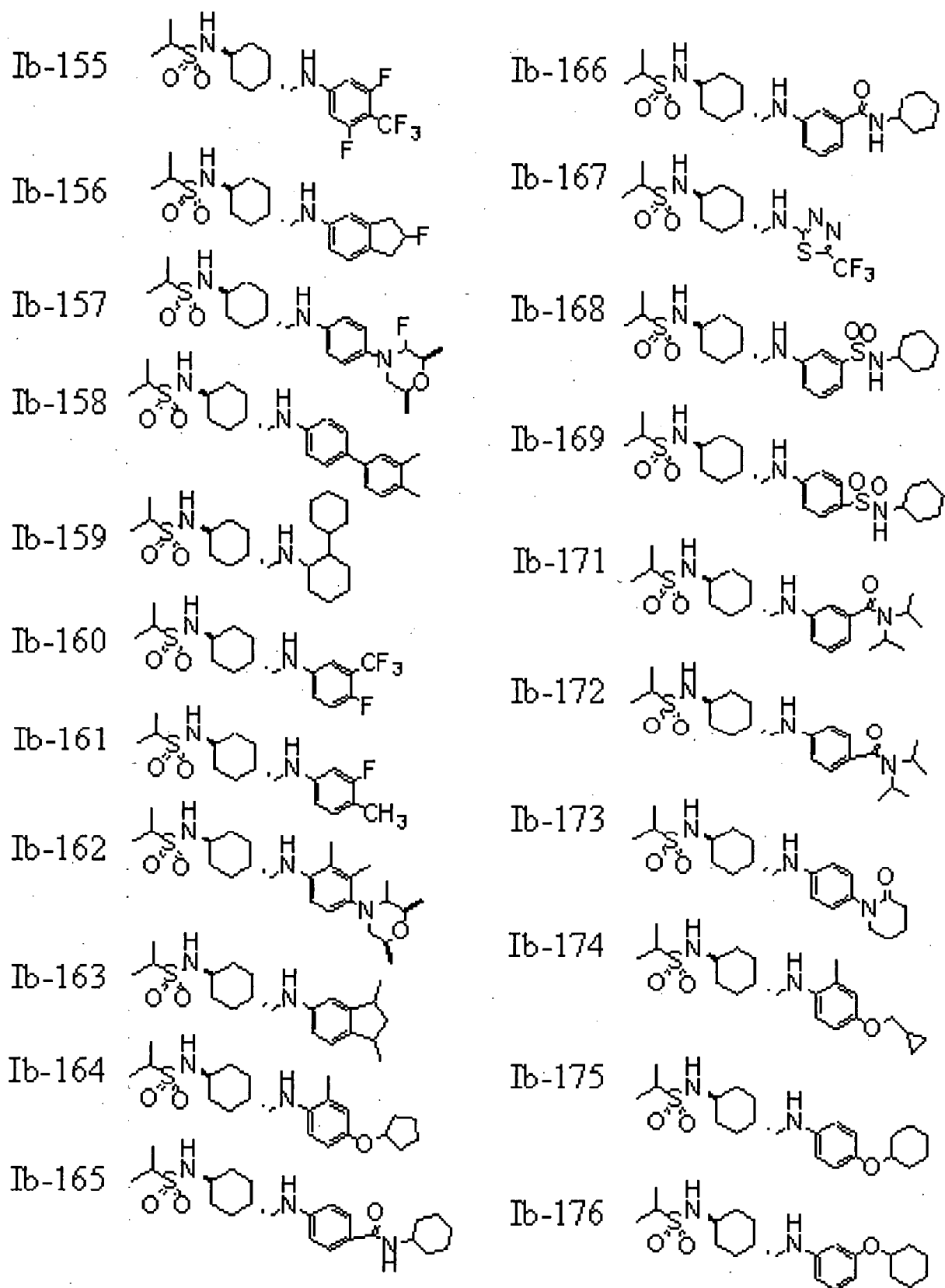




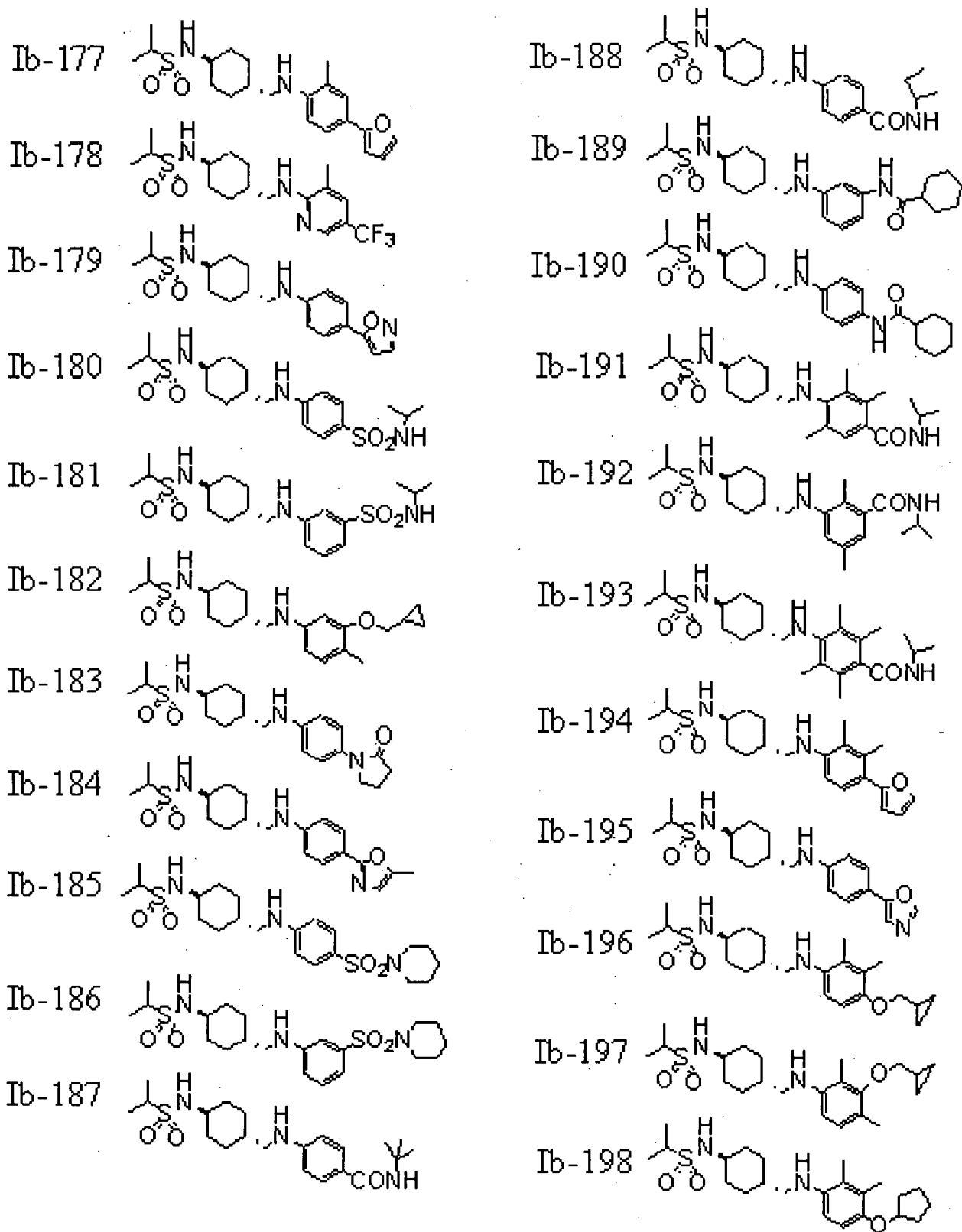
[Formula 121]



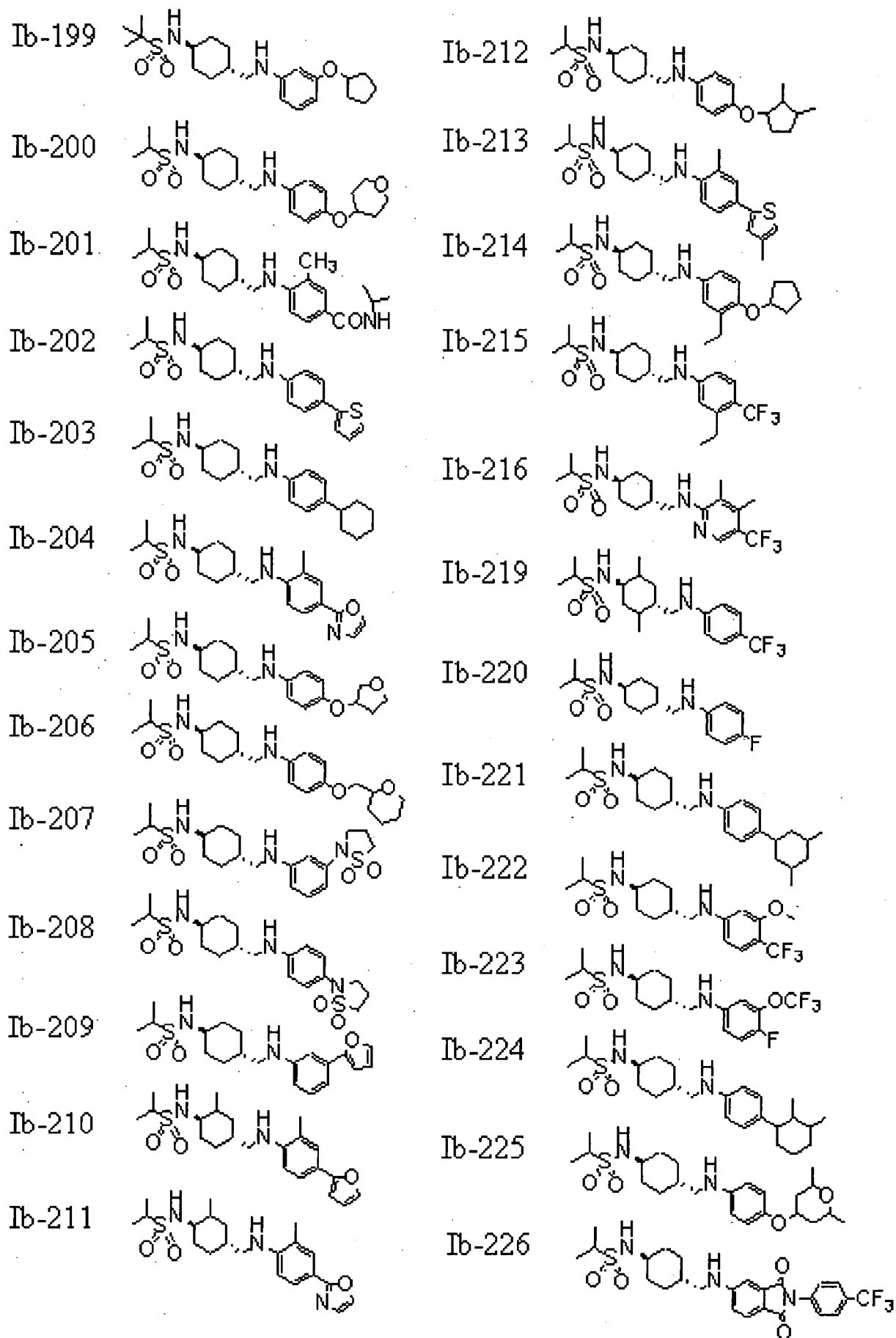
[Formula 122]



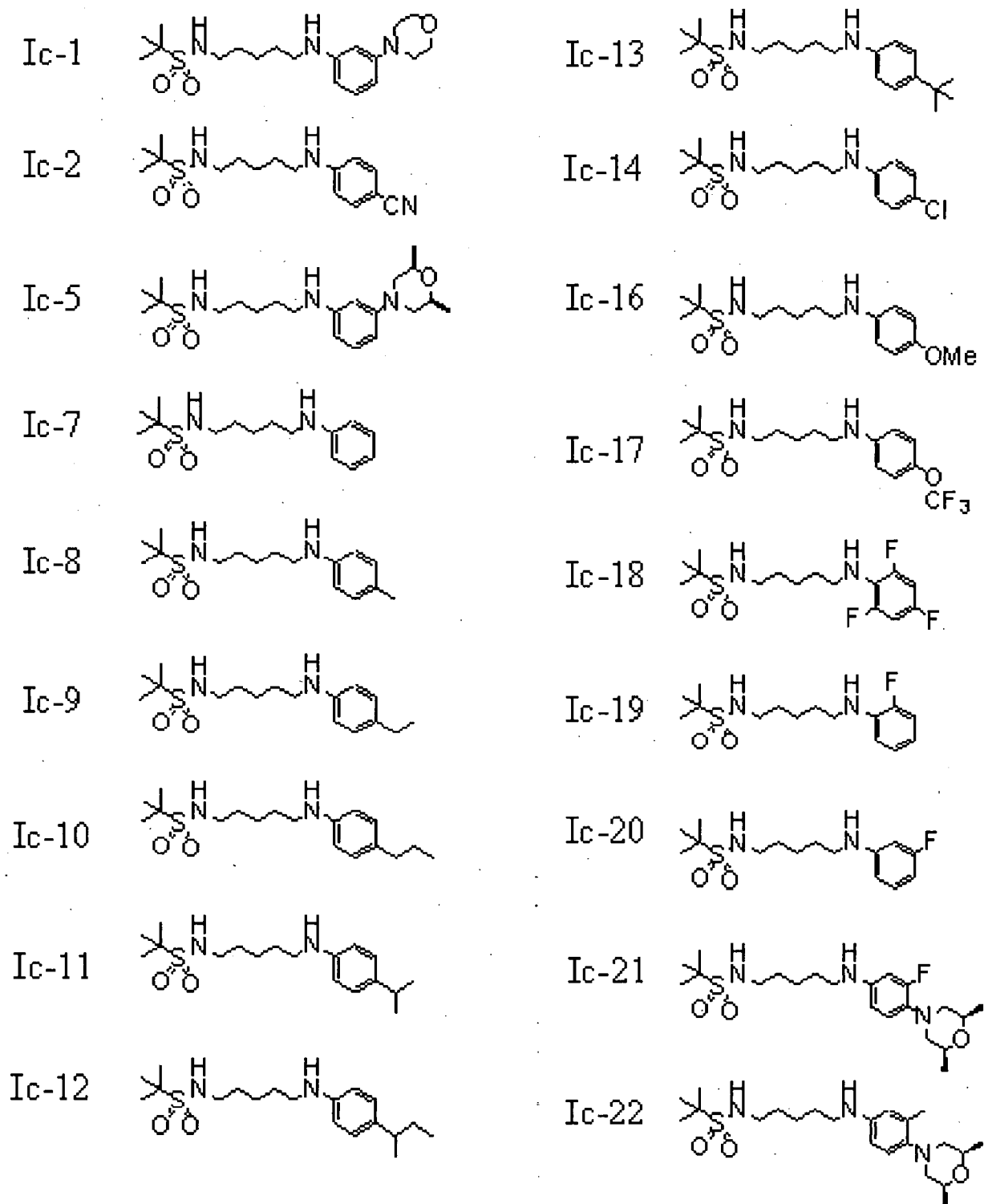
[Formula 123]



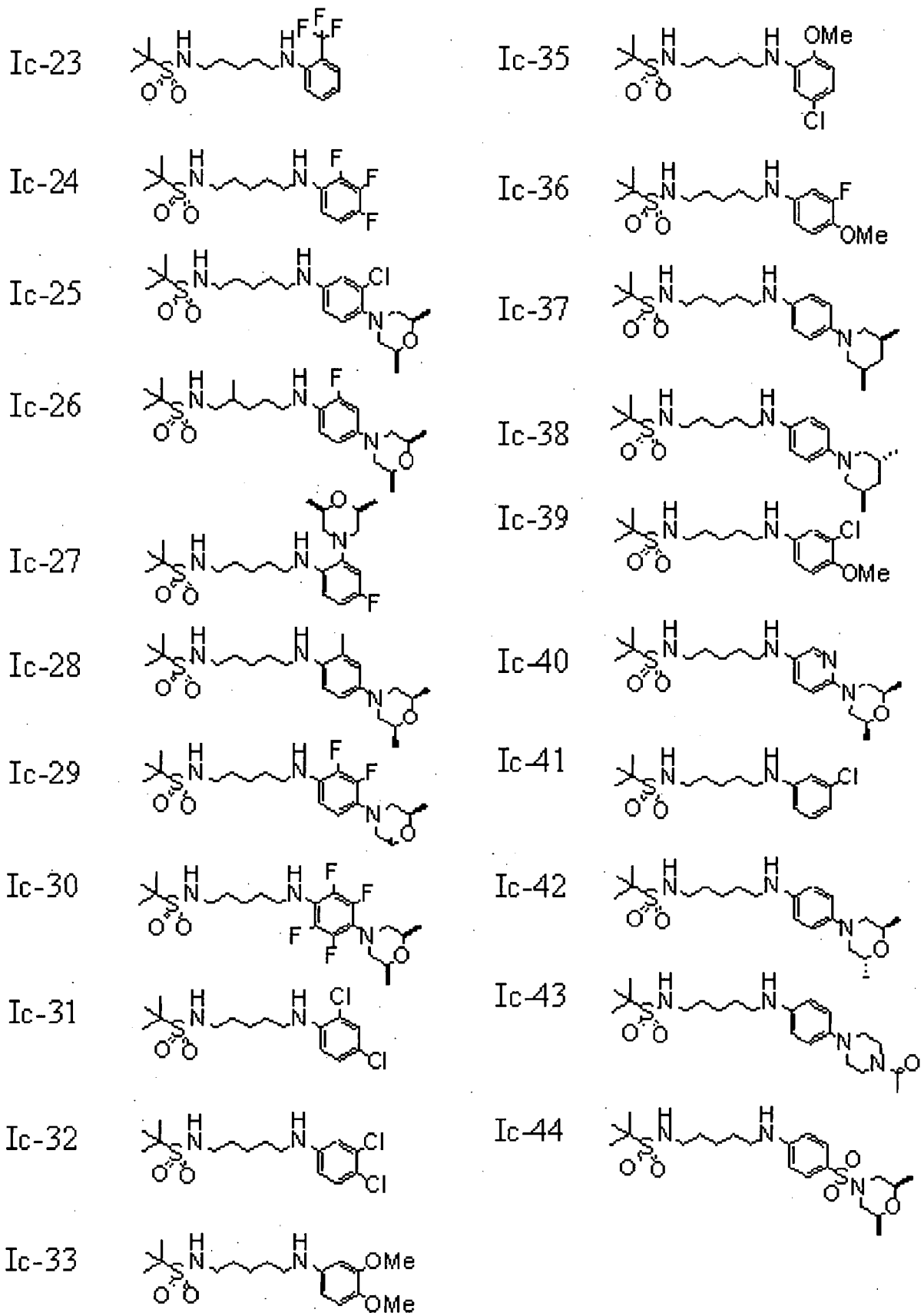
[Formula 124]



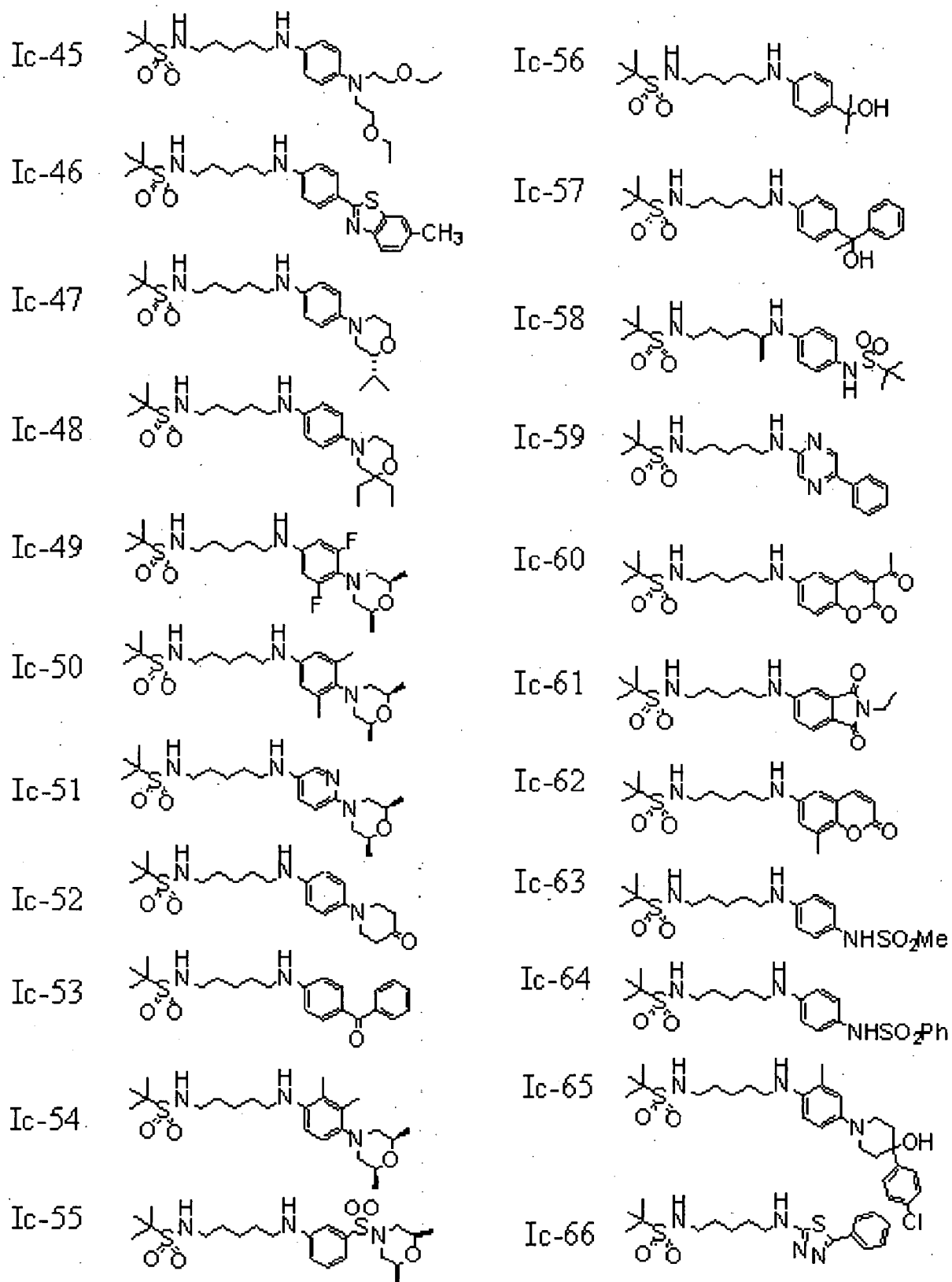
[Formula 125]



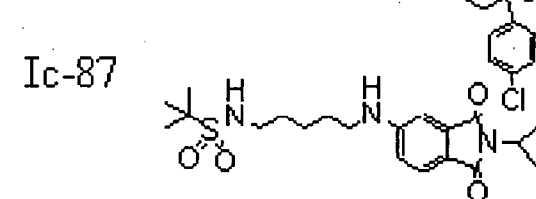
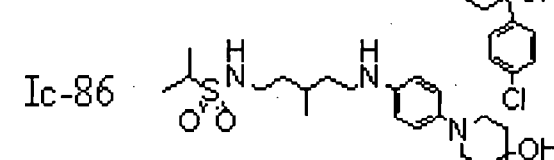
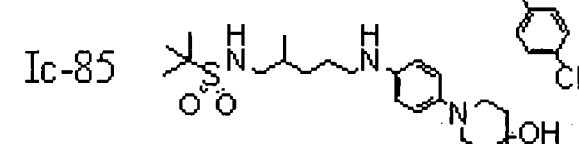
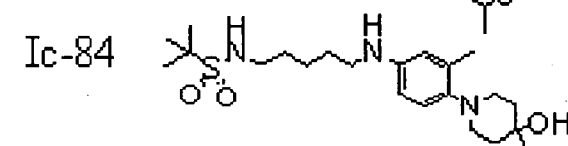
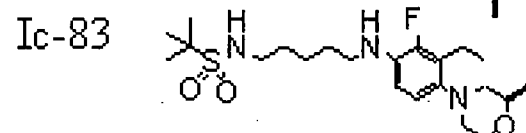
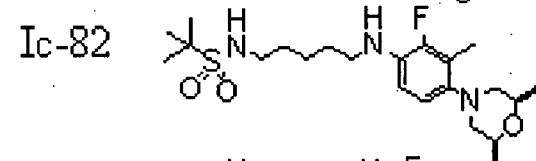
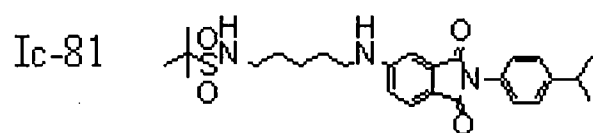
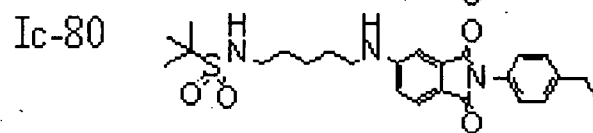
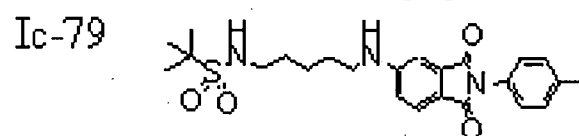
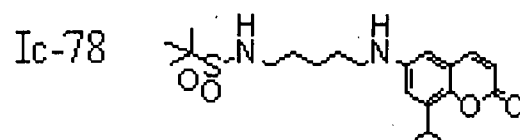
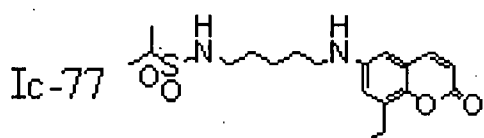
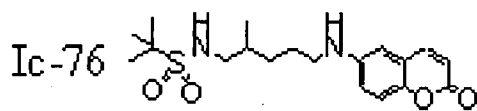
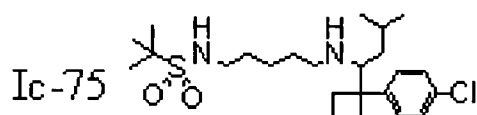
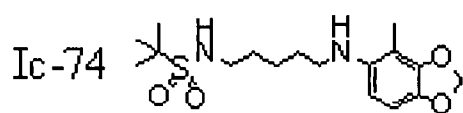
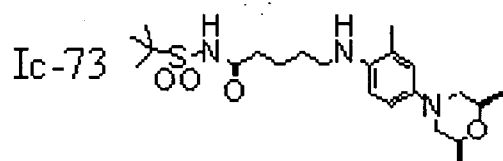
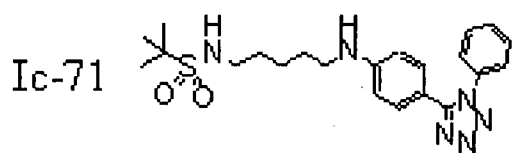
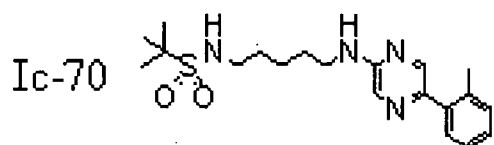
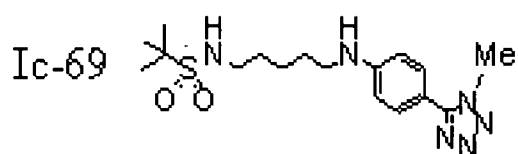
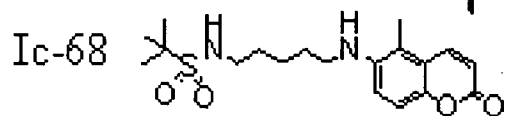
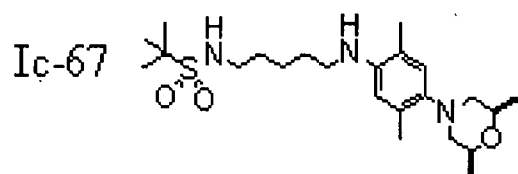
[Formula 126]



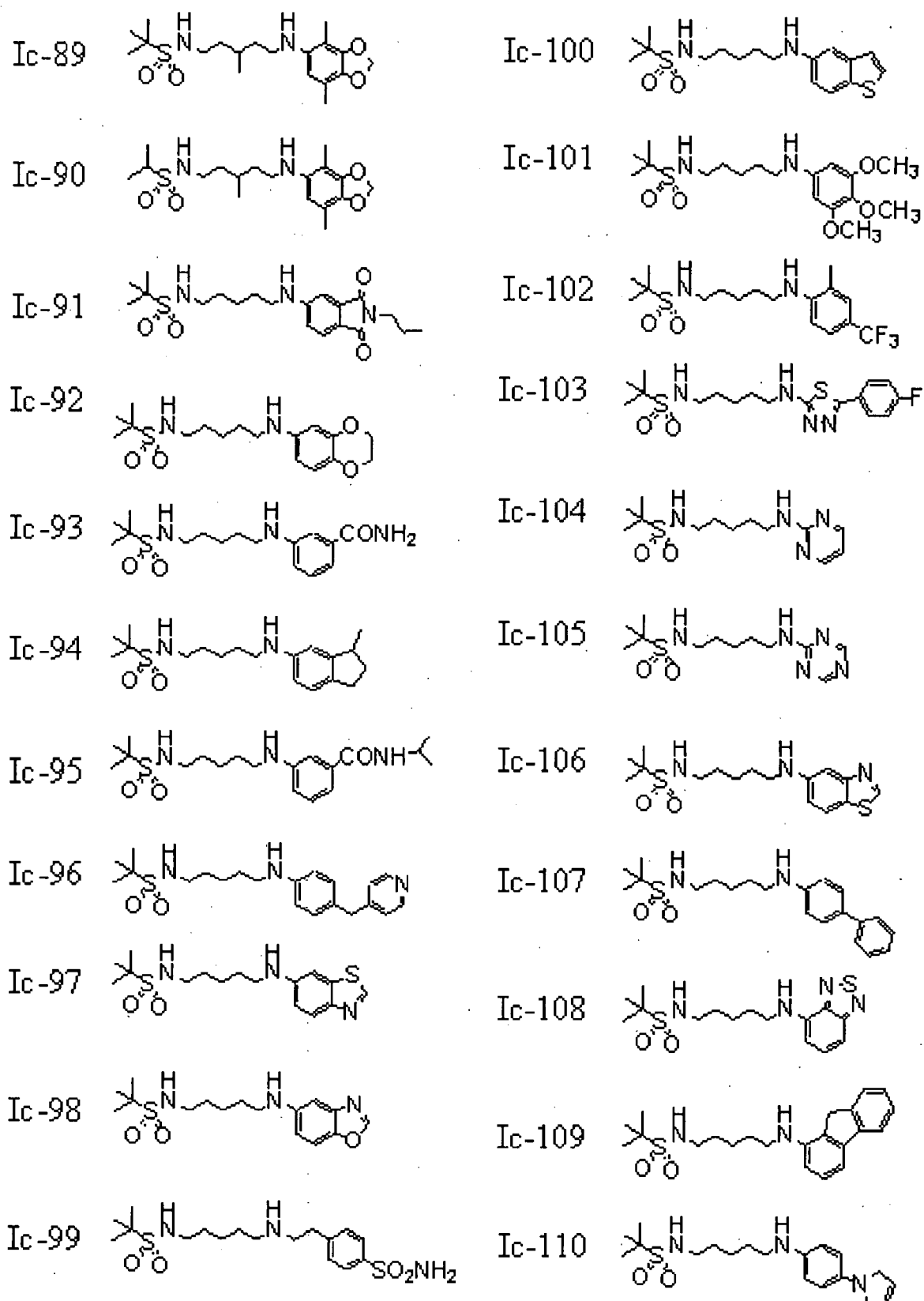
[Formula 127]



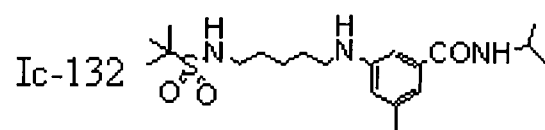
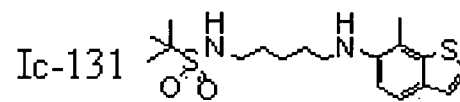
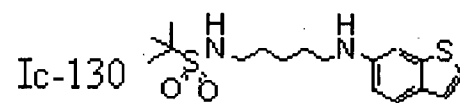
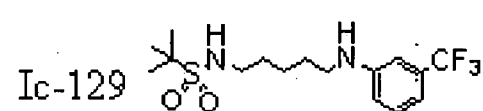
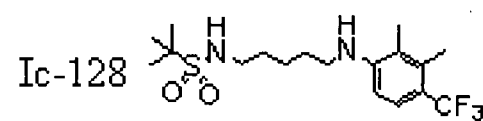
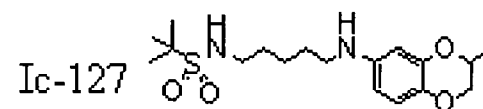
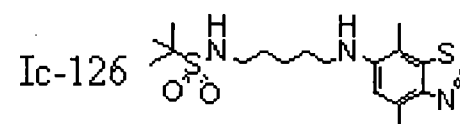
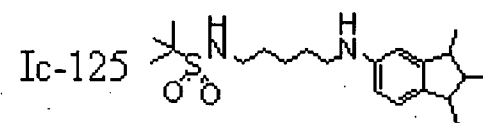
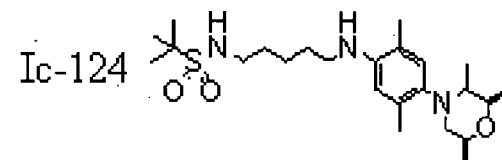
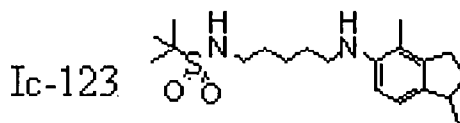
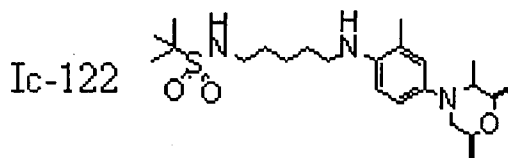
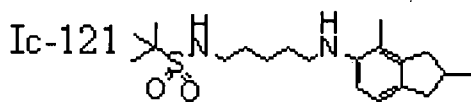
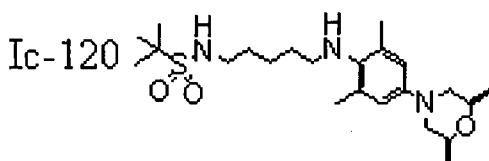
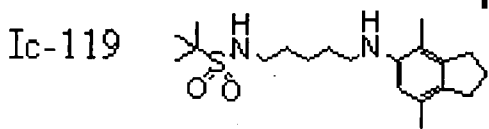
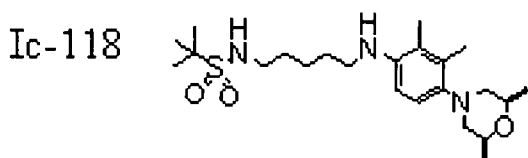
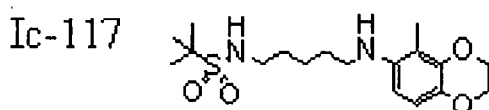
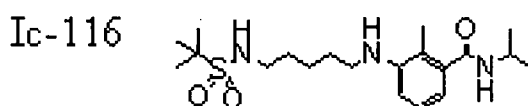
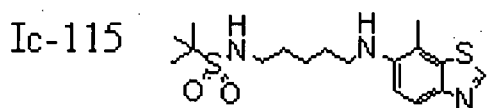
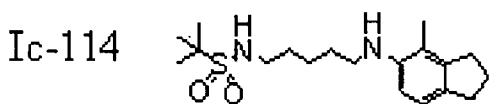
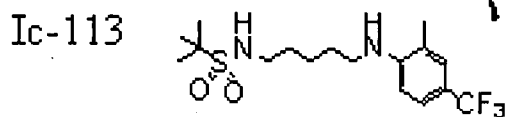
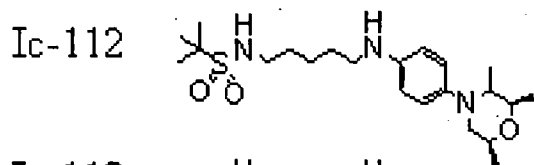
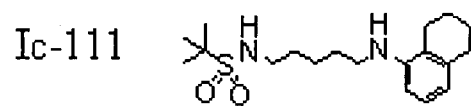
[Formula 128]



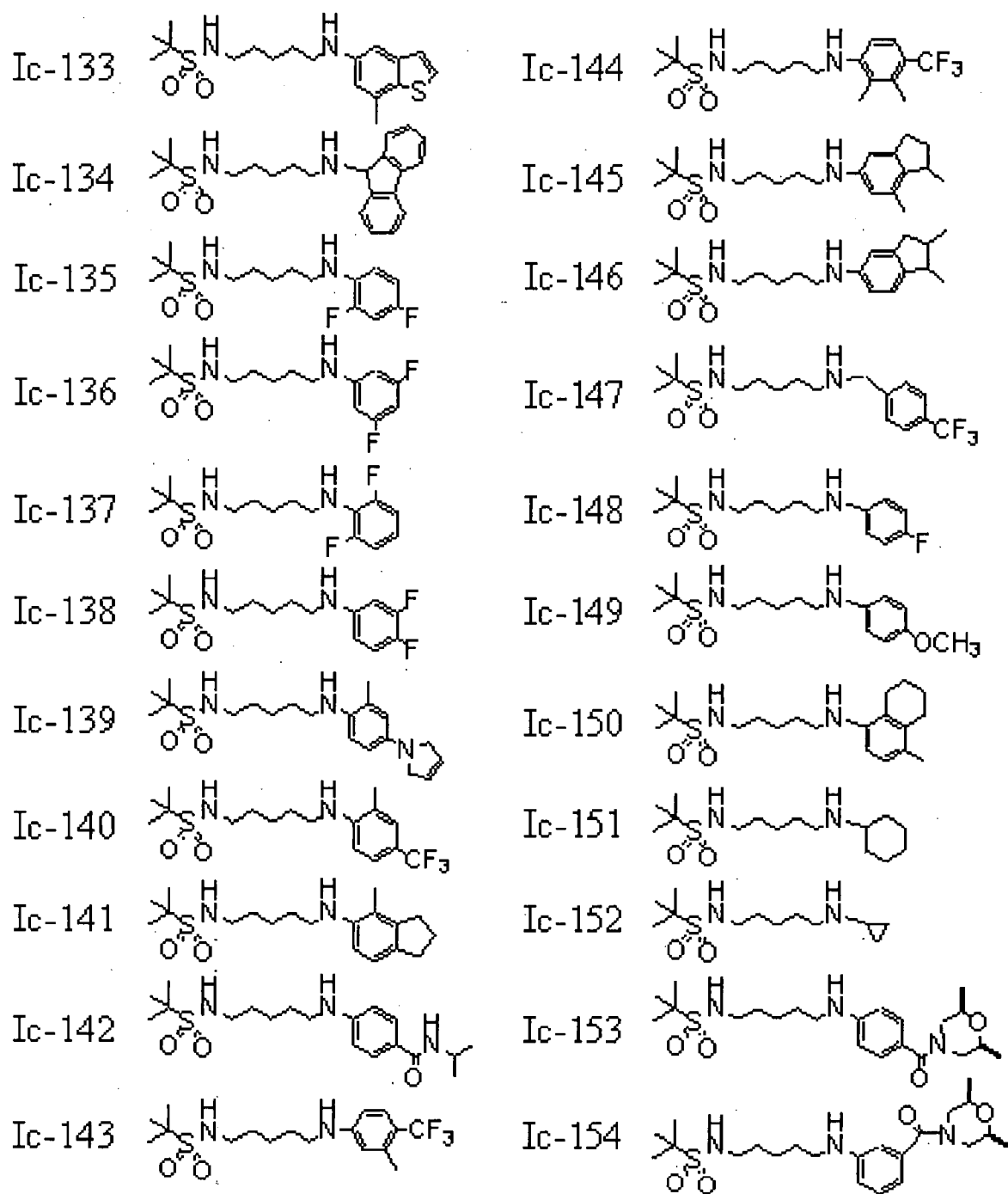
[Formula 129]



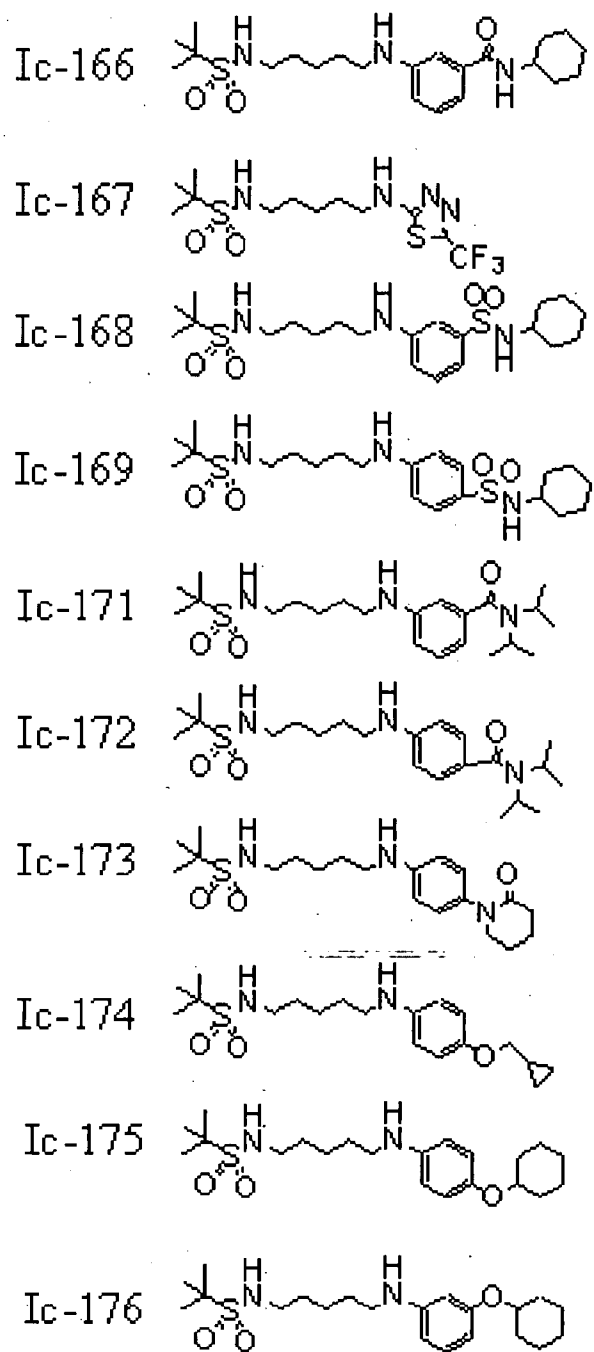
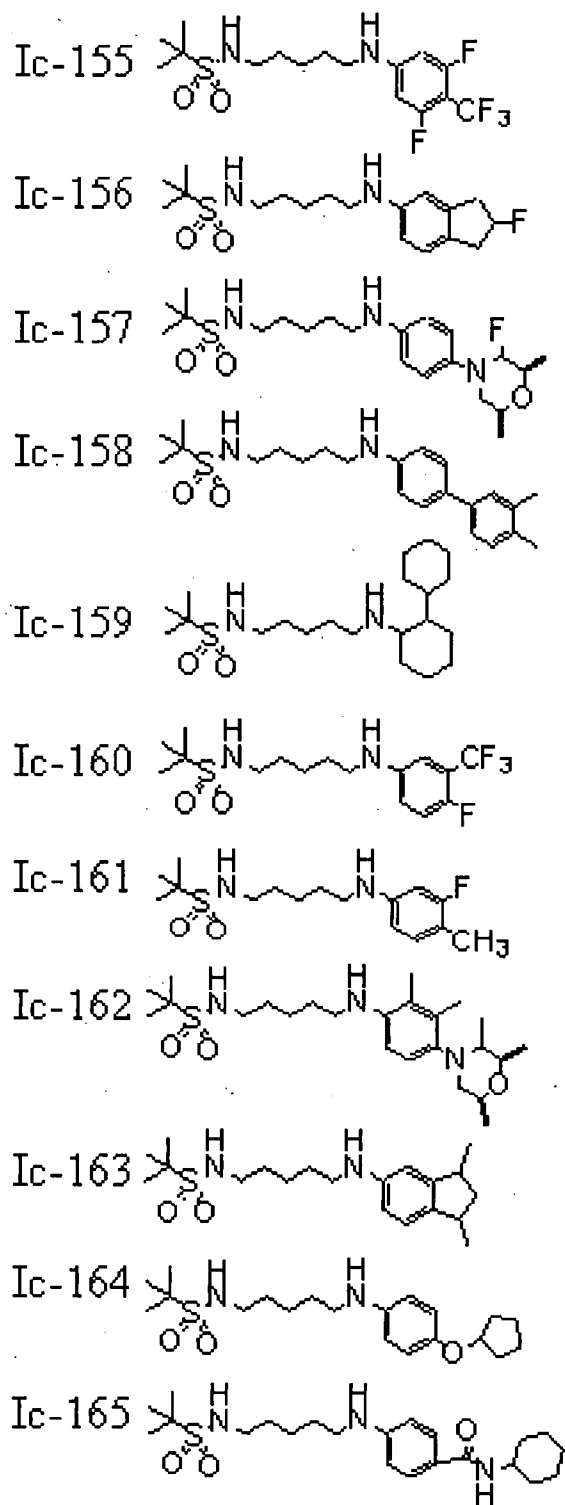
[Formula 130]



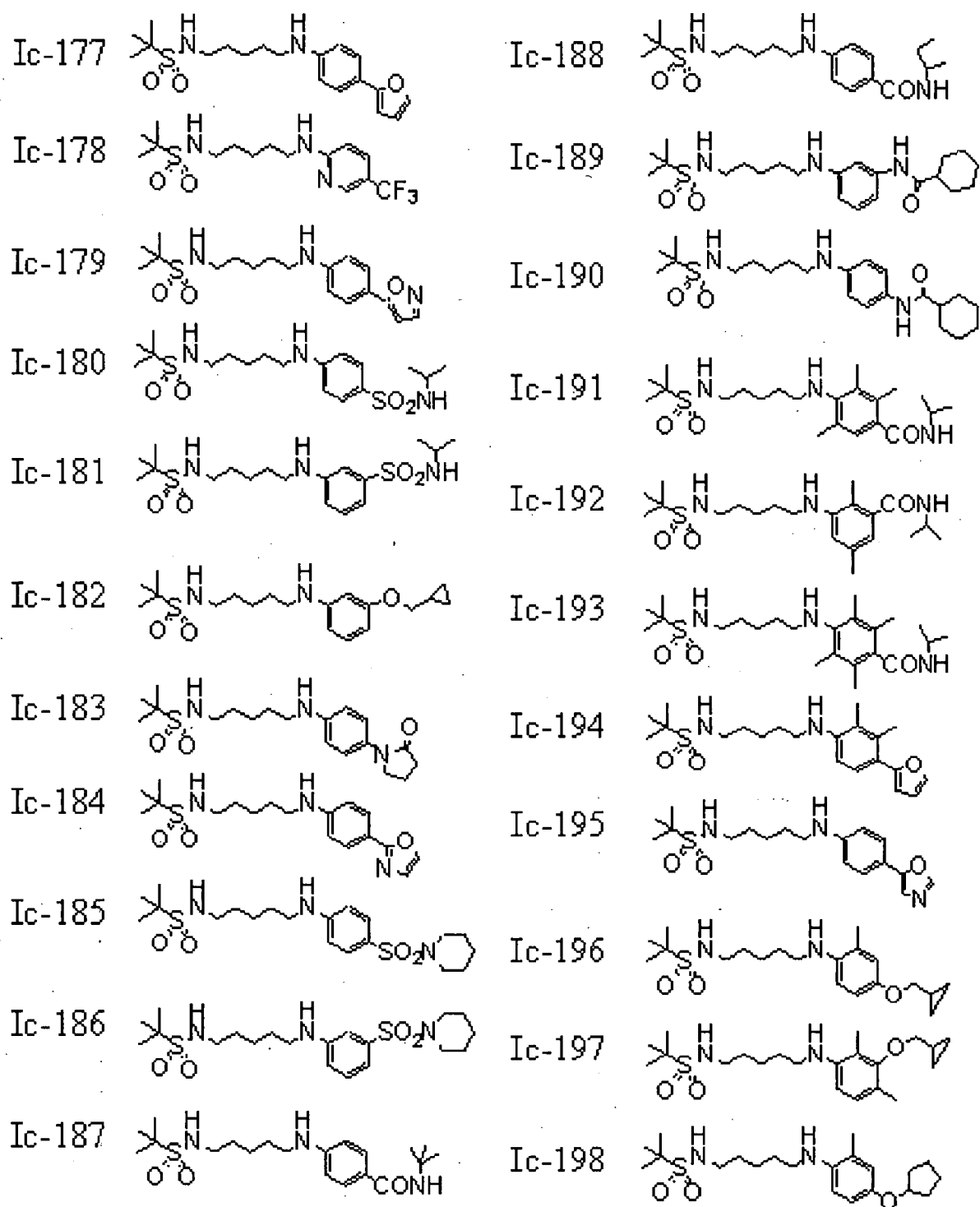
[Formula 131]



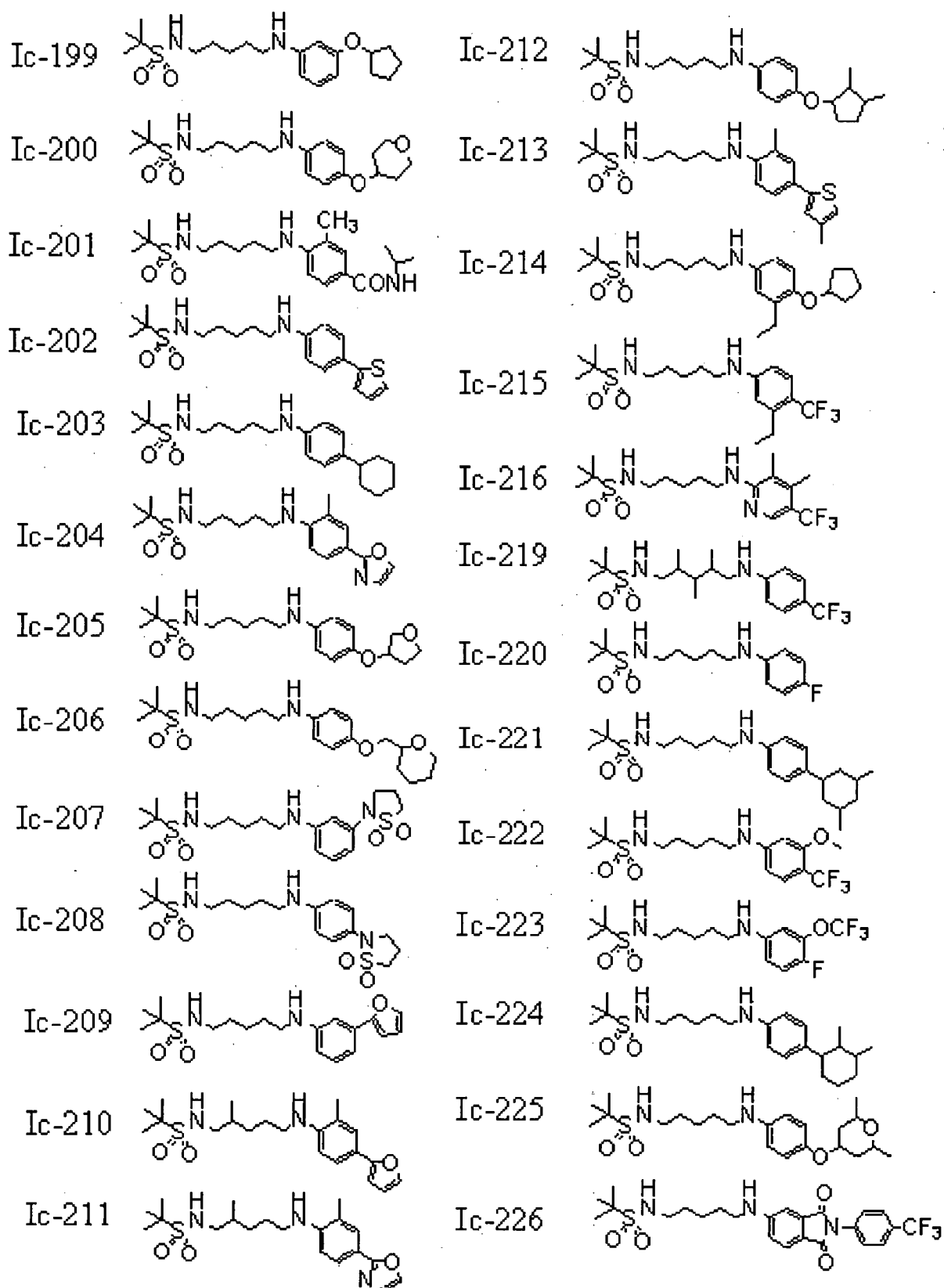
[Formula 132]



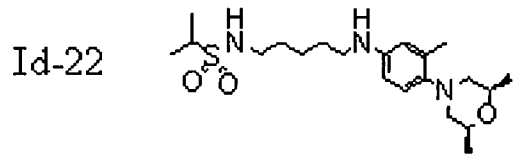
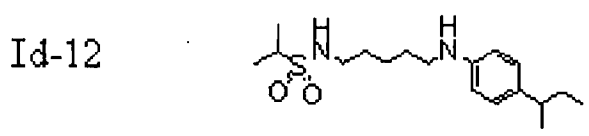
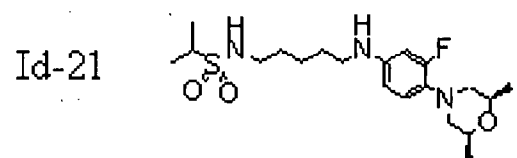
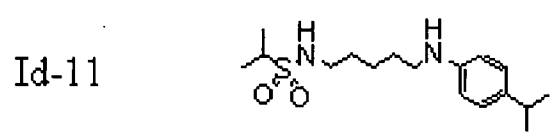
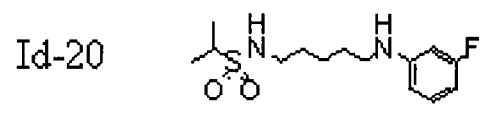
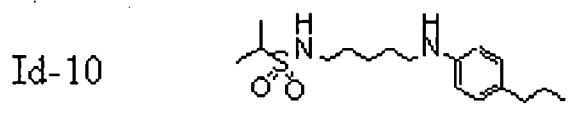
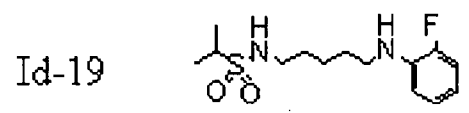
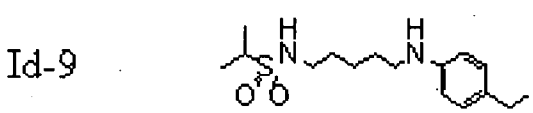
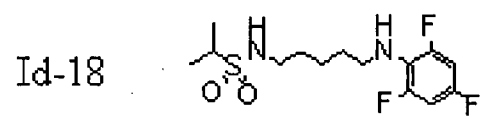
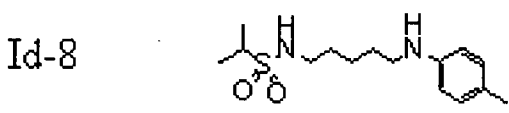
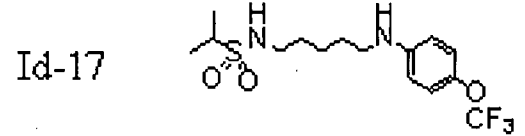
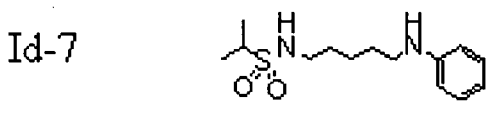
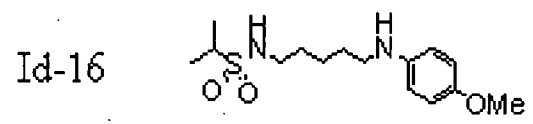
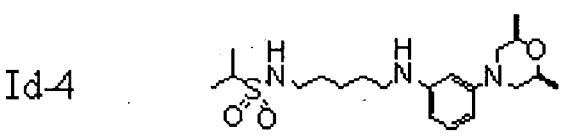
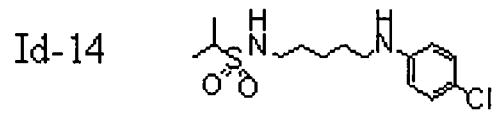
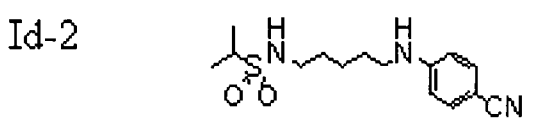
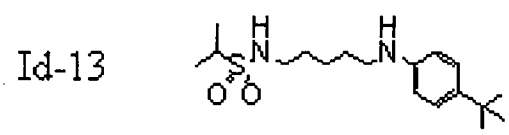
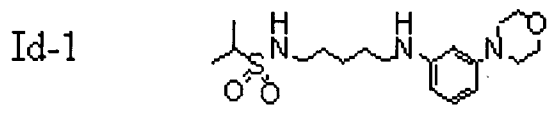
[Formula 133]



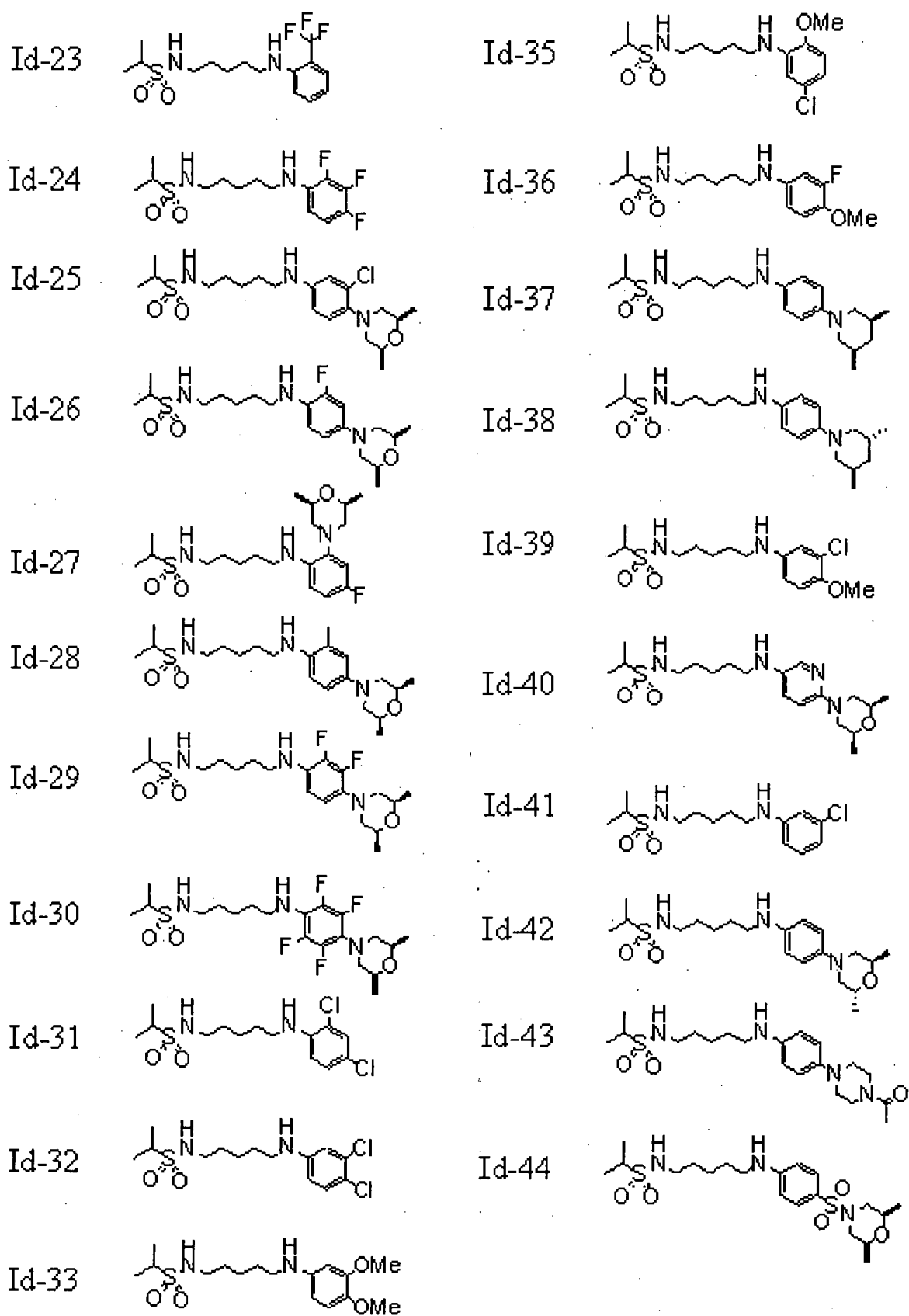
[Formula 134]



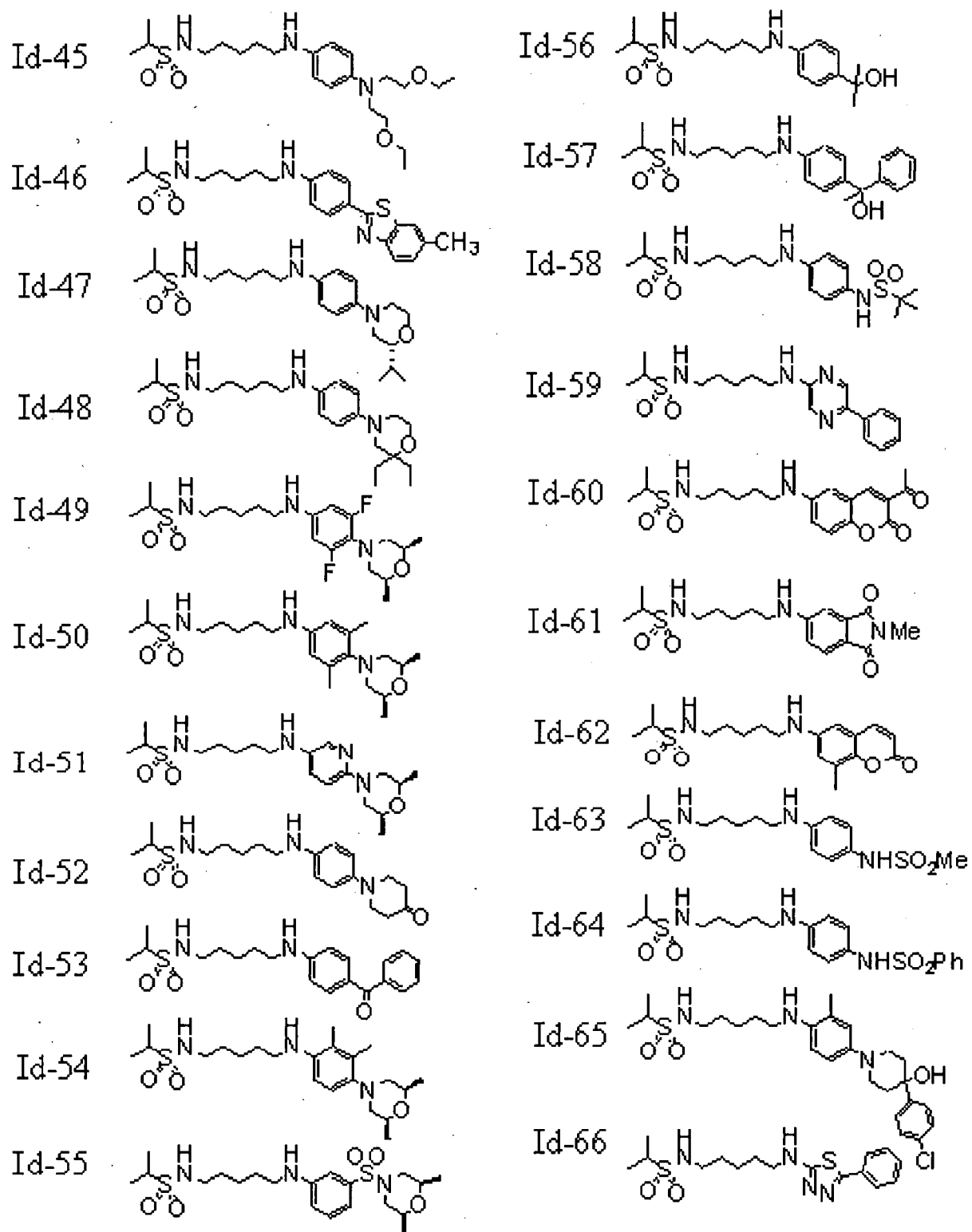
[Formula 135]



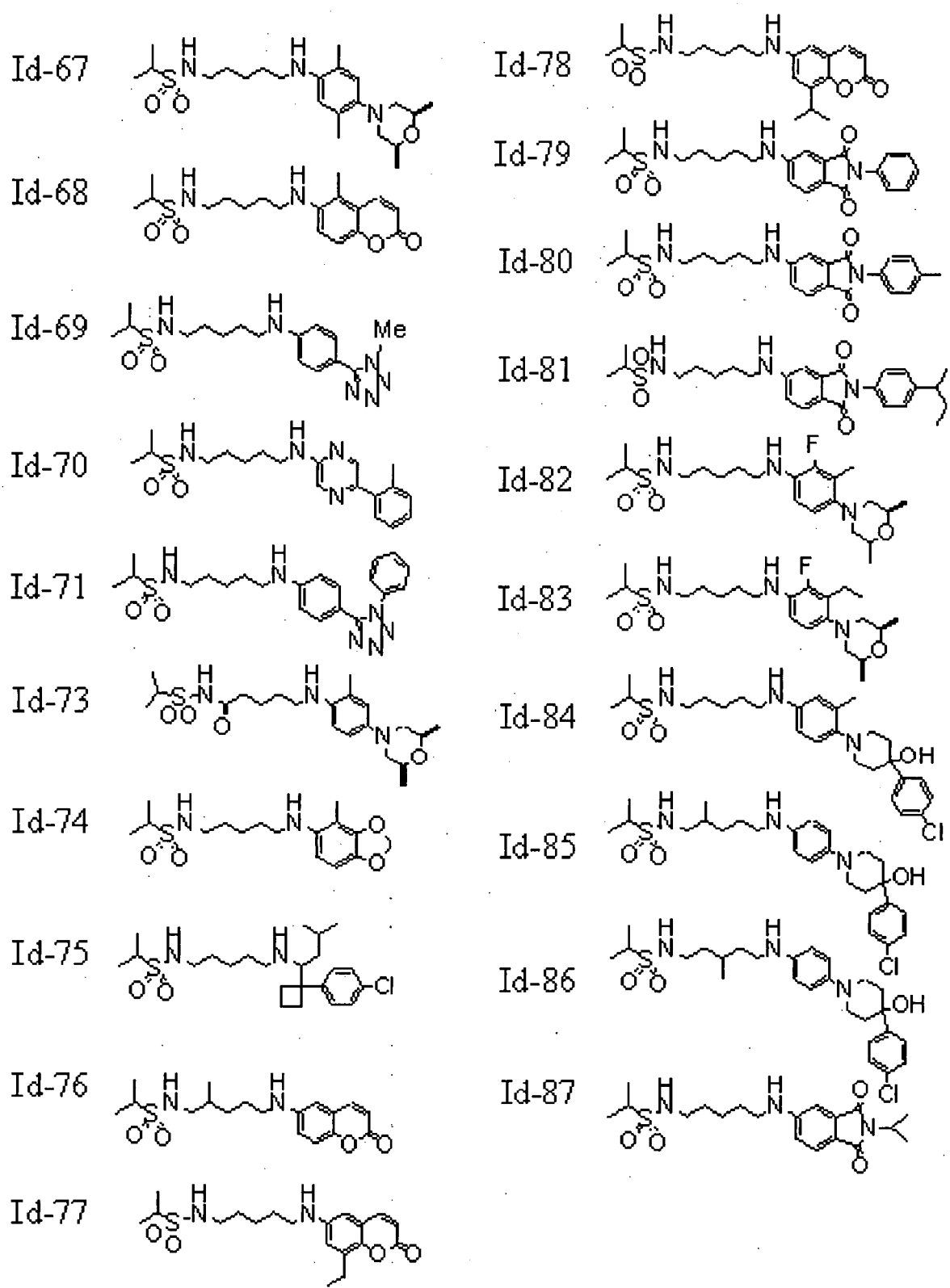
[Formula 136]



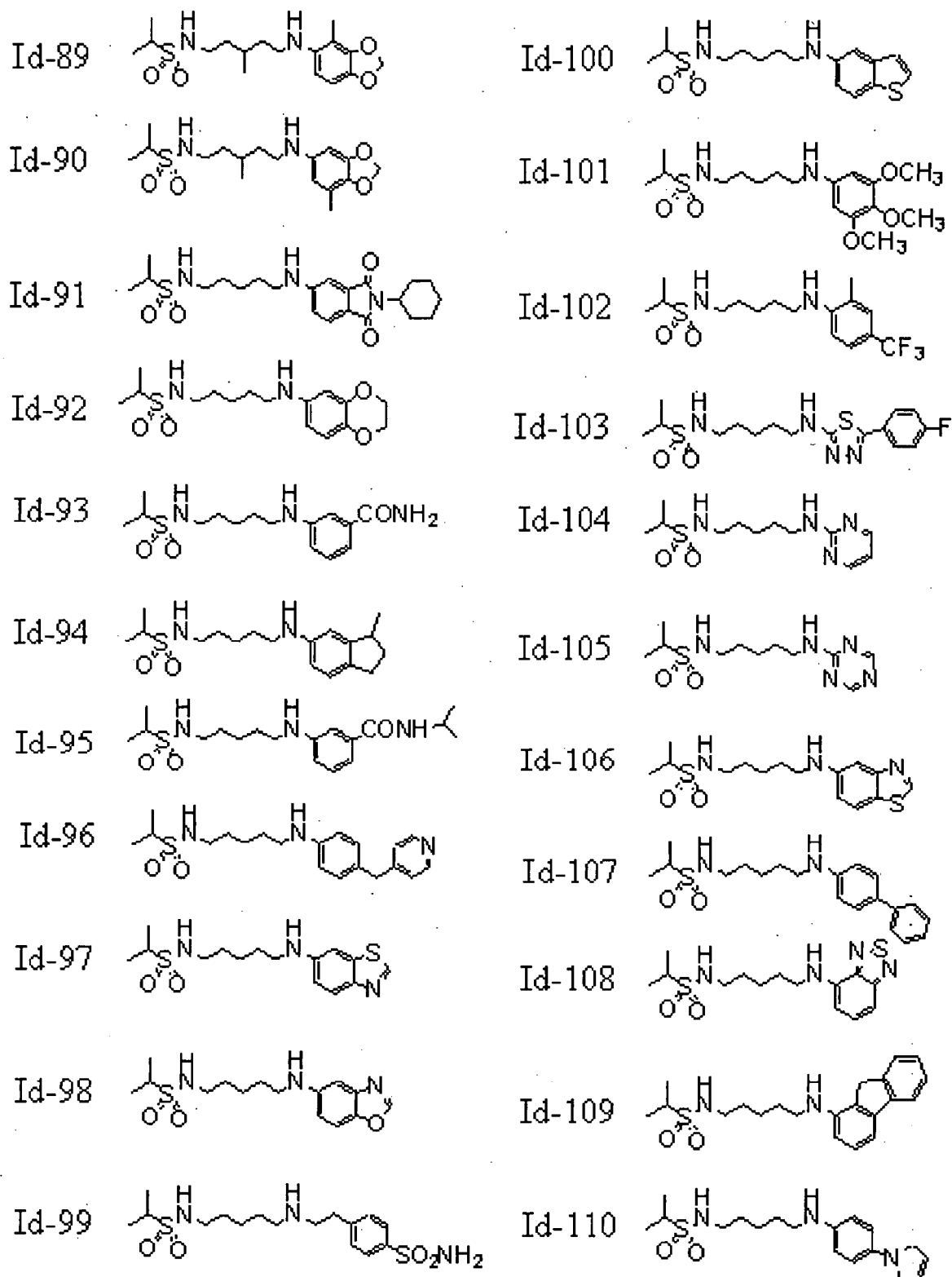
[Formula 137]



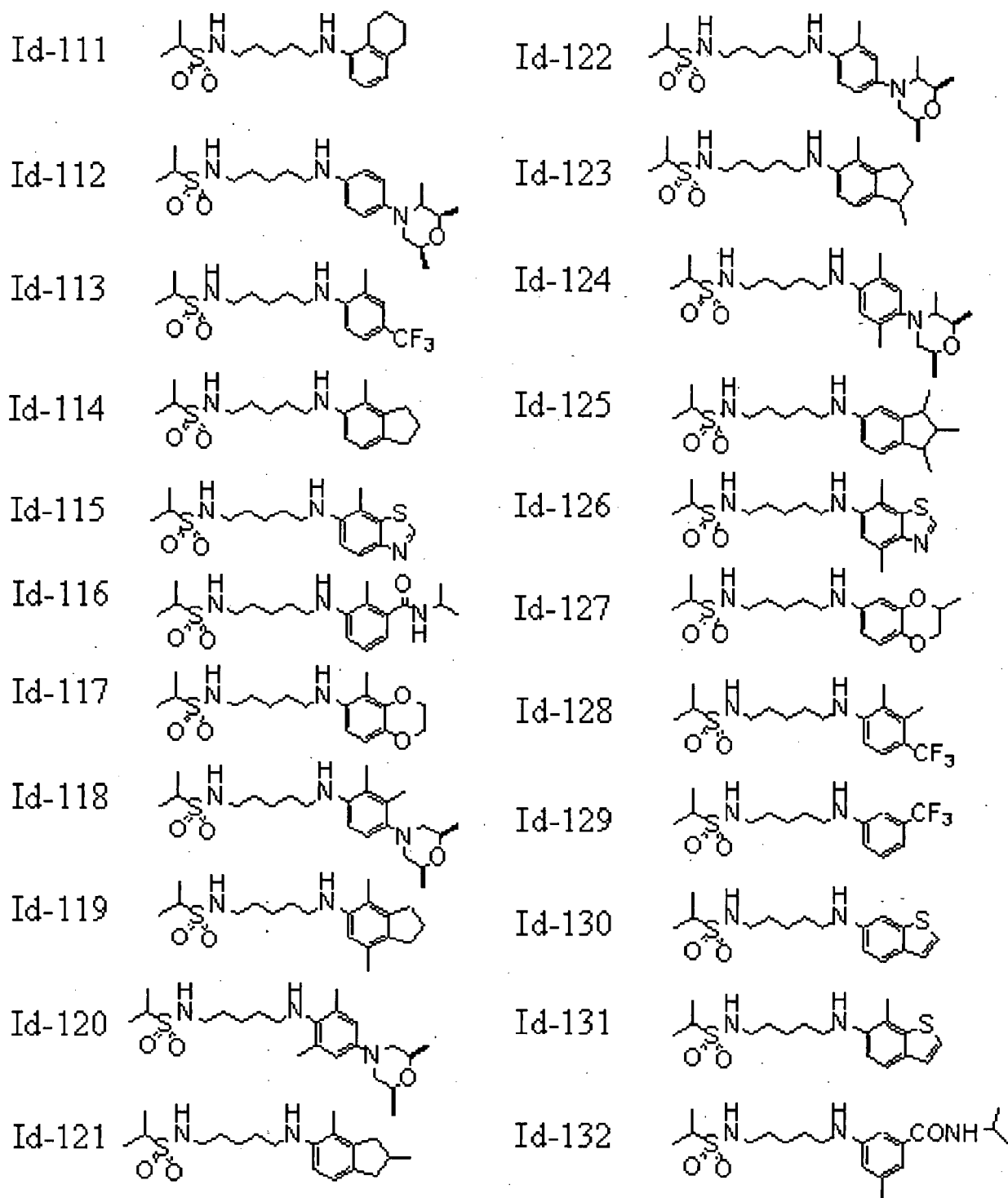
[Formula 138]



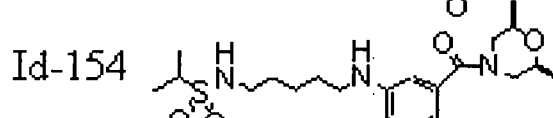
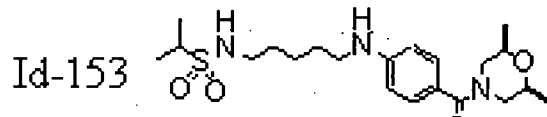
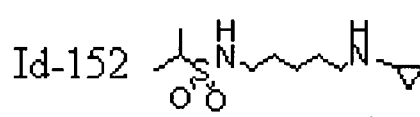
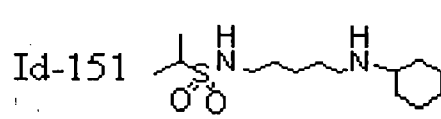
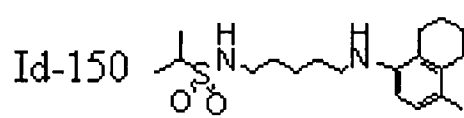
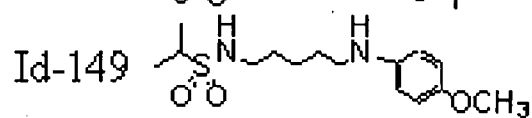
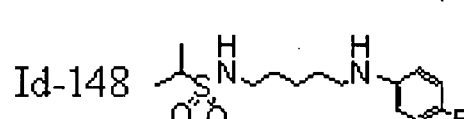
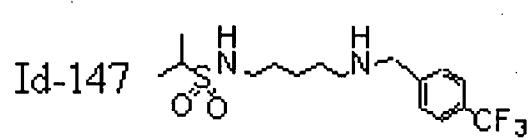
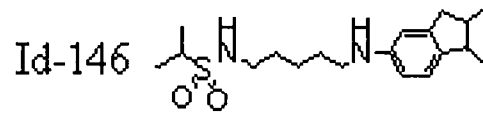
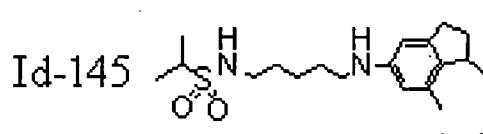
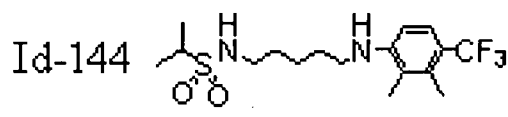
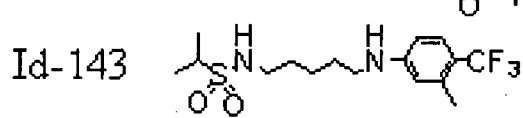
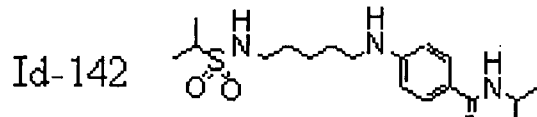
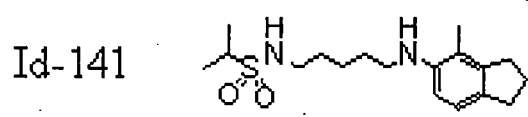
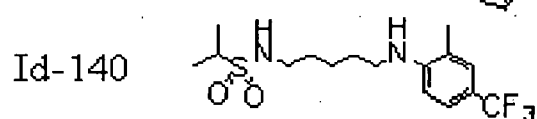
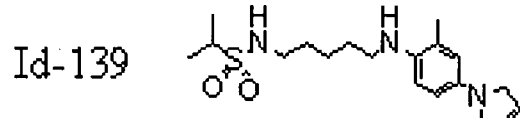
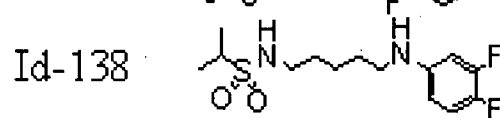
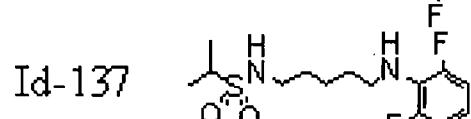
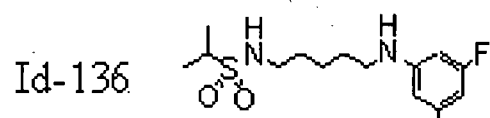
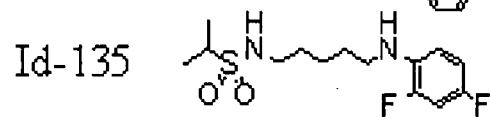
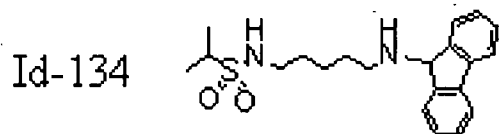
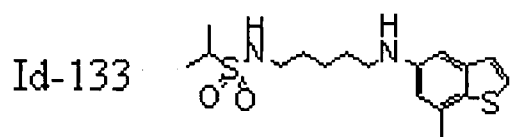
[Formula 139]



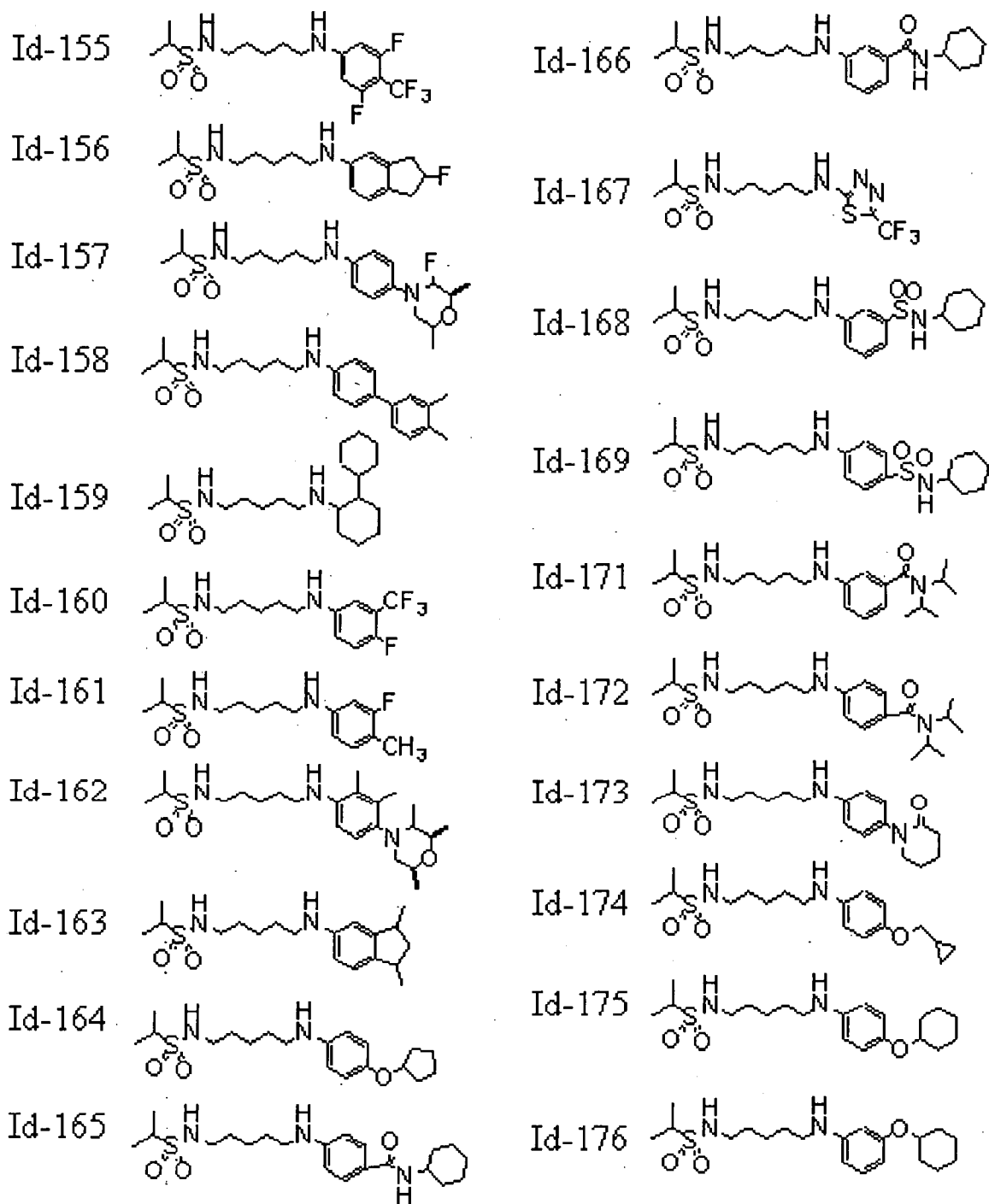
[Formula 140]



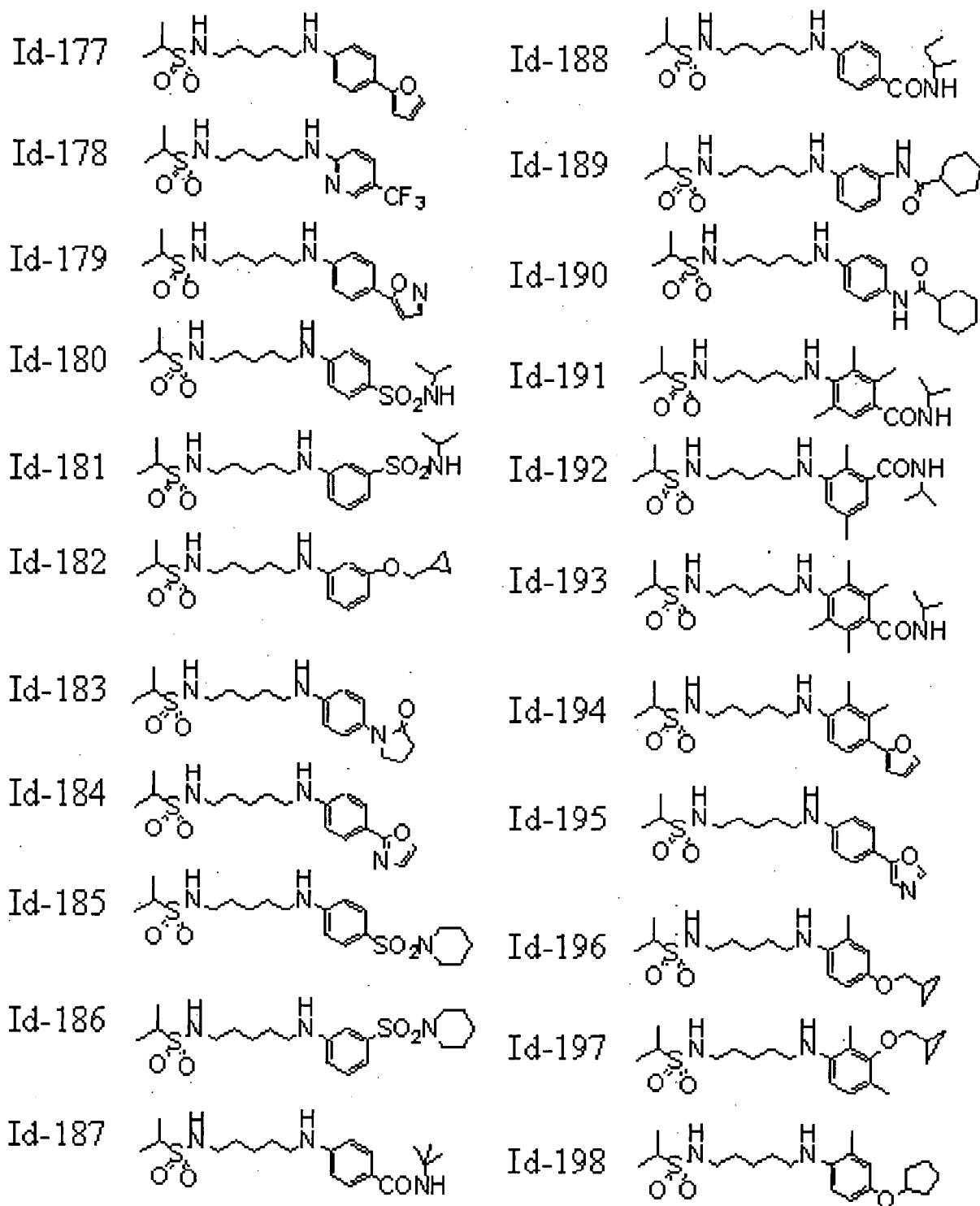
[Formula 141]



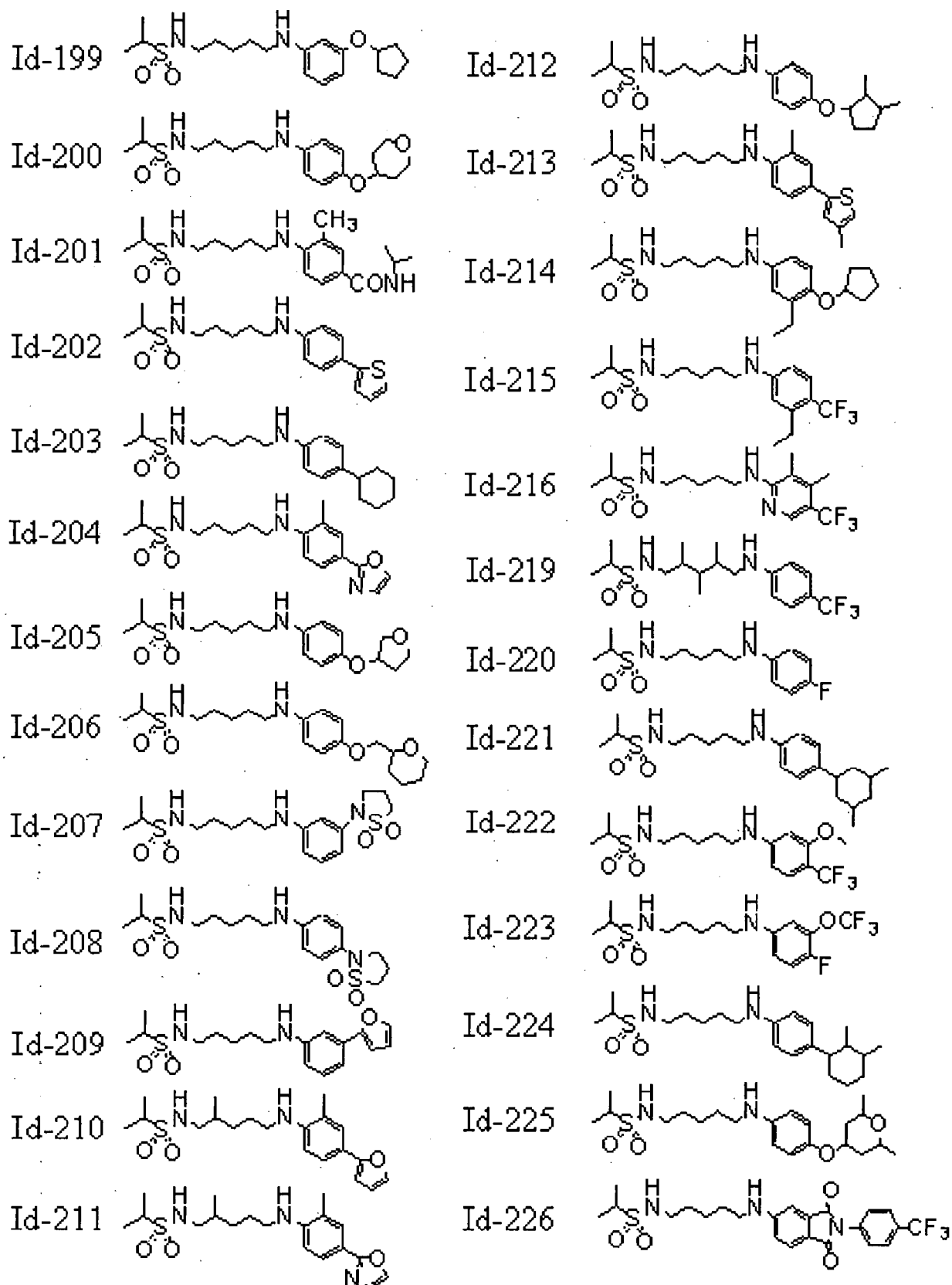
[Formula 142]



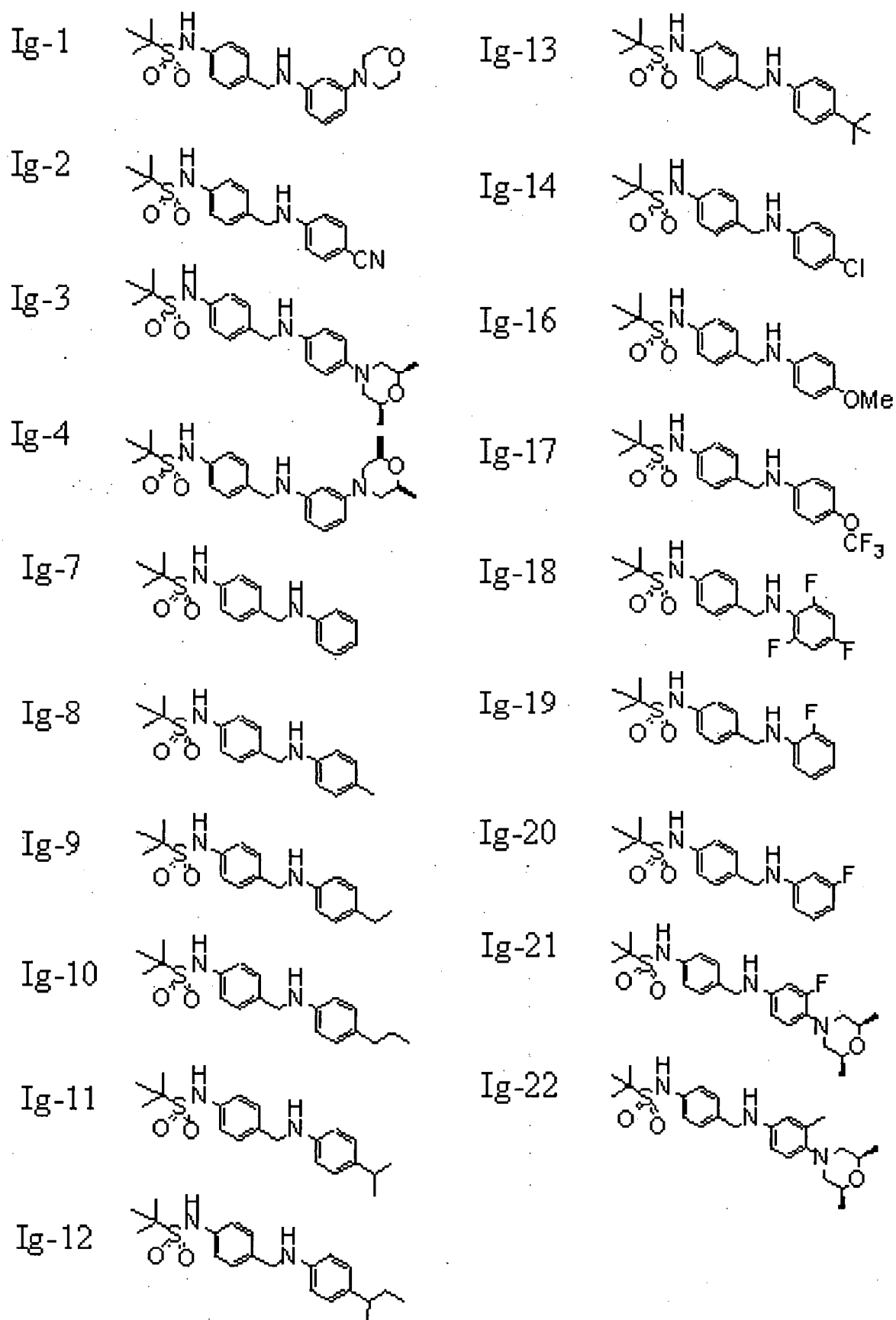
[Formula 143]



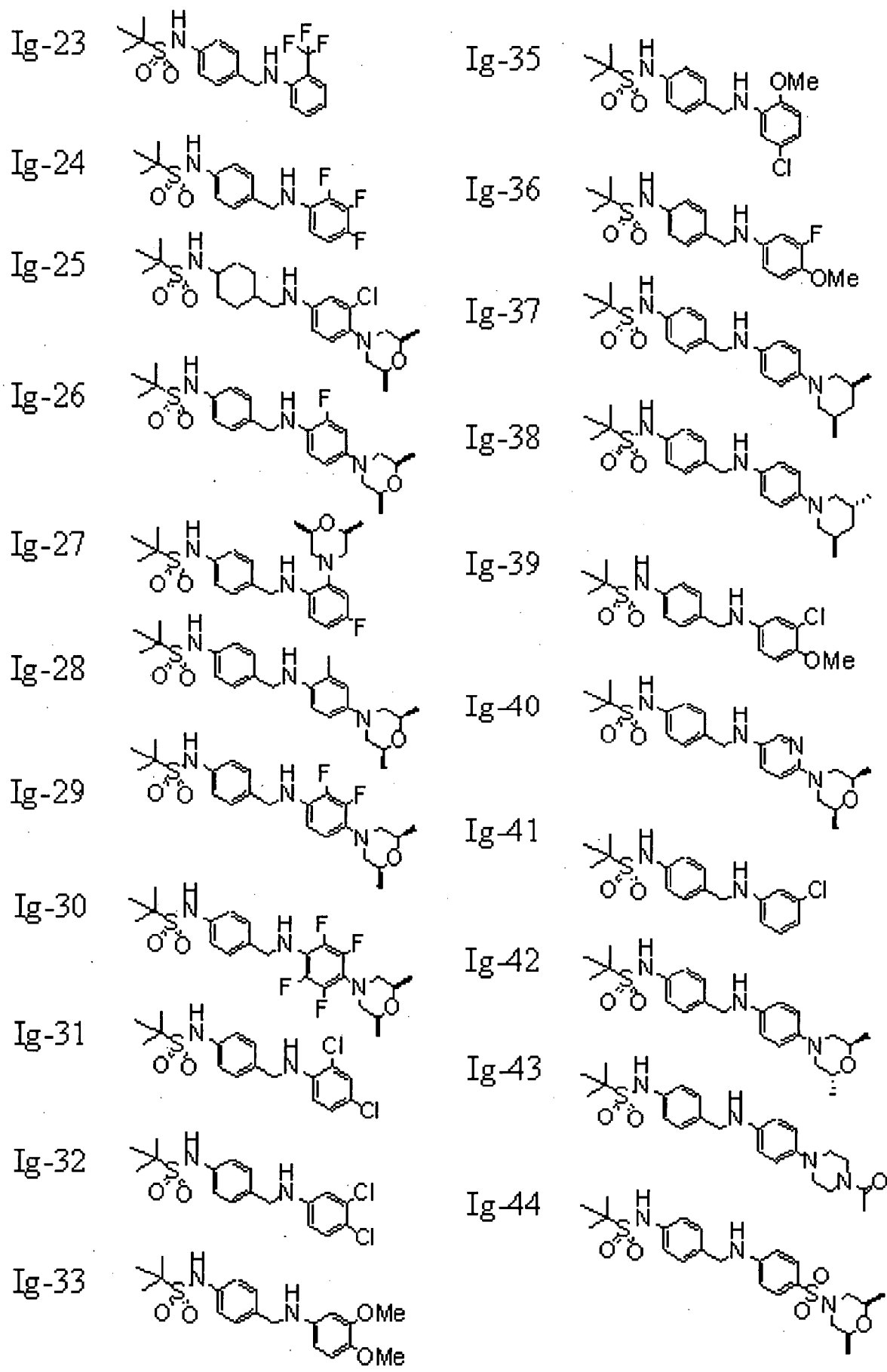
[Formula 144]



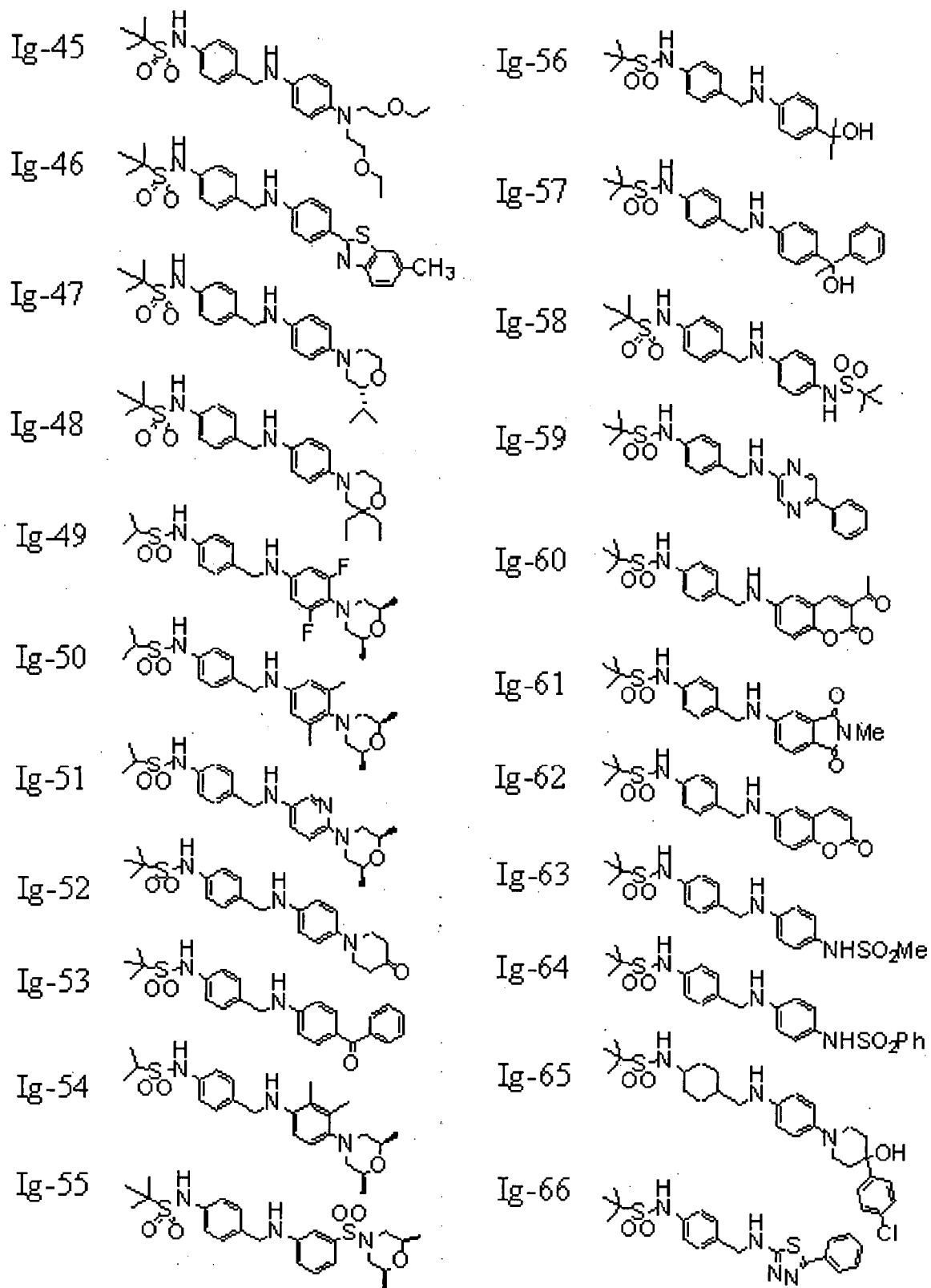
[Formula 145]



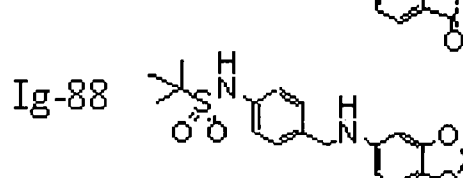
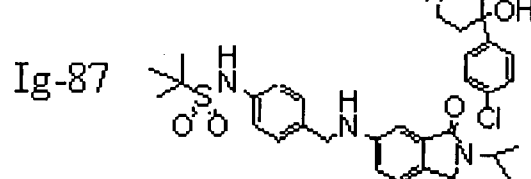
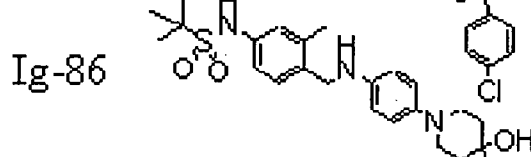
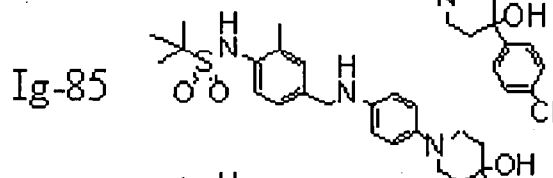
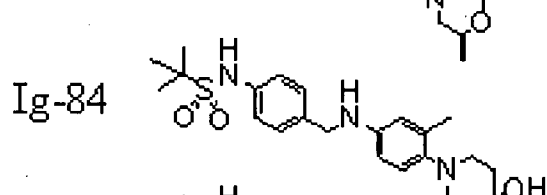
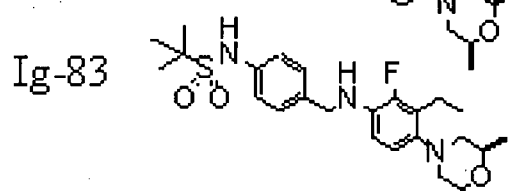
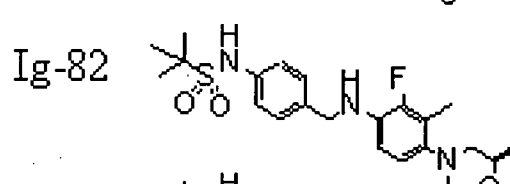
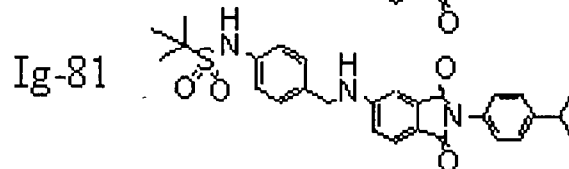
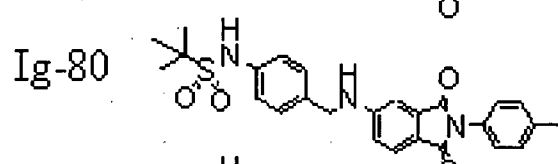
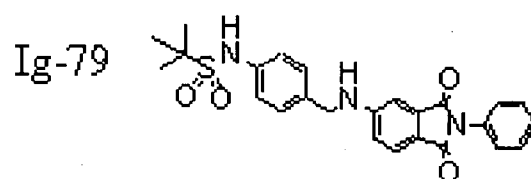
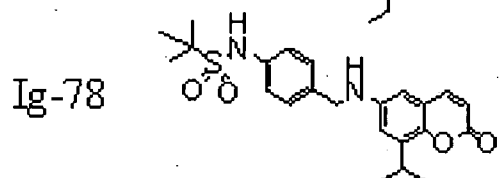
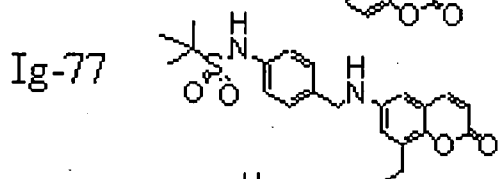
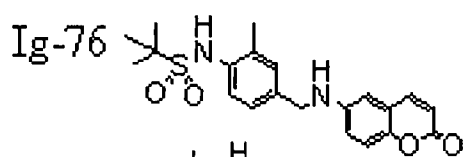
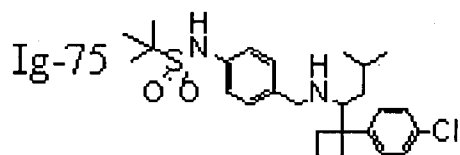
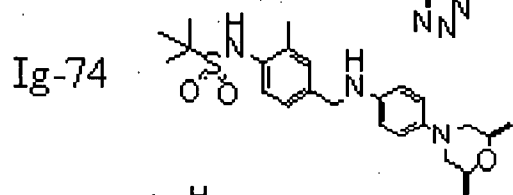
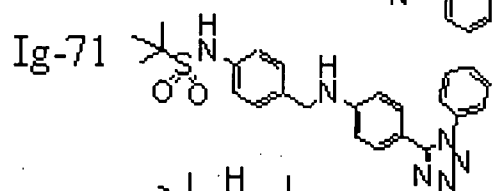
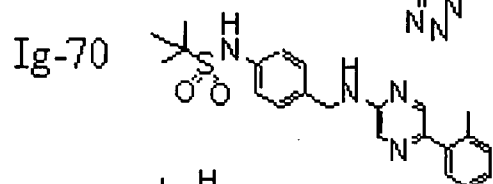
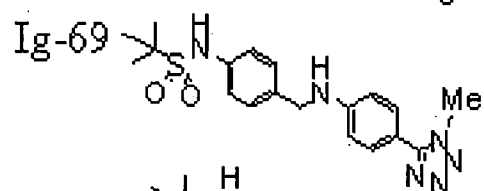
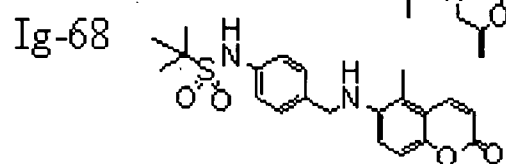
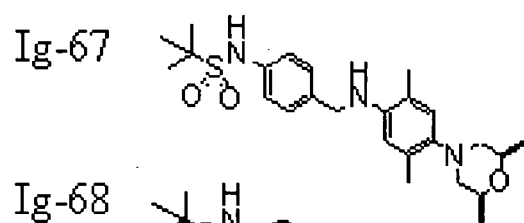
[Formula 146]



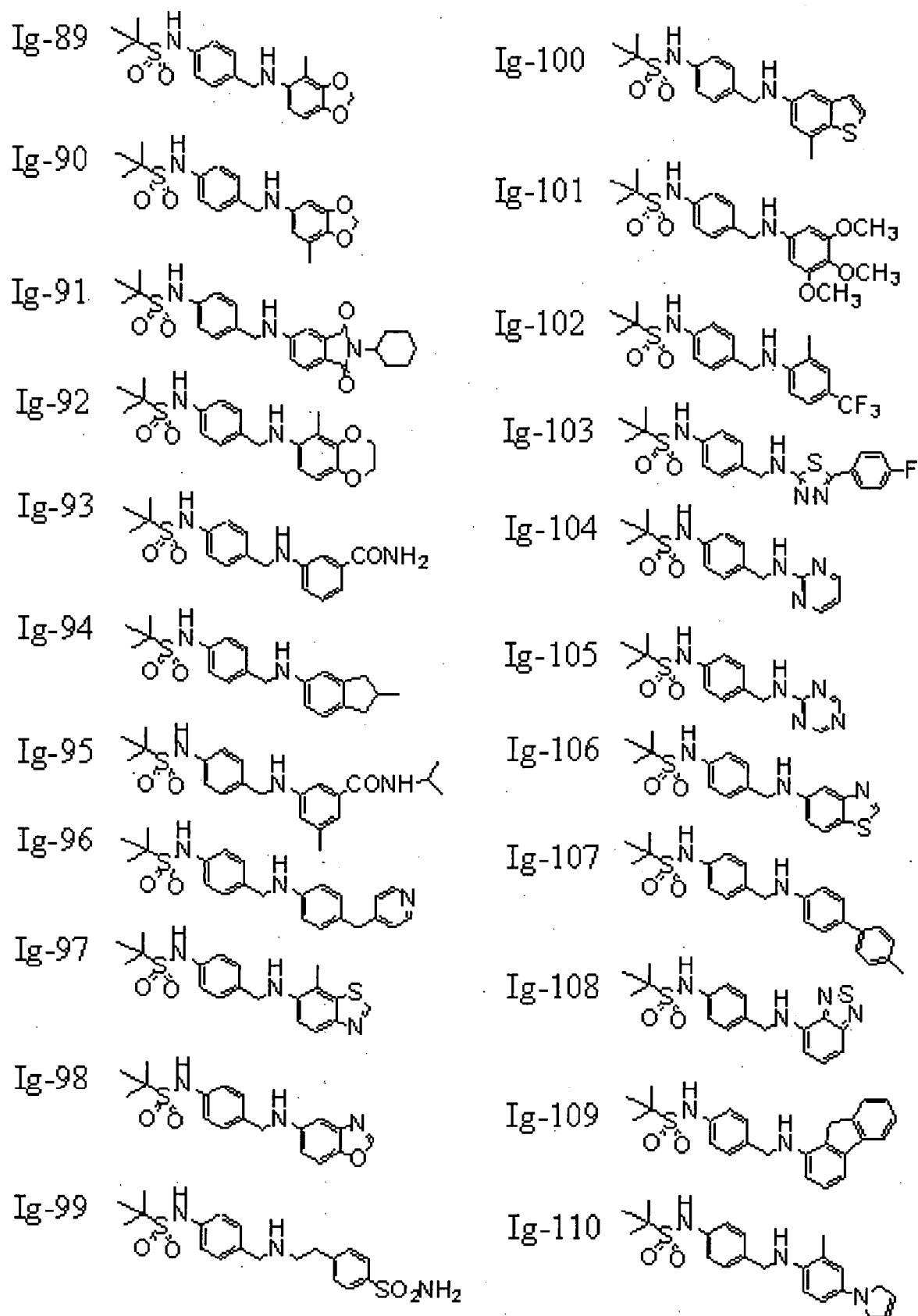
[Formula 147]



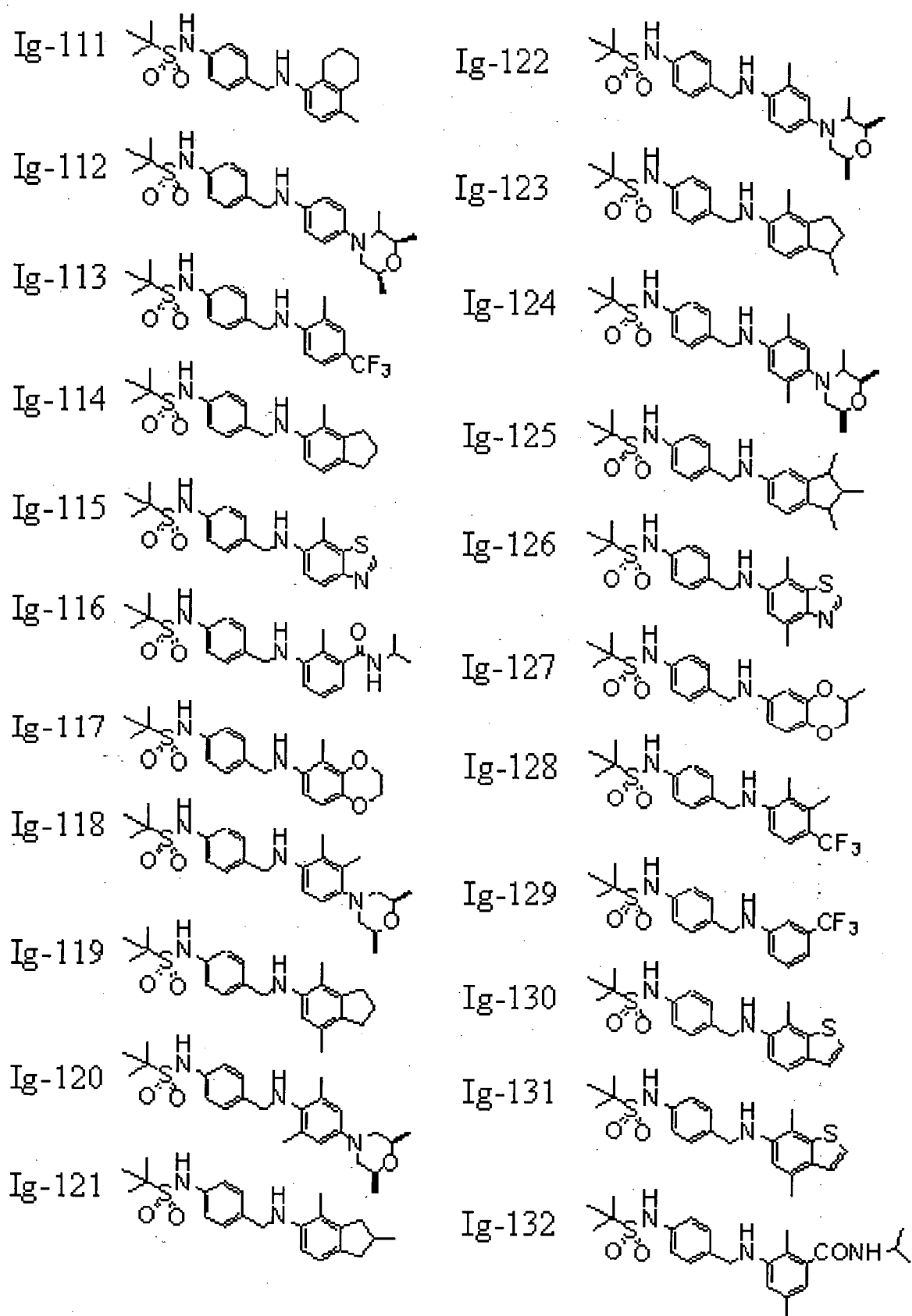
[Formula 148]



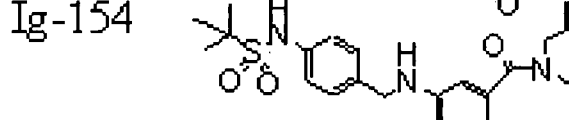
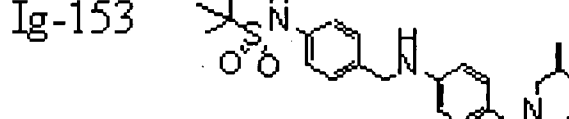
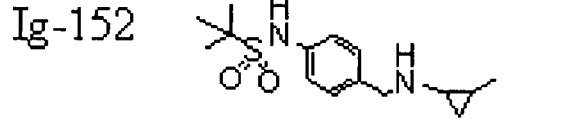
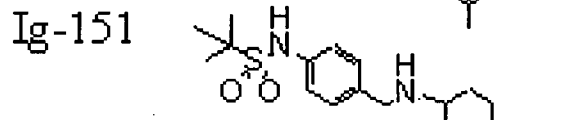
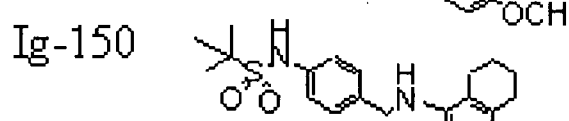
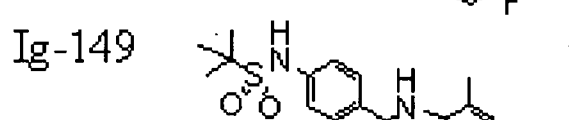
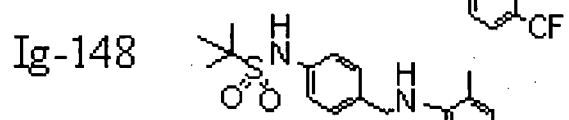
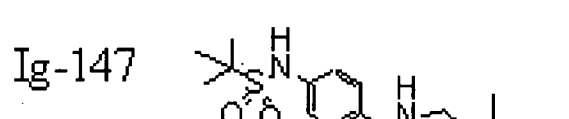
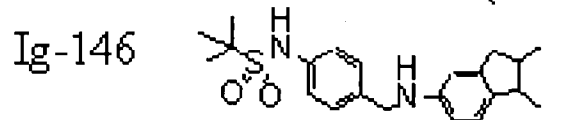
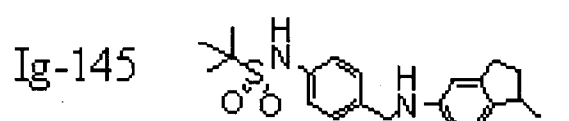
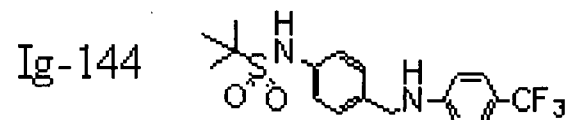
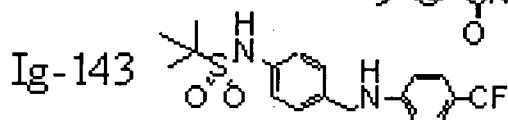
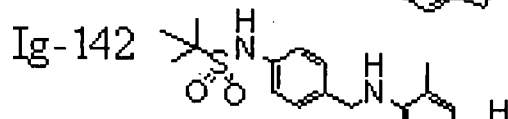
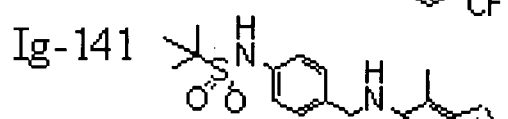
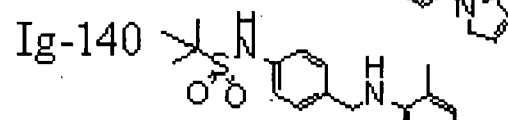
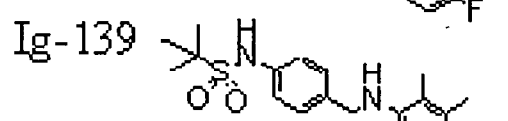
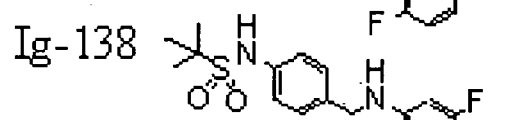
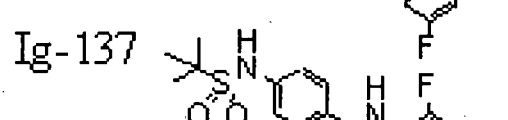
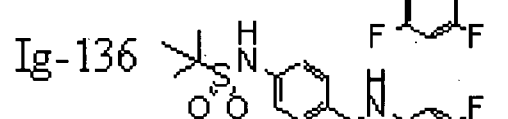
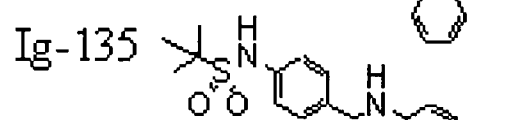
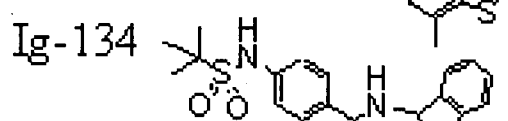
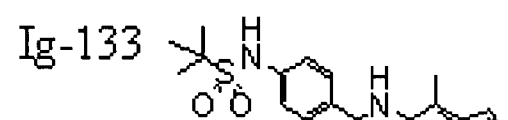
[Formula 149]



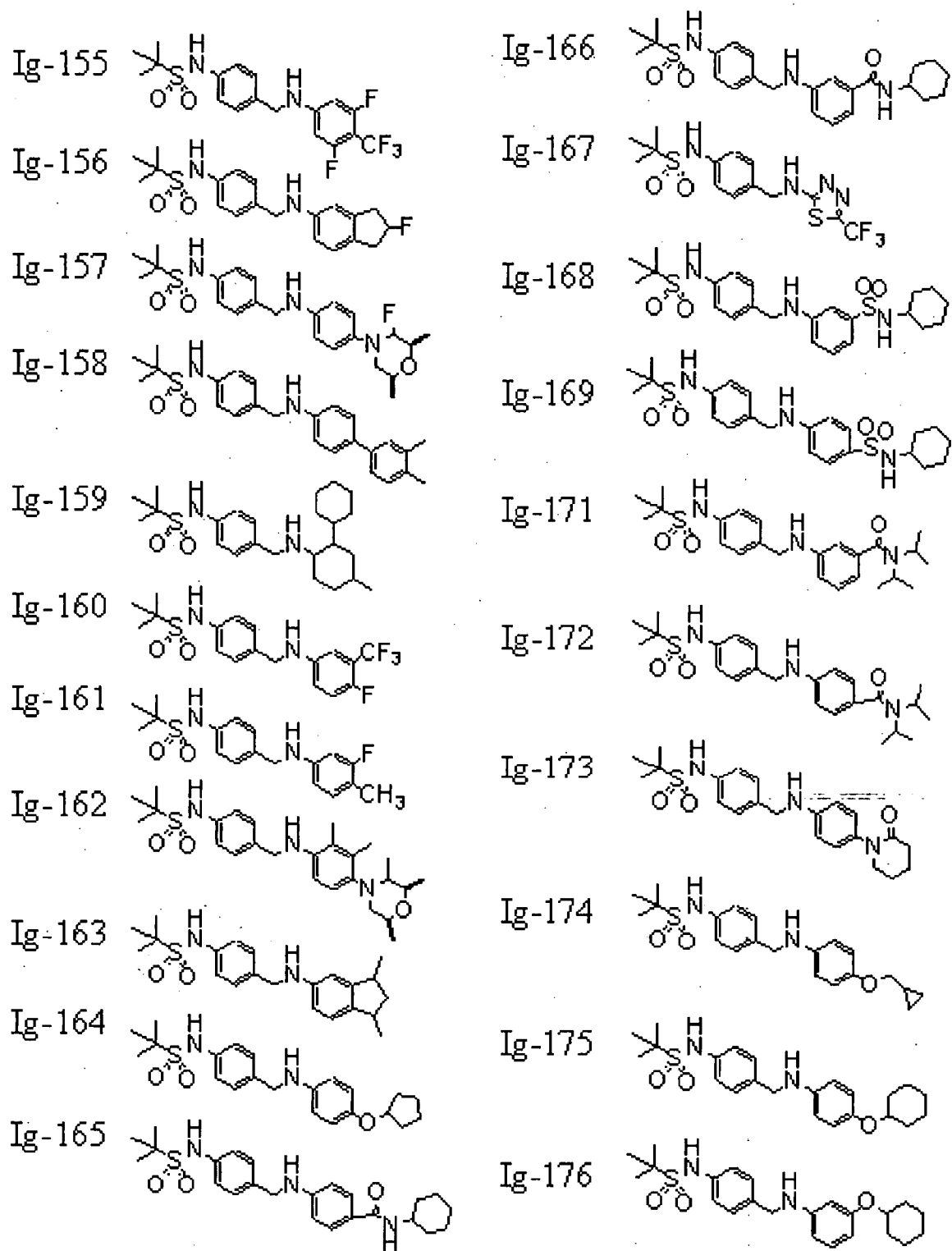
[Formula 150]



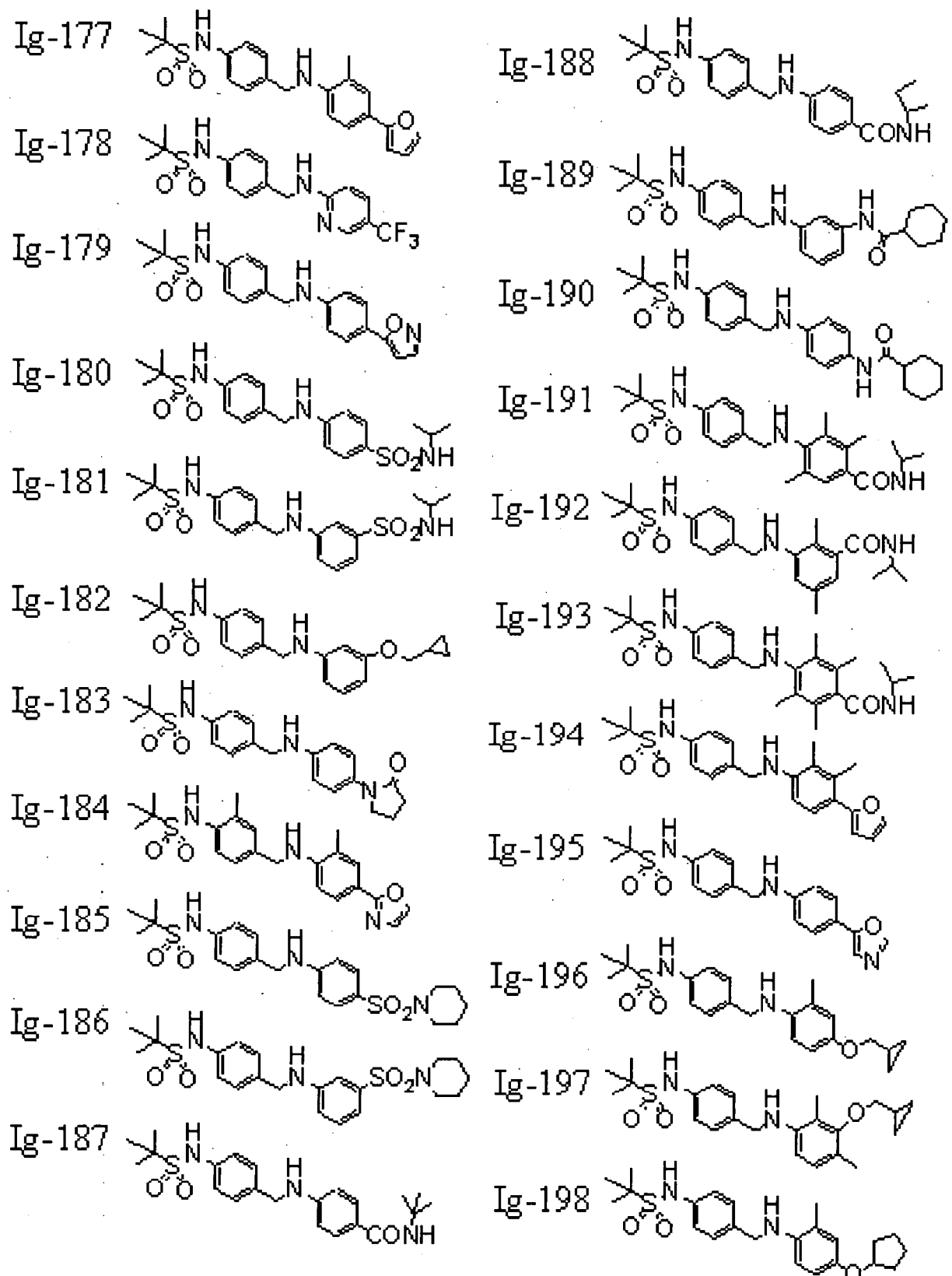
[Formula 151]



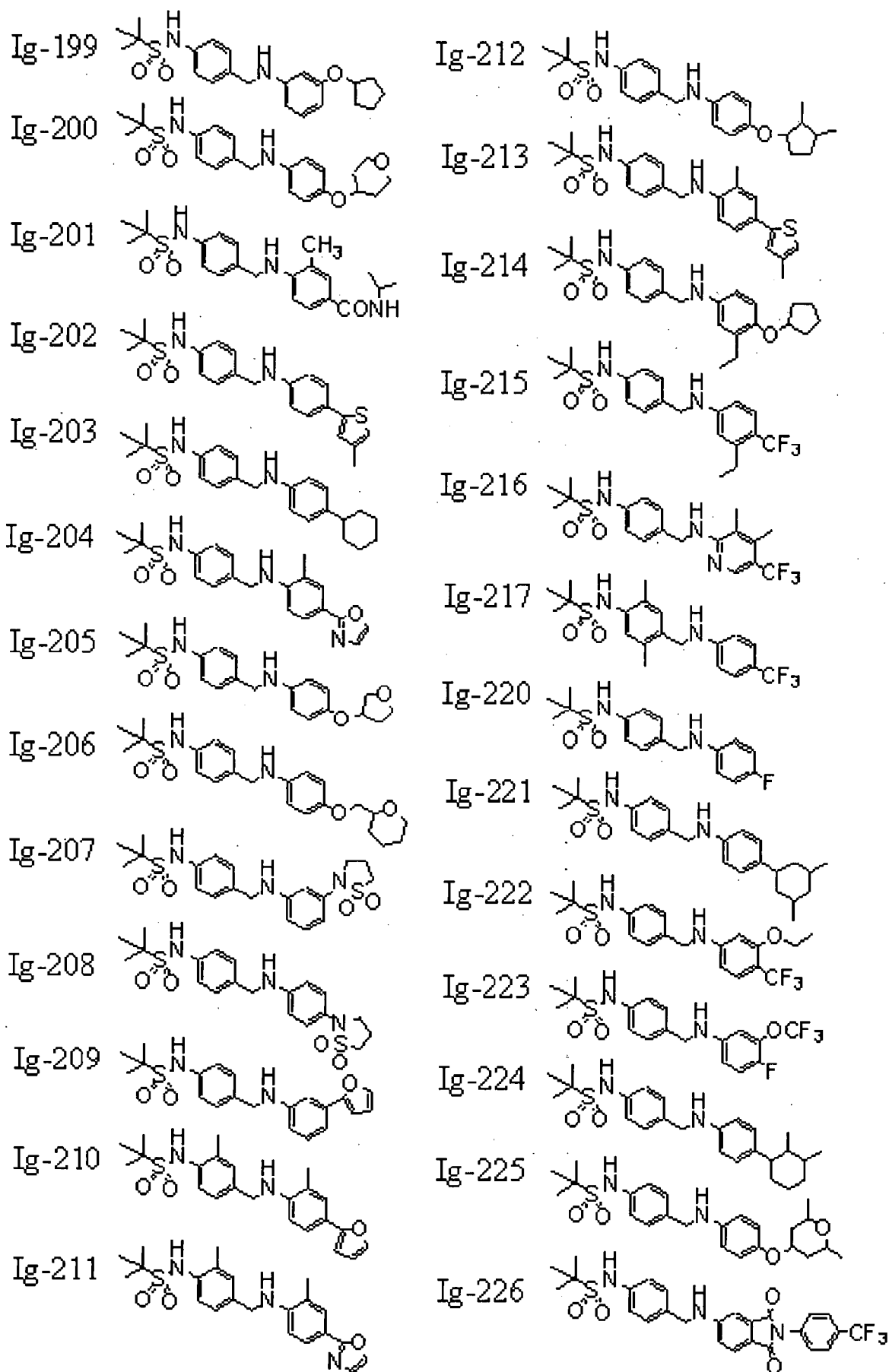
[Formula 152]



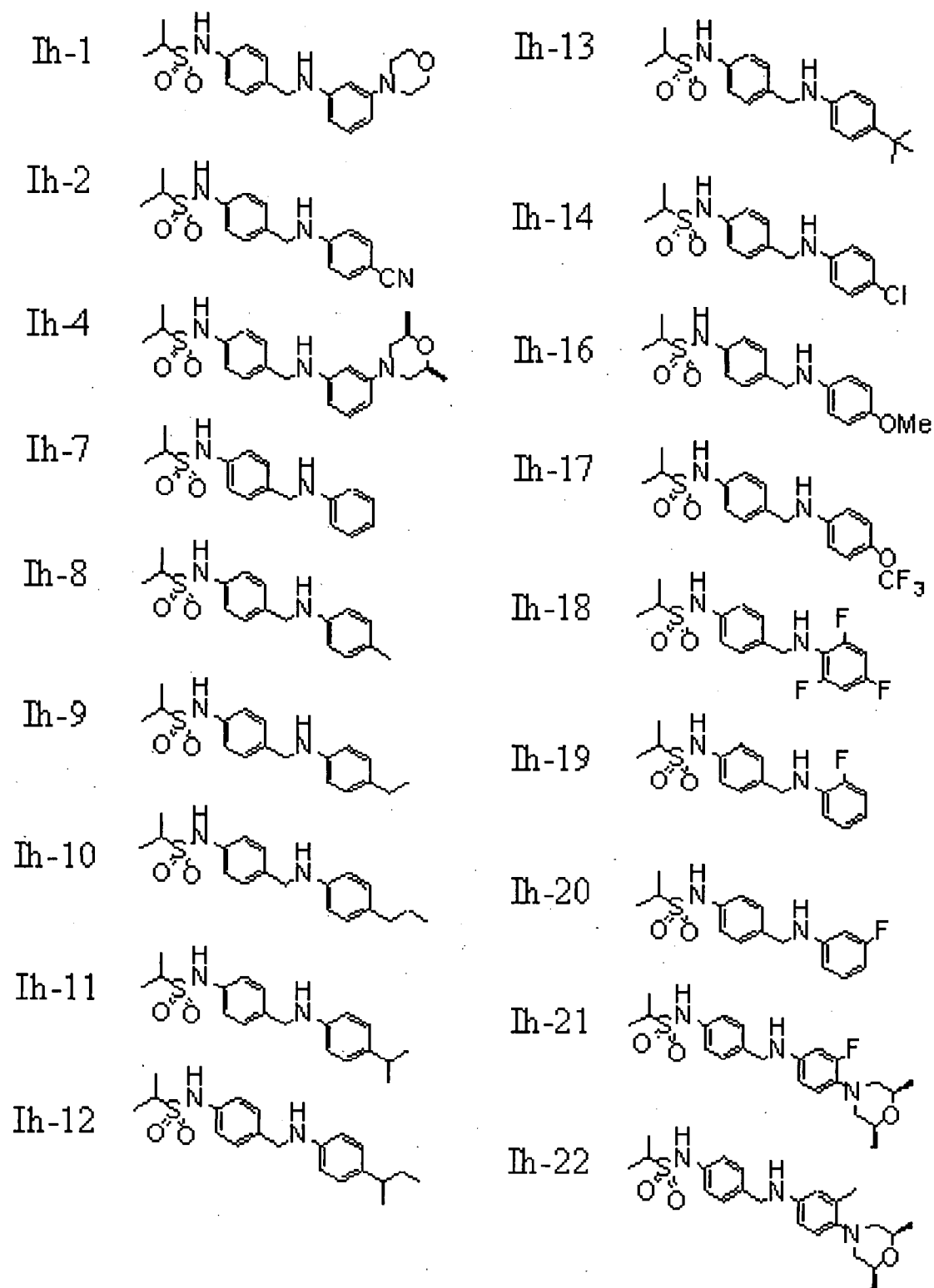
[Formula 153]



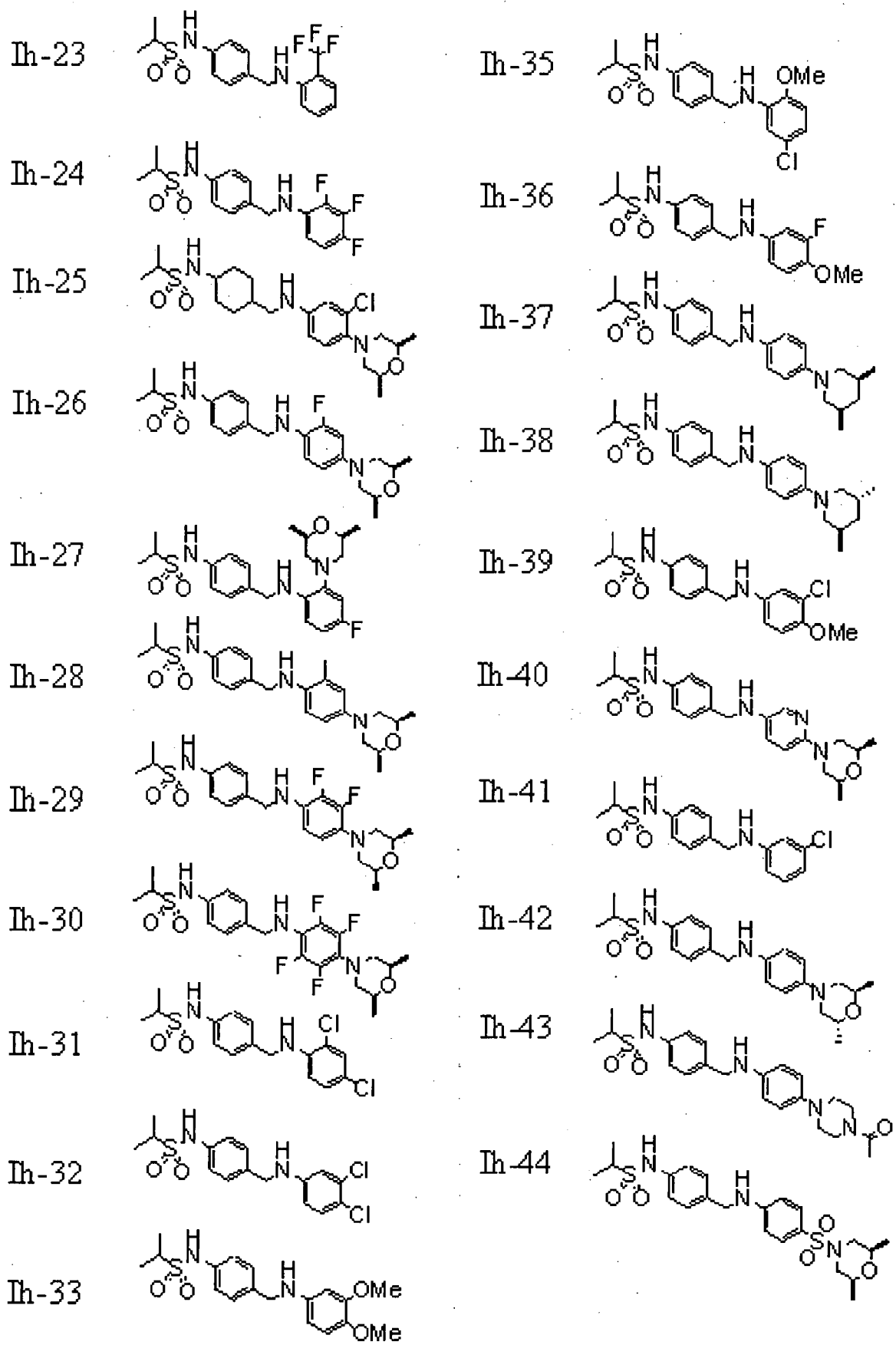
[Formula 154]



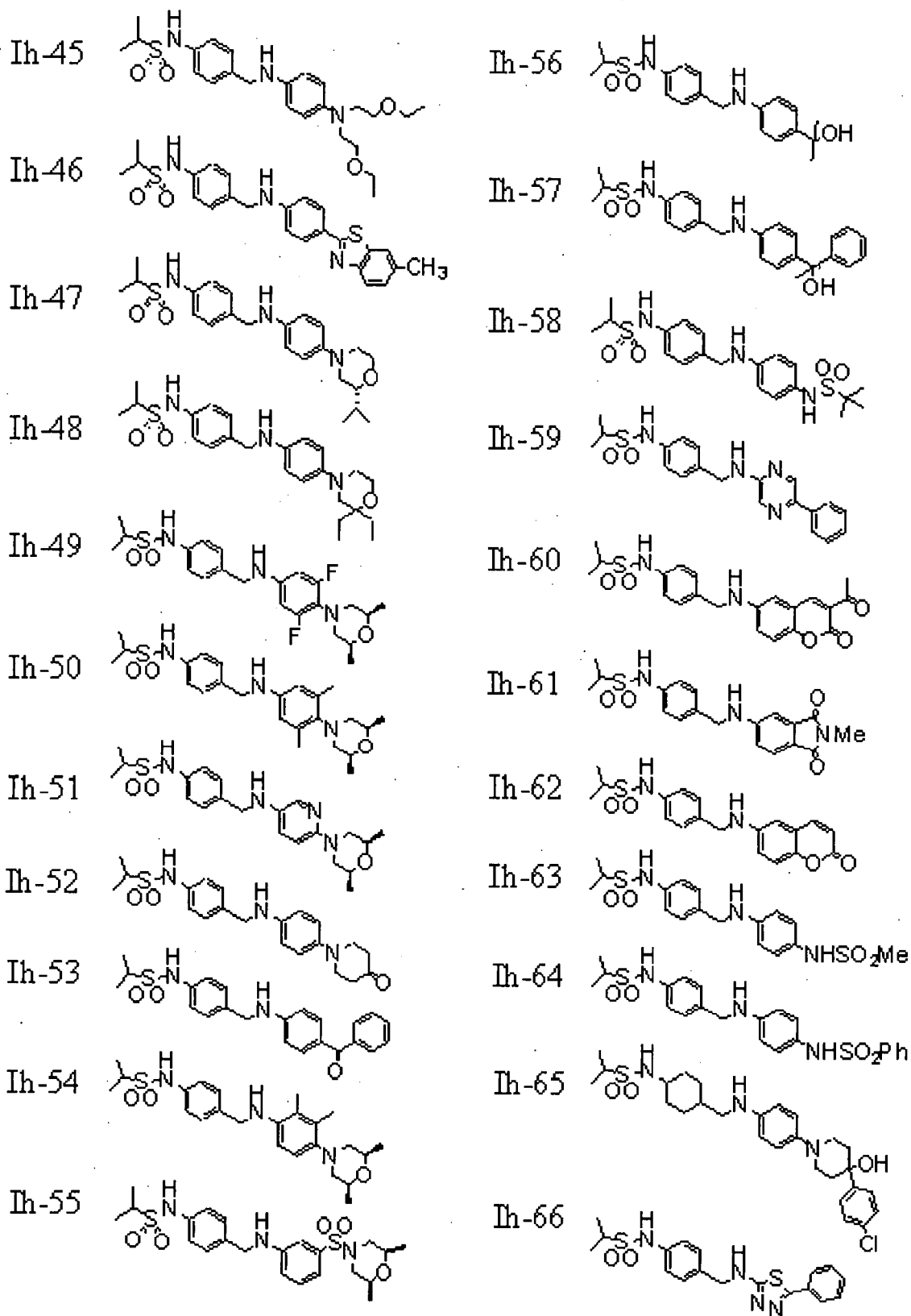
[Formula 155]



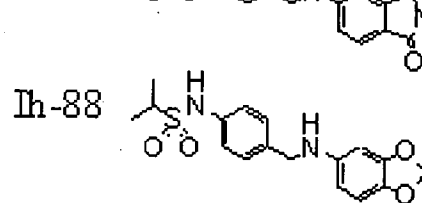
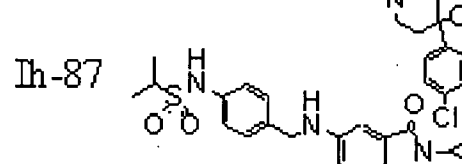
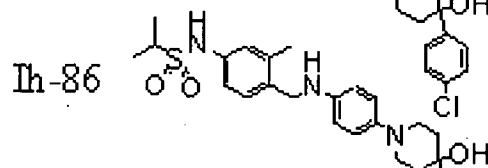
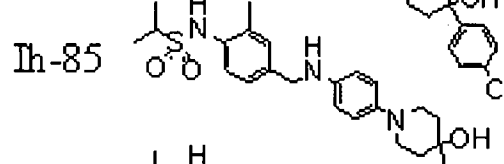
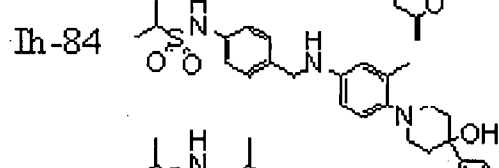
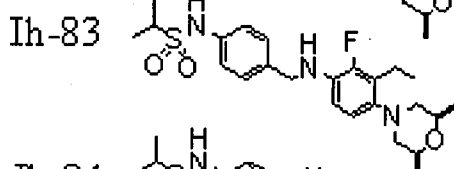
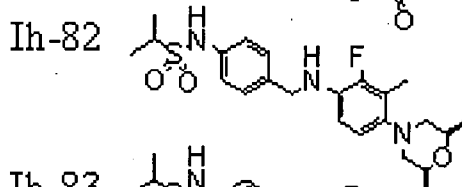
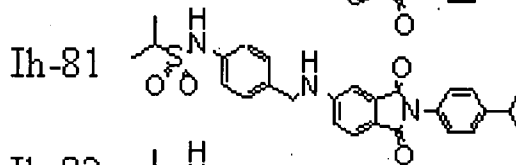
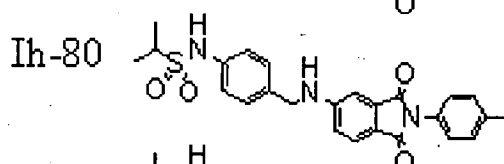
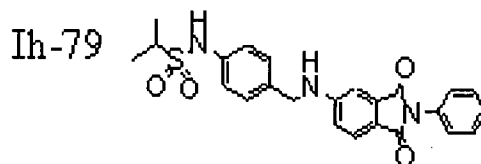
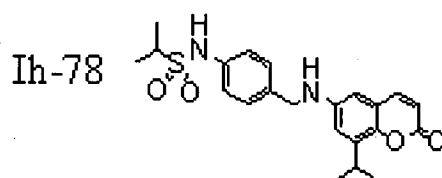
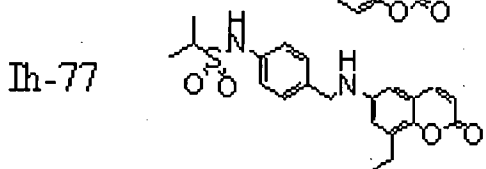
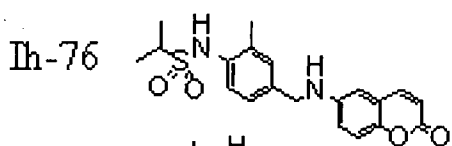
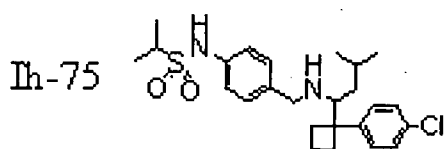
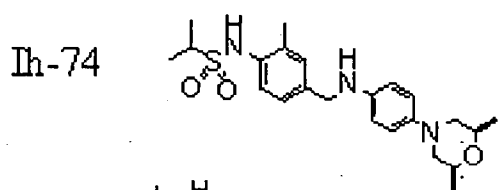
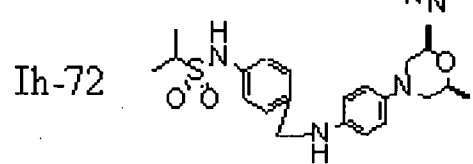
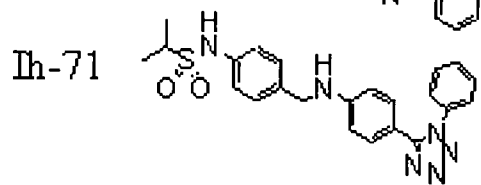
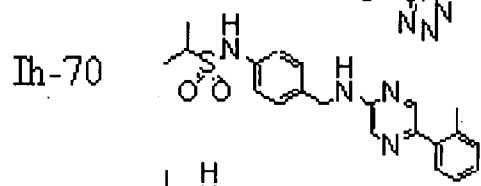
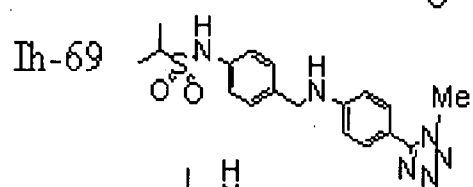
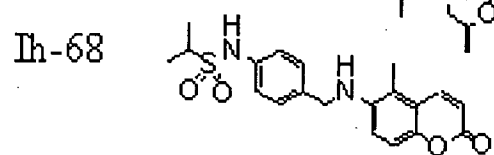
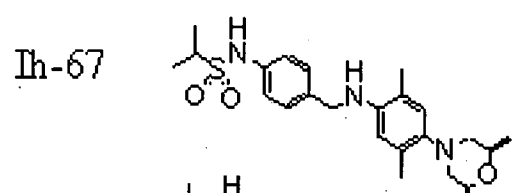
[Formula 156]



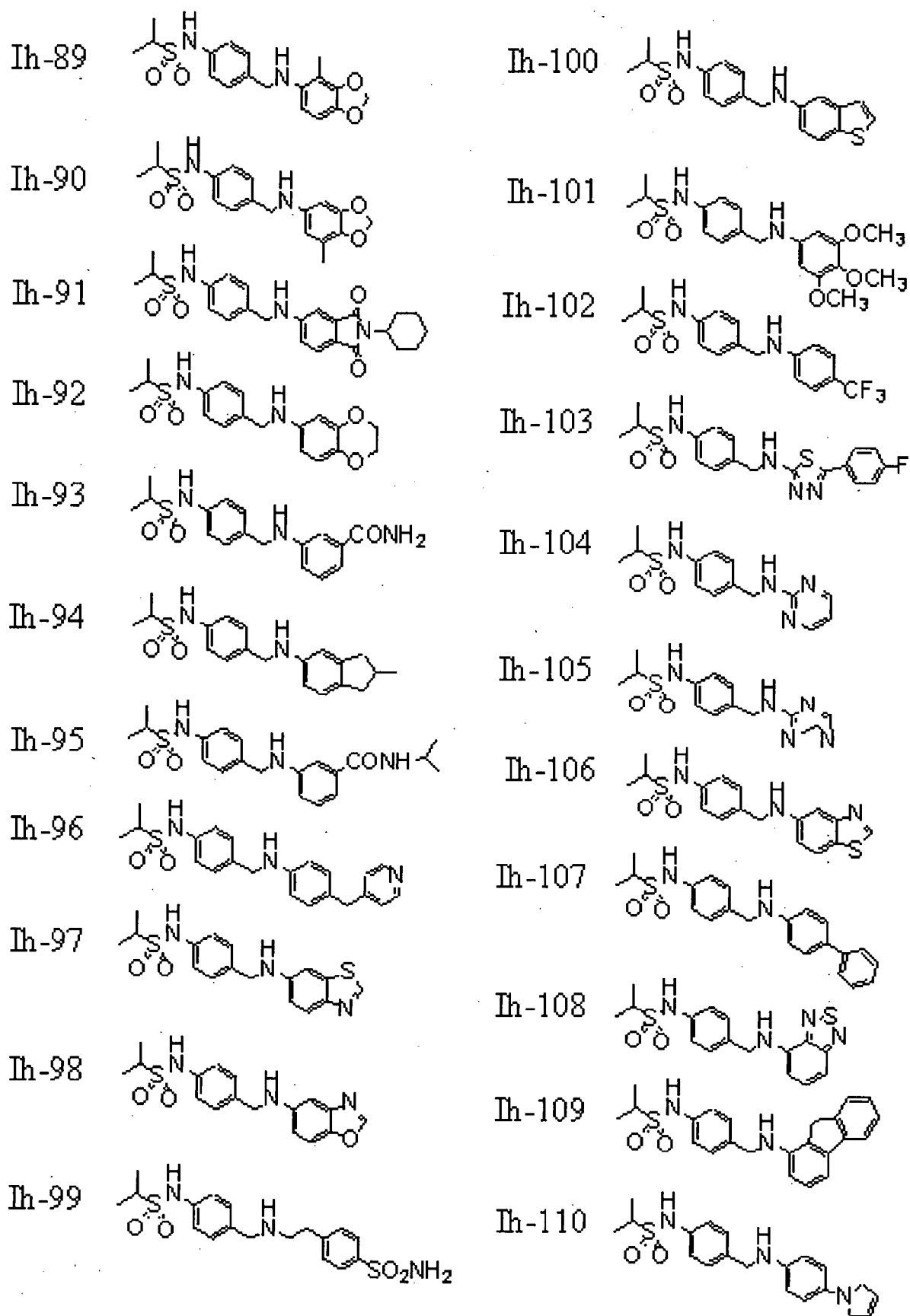
[Formula 157]



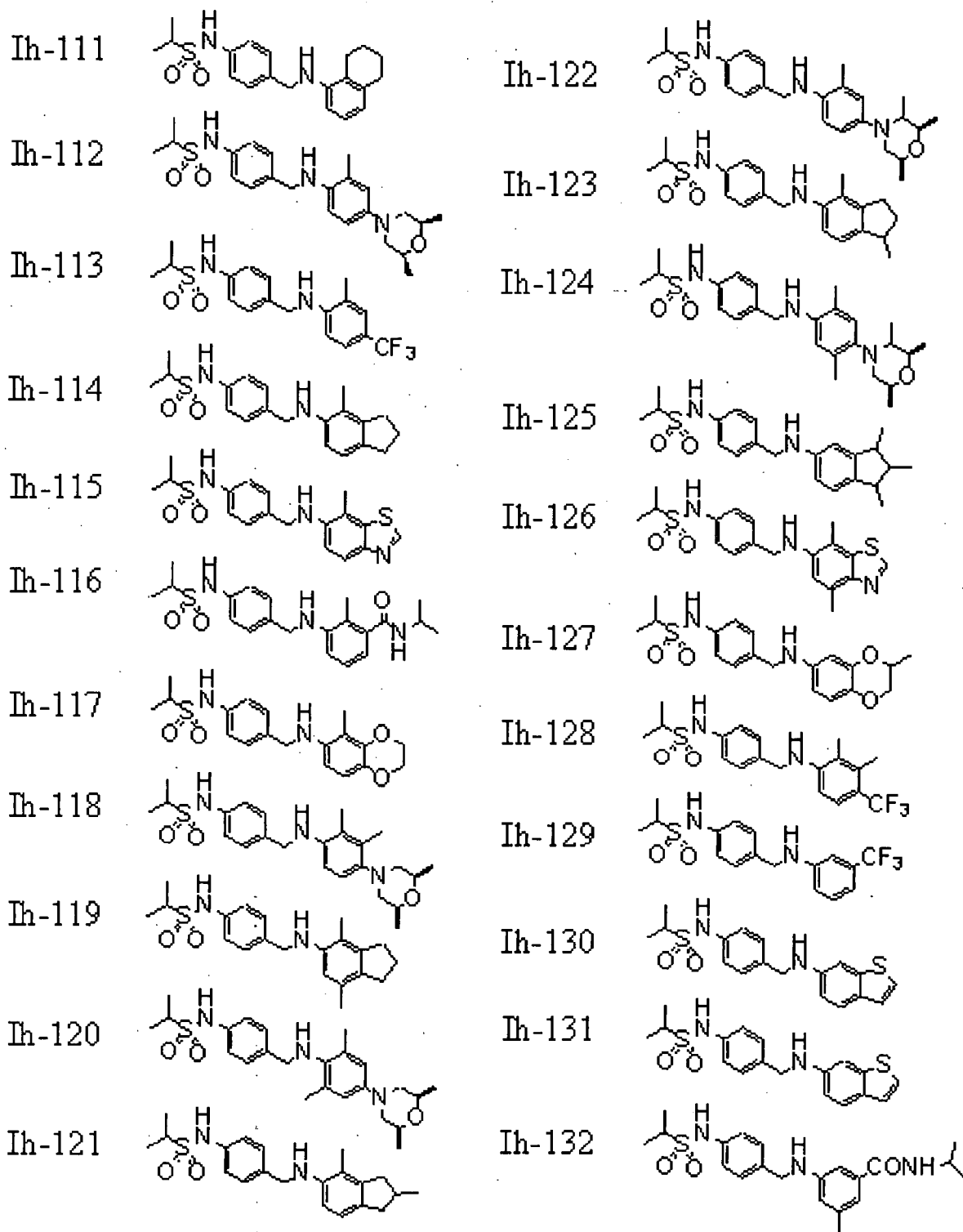
[Formula 158]



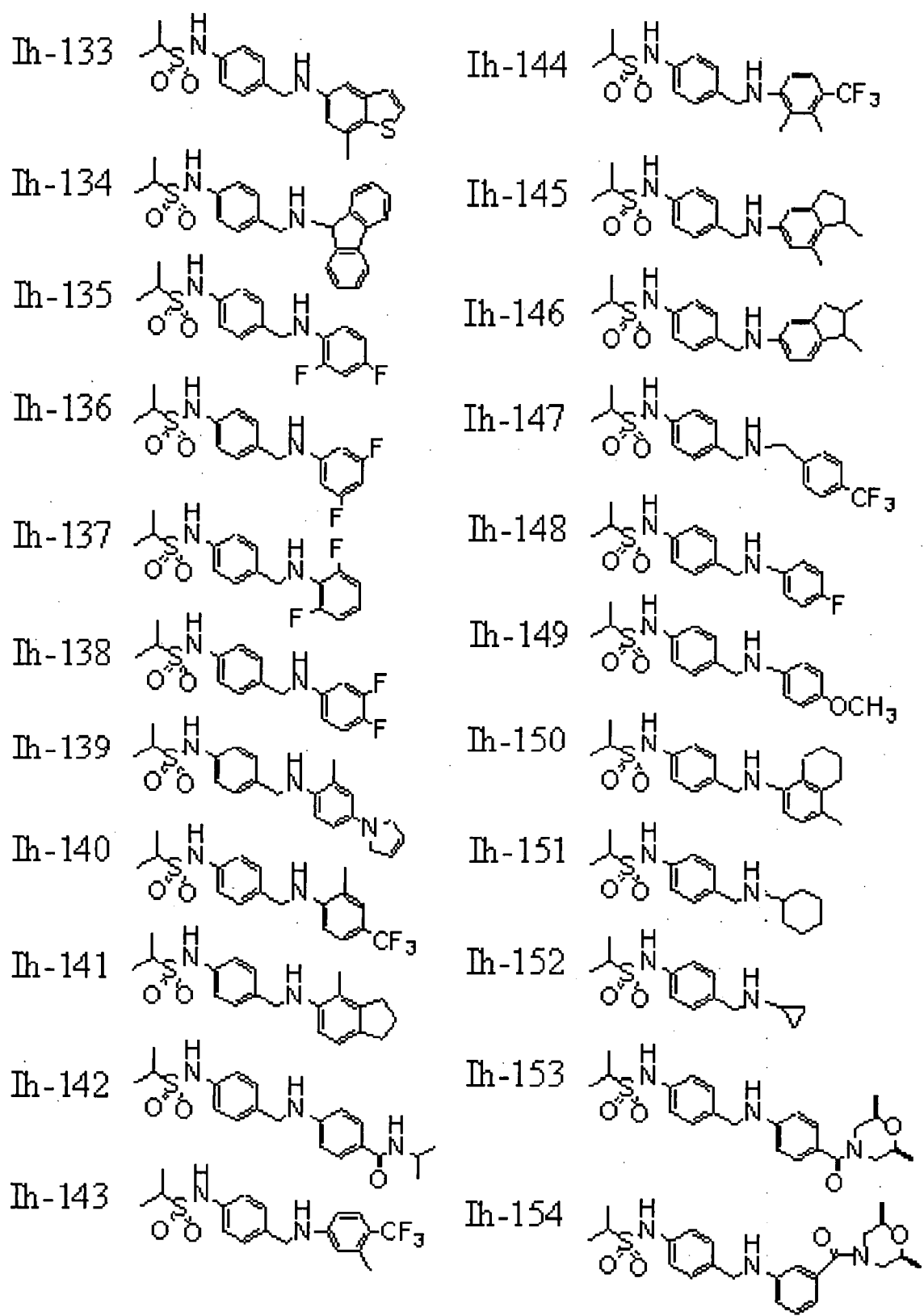
[Formula 159]



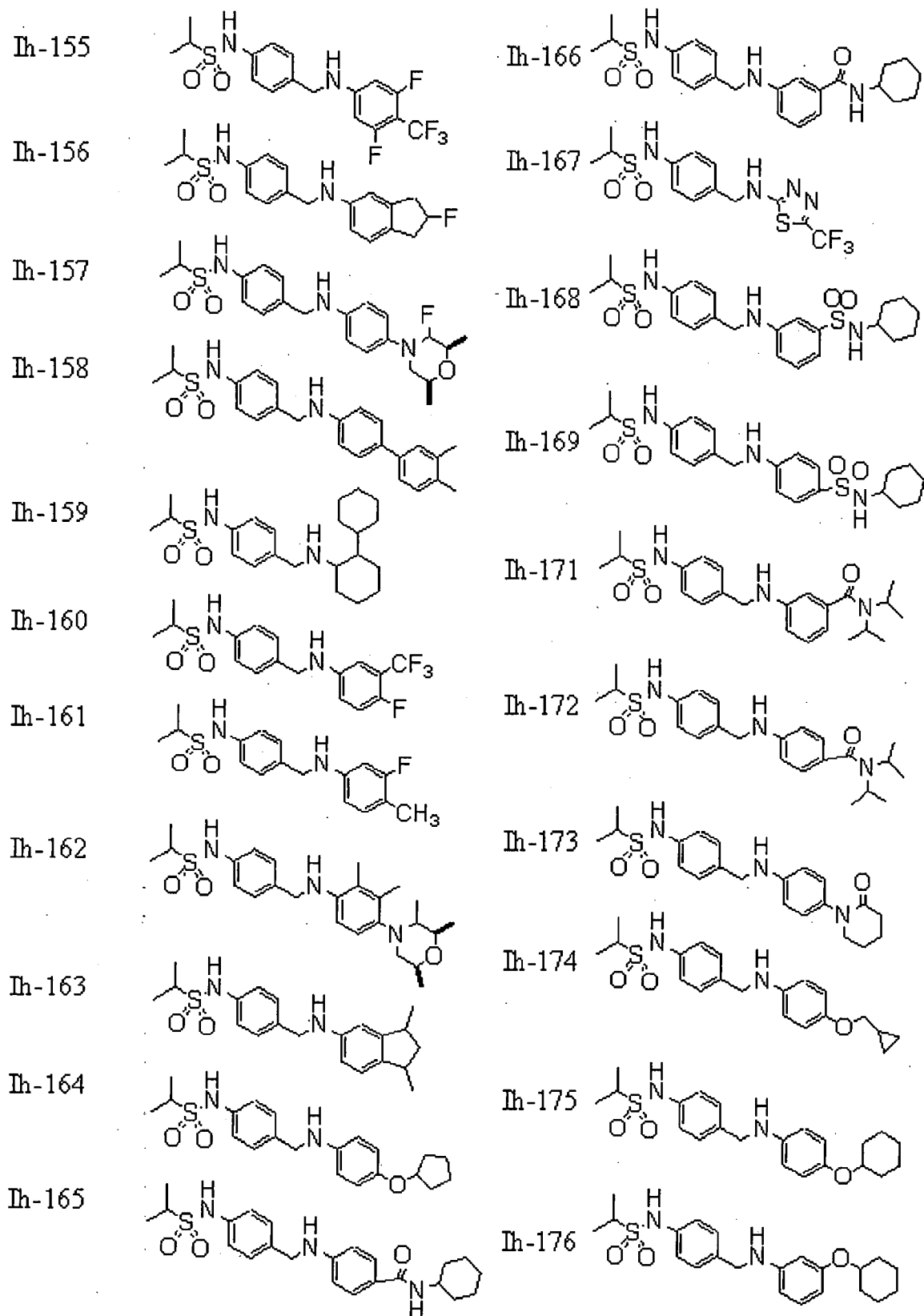
[Formula 160]



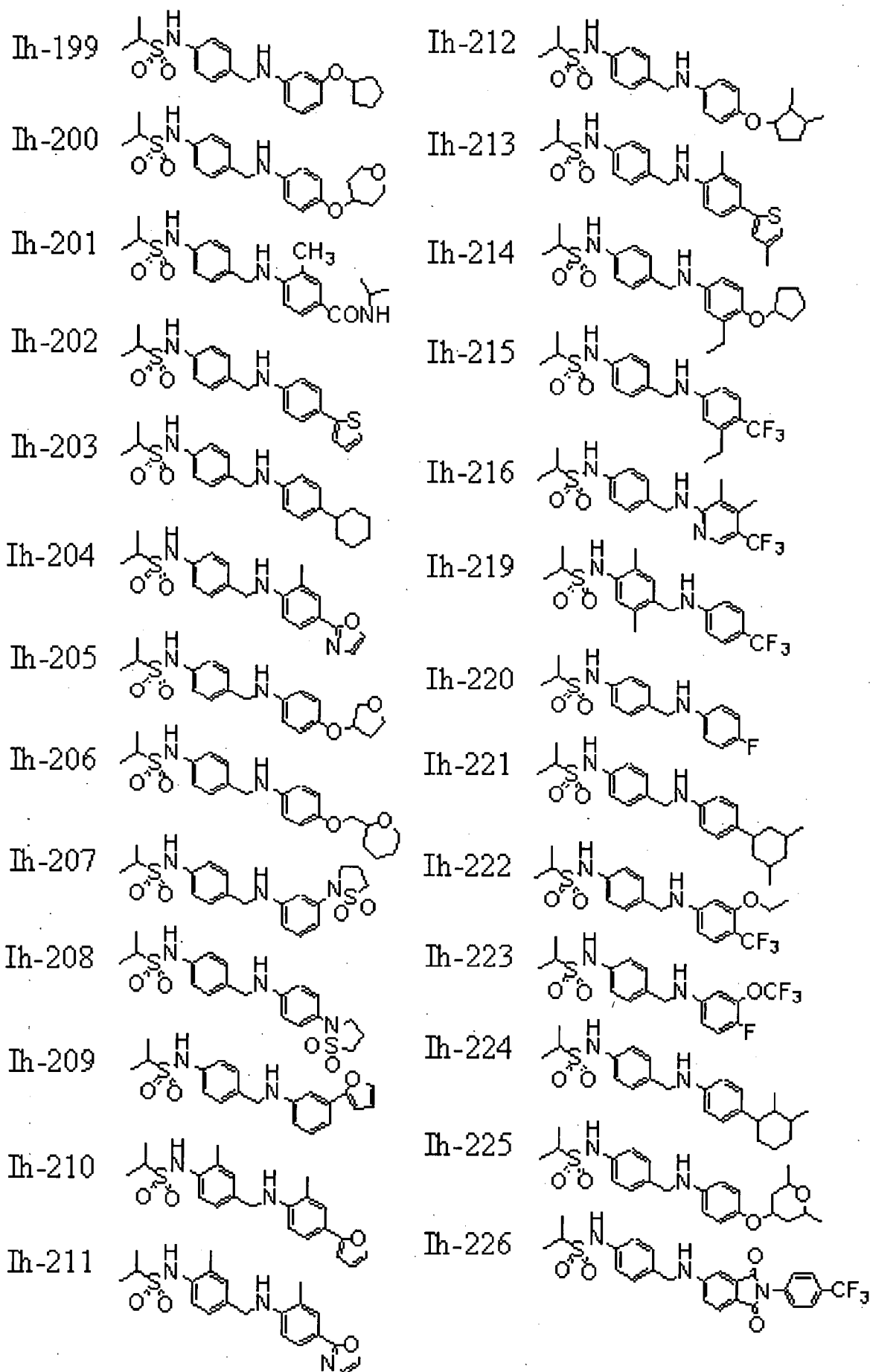
[Formula 161]



[Formula 162]



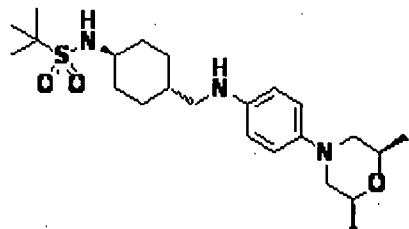
[Formula 163]



[0082]

Compound I-72

[Formula 165]

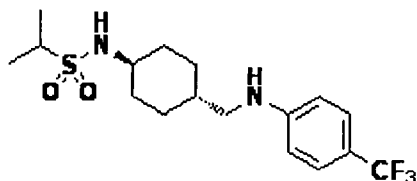


5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.05 (m, 2 H), 1.05-1.15 (m, 6H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.15-1.32 (m, 3H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.98 (m, 4H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.58-3.38 (m, 5H), 3.58-3.76 (m, 2H), 5.17 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.92 (m, 5H) Melting point: 147 to 149 °C

10 Compound Ia-140

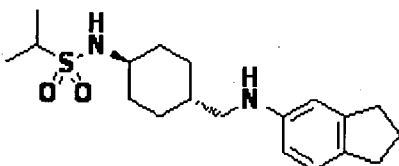
[Formula 166]



15 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.02-1.20 (m, 2 H), 1.17-1.32 (m, 2 H), 1.37 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.46-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.08-2.18 (m, 2H), 3.01 (d, 2H, J = 6.9 Hz), 3.13 (m, 1H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.87 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.61(d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.39 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz)

Compound Ia-141

[Formula 167]



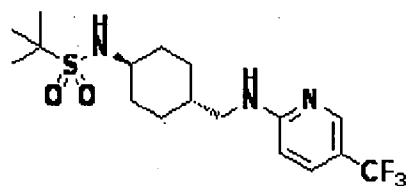
20

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.00-1.30 (m, 4 H), 1.37 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.87-1.98 (m, 2H), 1.99-2.18 (m, 5H), 2.85 (q, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 2.97 (d, 2H, J = 6.9 Hz), 3.12 (m, 1H), 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.88 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.63 (brs, 1H), 7.04 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz) Mass: 351[M+H]

25

Compound Ia-178

[Formula 168]

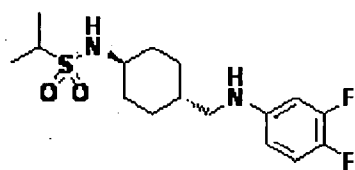


5

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.08-1.36 (m, 4 H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.99 (m, 2H), 2.16-2.26 (m, 2H), 3.17-3.34 (m, 3H), 3.69 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.68 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.77 (dd, 1H, J = 2.1 Hz and 9.3 Hz), 8.49 (brs, 1H) Mass:394[M+H]⁺

10 Compound Ib-138

[Formula 169]

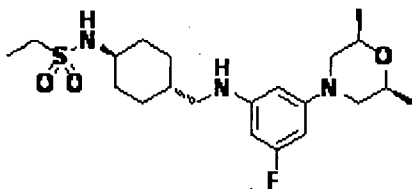


15

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.02-1.34 (m, 4 H), 1.37 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.87-1.97 (m, 2H), 2.07-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.93 (d, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.13 (m, 1H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.99 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.38 (m, 1H), 6.49 (brs, 1H), 6.97 (q, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz) Mass:347[M+H]⁺

Compound Ii-2

[Formula 170]



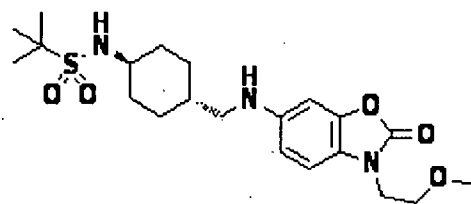
20

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.28 (m, 11H), 1.31-1.47 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.19 (t, 2H, J = 11.3 Hz), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.93-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.42 Hz), 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.69 (m, 2H), 5.71 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 5.77 (d, 1H, J = 11.5 Hz), 5.88-5.96 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.4 Hz).

25

Compound li-3

[Formula 171]

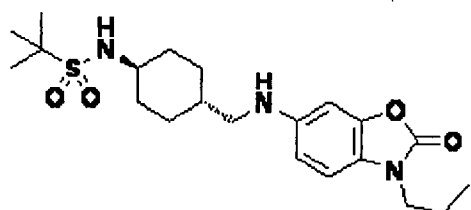


- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.07 (m, 2 H), 1.15-1.21 (m, 1H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.40-1.49 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 1.92 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.79-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 3.55-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.84-3.91 (m, 2H), 5.50-5.59 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 166 to 168 °C

10

Compound li-4

[Formula 172]

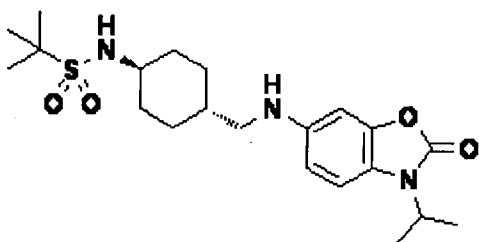


- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.87 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 0.93-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.21 (m, 1H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.49 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.08 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.71 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz). Melting point: 185 to 186 °C

20

Compound li-5

[Formula 173]

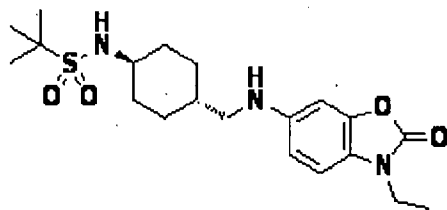


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.28-1.31 (m, 1H), 1.35-1.47 (m, 8H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.77-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.07 (m, 1H), 4.30-4.42 (m, 1H), 5.51-5.64 (m, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.07 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz). Melting point: 156 to 157 °C

5

Compound Ii-6

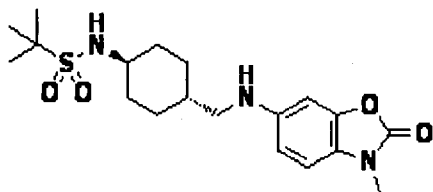
[Formula 174]



10 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.25 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.38-1.49 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 2.79-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.07 (m, 1H), 3.69-3.80 (m, 2H), 5.51-5.63 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz). Melting point: 178 to 179 °C

15 Compound Ii-7

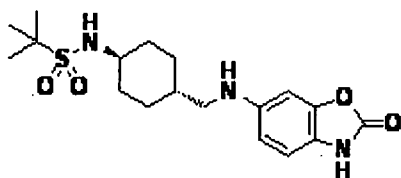
[Formula 175]



20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.38-1.48 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.79-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.09 (m, 1H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 5.52-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 206 to 207 °C

Compound Ii-8

25 [Formula 176]

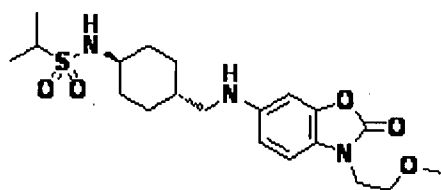


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.24 (m, 1H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.8 Hz), 2.75-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.08 (m, 1H), 5.45-5.52 (m, 1H), 6.33 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.50 (s, 1H), 6.68-6.80 (m, 2H), 11.02

5 (brs, 1H). Melting point: 213 to 214 °C

Compound Ii-9

[Formula 177]



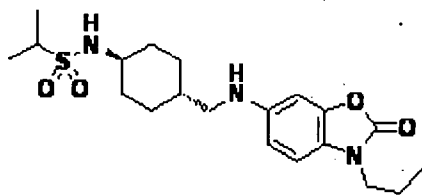
10

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.30 (m, 8H), 1.44 (brs, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.78-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.15 (m, 2H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 3.55-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.83-3.90 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.59 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 120 to 121 °C

15

Compound Ii-10

[Formula 178]

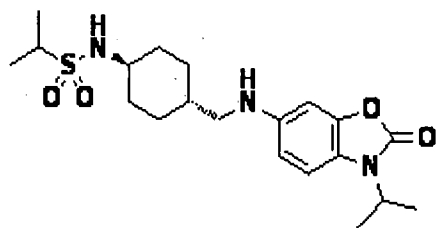


20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 0.93-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.30 (m, 8H), 1.44 (brs, 1H), 1.52-1.61 (m, 2H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.98-3.15 (m, 2H), 3.62-3.71 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 144 to 145 °C

25

Compound Ii-11

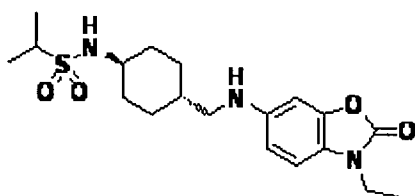
[Formula 179]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 8H), 1.33-1.50 (m, 7H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.86 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.14 (m, 2H), 4.30-4.45 (m, 1H), 5.50-5.61 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.07 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz). Melting point: 137 to 138 °C

Compound Ii-12

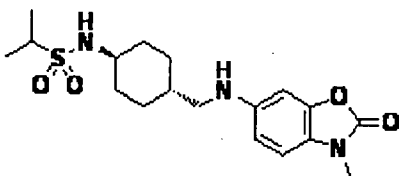
[Formula 180]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.30 (m, 11H), 1.36-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.15 (m, 2H), 3.69-3.79 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.98 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 158 to 159 °C

Compound Ii-13

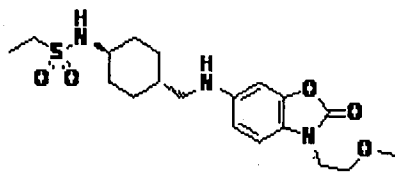
[Formula 181]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.30 (m, 8H), 1.34-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.88 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.12 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 5.51-5.59 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.86-6.97 (m, 2H). Melting point: 157 to 158 °C

Compound Ii-14

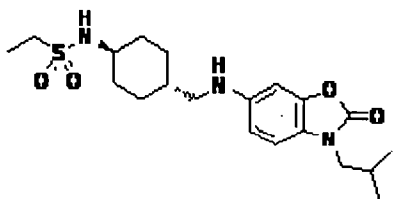
[Formula 182]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.30 (m, 5H), 1.38-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.88 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.77-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.09 (m, 3H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 3.55-3.61 (m, 2H), 3.84-3.91 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.89-7.00 (m, 2H). Melting point: 150 to 151 °C

10 Compound Ii-15

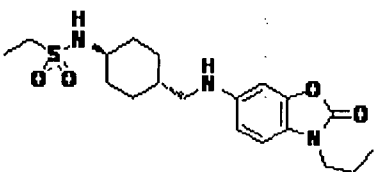
[Formula 183]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88 (s, 3H), 0.90 (s, 3H), 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.30 (m, 5H), 1.35-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.00-2.16 (m, 1H), 2.77-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.10 (m, 3H), 3.42-3.55 (m, 2H), 5.50-5.65 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.88-7.01 (m, 2H). Melting point: 132 to 133 °C

Compound Ii-16

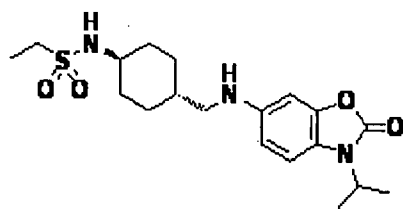
20 [Formula 184]



- 25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.87 (t, 3H, J = 6.8 Hz), 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.28 (m, 5H), 1.35-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.59-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.77-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.09 (m, 3H), 3.61-3.71 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.61 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.97 (d, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz). Melting point: 136 to 137 °C

Compound Ii-17

[Formula 185]



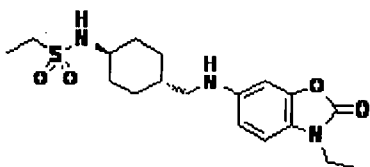
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.28 (m, 5H), 1.33-1.50 (m, 7H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.88 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.08 (m, 3H), 4.28-4.44 (m, 1H), 5.49-5.79 (m, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.07 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz). Melting point: 124 to 125 °C

10

Compound Ii-18

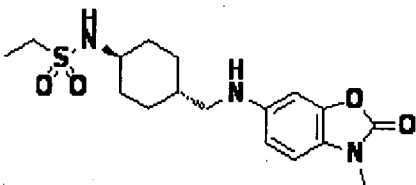
[Formula 186]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.29 (m, 8H), 1.36-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.78-2.86 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.09 (m, 3H), 3.68-3.80 (m, 2H), 5.51-5.61 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.97 (d, 2H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 163 to 164 °C

20 Compound Ii-19

[Formula 187]

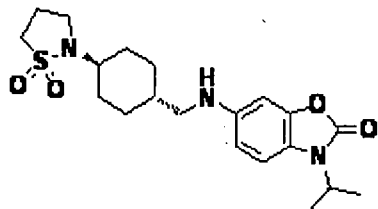


25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.89-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.11-1.30 (m, 5H), 1.35-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 10.8 Hz), 1.89 (d, 2H, J = 10.8 Hz), 2.75-2.88 (m, 2H), 2.89-3.10 (m, 3H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 5.48-5.60 (m, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz),

6.98 (d, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz). Melting point: 189 to 190 °C

Compound Ii-20

[Formula 188]



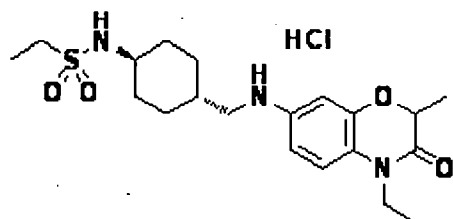
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.13 (m, 2H), 1.31-1.59 (m, 10H), 1.73-1.92 (m, 4H), 2.12-2.26 (m, 2H), 2.84 (d, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.07-3.30 (m, 4H), 4.30-4.46 (m, 1H), 5.64 (brs, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H), 7.08 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz). Melting point: 165 to

10 166 °C

Compound Ii-21

[Formula 189]

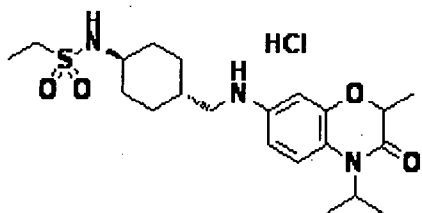


15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.86-1.25 (m, 10H), 1.40 (d, 3H, J = 6.9Hz), 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.95-3.00 (m, 5H), 3.63-3.91 (m, 2H), 4.61-4.68 (m, 1H), 6.73 (brs, 2H), 7.01 (d, 2H, J = 7.8Hz), 7.11 (d, 1H, J = 8.1Hz).

20 Compound Ii-22

[Formula 190]



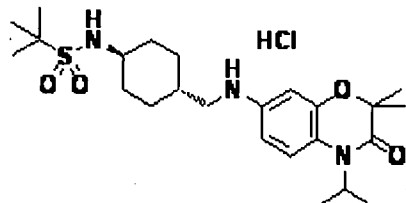
¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.10 (m, 2 H), 1.15-1.34 (m, 5H), 1.36-1.43 (m, 9H), 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.94-3.01 (m, 6H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 6.73 (brs, 2H), 7.02

25

(d, 1H, J = 7.5Hz), 7.21-7.25 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-23

[Formula 191]



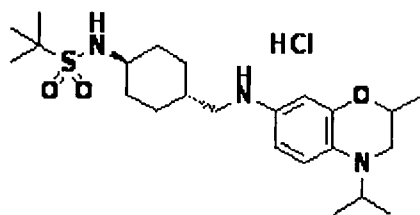
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.86-1.04 (m, 4 H), 1.25 (s, 10H), 1.30 (s, 6H), 1.38 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.78-1.92 (m 4H), 2.76-2.80 (m, 2H), 3.03 (m, 1H); 4.54-4.63 (m, 1H), 5.57 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 1H), 6.22 (d, 1H, J = 8.4Hz), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.4Hz), 6.98 (d, 1H, J = 8.4Hz).

10

Compound Ii-24

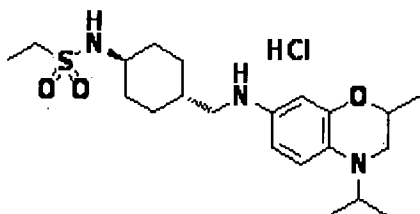
[Formula 192]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.11 (m, 5 H), 1.15-1.31 (m, 20H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.74-2.81 (m, 1H), 3.01-3.06 (m, 2H), 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 4.04-4.17 (m, 3H), 6.77 (d, 1H, J = 9.0Hz),

Compound Ii-25

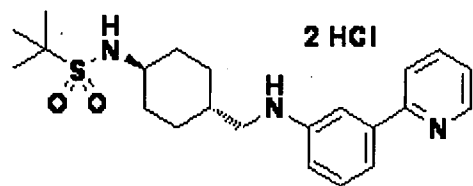
20 [Formula 193]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.20 (m, 13 H), 1.30 (d, 3H, J = 3H), 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.73-2.83 (m, 1H), 2.94-3.04 (m, 4H), 3.35-3.45 (m, 2H), 4.08-4.19 (m, 3H), 6.88 (brs, 3H), 7.03 (d, 1H, J = 8.4Hz).

Compound li-26

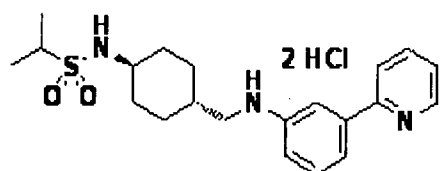
[Formula 194]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.02-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.93 (m, 4H), 3.01-3.04 (m, 3H), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.37-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.76-7.80 (m, 1H), 8.20-8.23 (m, 1H), 8.34-8.40 (m, 1H), 8.78-8.79 (m, 1H)

Compound li-27

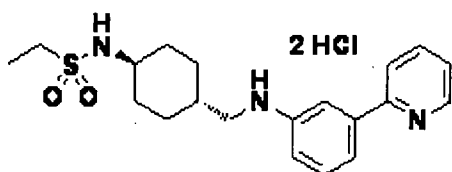
10 [Formula 195]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.03-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 4H), 2.99-3.15 (m, 3H), 7.33-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.71-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.16-8.18 (m, 1H), 8.29-8.32 (m, 1H), 8.76-8.78 (m, 1H)

Compound li-28

[Formula 196]

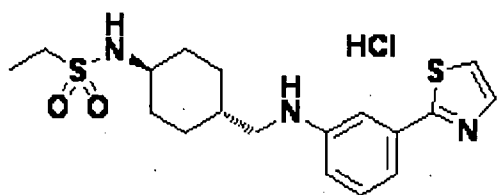


- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.04-1.11 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.87-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.93-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.06-3.08 (m, 2H), 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.43 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.50-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.80-7.84 (m, 1H), 8.25-8.27 (m, 1H), 8.39-8.44 (m, 1H), 8.80-8.82 (m, 1H)

25

Compound li-29

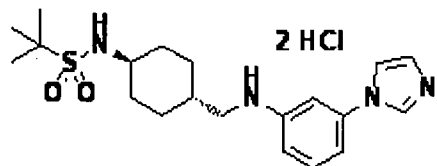
[Formula 197]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.99-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J=7.5 Hz), 1.52
5 (m, 1H), 1.84-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.94-3.01 (m, 5H), 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.00 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 7.26-
7.28 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H, J = 3.3. Hz), 7.90 (d, 1H, J =3.3 Hz)

Compound Li-30

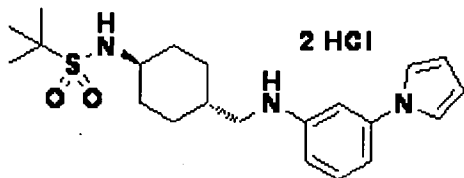
[Formula 198]



10
1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.08 (m, 2 H), 1.18-1.33 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.45 (m, 1H),
1.78-1.97 (m, 4 H), 2.86-2.94 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.10 (m, 1H), 5.91 (m, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, J = 7.6
Hz), 6.63-6.71 (m, 2H), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.15 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.60
15 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H)

Compound Li-31

[Formula 199]

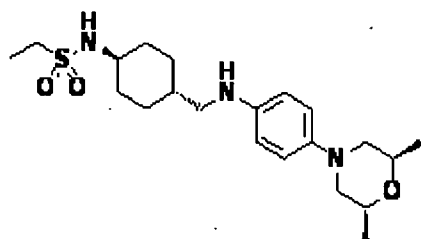


20
1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.08 (m, 2 H), 1.13-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.43 (m, 1H),
1.76-1.97 (m, 4 H), 2.83-3.18 (m, 3H), 5.79 (m, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 6.44 (d, 1H, J = 6.8 Hz),
6.58-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.10 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.21 (s, 2H) Melting
point: 205 to 206 °C

25

Compound Li-32

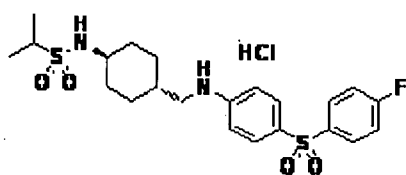
[Formula 200]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.90-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.28 (m, 11H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.92
 5 (m, 4H), 2.11 (t, 2H, J = 10.0 Hz), 2.73-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.91-3.08 (m, 3H), 3.24 (d, 2H, J =
 11.2 Hz), 3.62-3.72 (m, 2H), 5.07 (m, 1H), 6.47 (d, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.72 (d, 2H, J = 7.2
 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz) Melting point: 165 to 166 °C

Compound ii-33

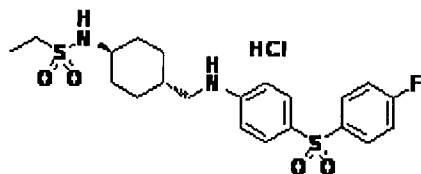
10 [Formula 201]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.91-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.26 (m, 8H), 1.33-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.71-1.93
 (m, 4H), 2.88 (d, 2H, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.93-3.15 (m, 2H), 5.70 (brs, 2H), 6.63 (d, 2H, J = 9.1
 15 Hz), 6.93-6.96 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.88-7.93 (m, 2H)

Compound ii-34

[Formula 202]



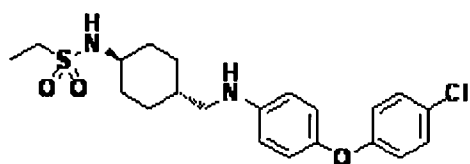
20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.98-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.18 (m, 5H), 1.42 (s, 1H), 1.75-1.91 (m,
 4H), 2.88 (d, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.96 (q, 3H, J = 7.3 Hz), 6.63 (d, 2H, J = 8.9 Hz), 6.99-7.02
 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.89-7.92 (m, 2H).

25 Compound ii-35

[Formula 203]

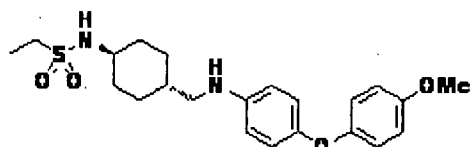
• 2009/07457



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.52 (m, 5H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.75-1.96 (m, 4H),
5 2.50-3.10 (m, 3H), 2.62 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 5.55-5.70 (m, 1H), 6.57 (d, 2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz),
6.80-7.04 (m, 4H), 7.01 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz), 7.34 (d, 2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz)

Compound Li-36

[Formula 204]

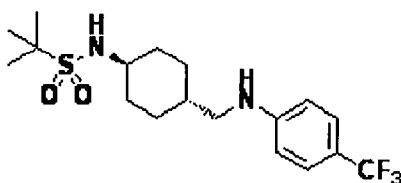


10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.50 (m, 5H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.75-1.95 (m, 4H),
2.70-3.10 (m, 3H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.70 (s, 3H), 5.40-5.50 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, 2H, J
= 8.7 Hz), 6.74 (d, 2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz), 6.78-6.90 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz)

15

Compound Li-37

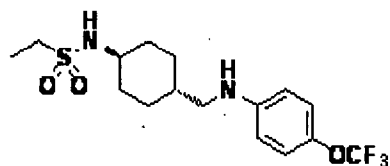
[Formula 205]



20 1H-NMR (CDCl3) δ : 1.02-1.32 (m, 4 H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.58 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.96 (m, 2H),
2.12-2.22 (m, 2H), 3.02 (d, 2H, $J = 6.6$ Hz), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.67 (d, 1H, $J = 9.3$ Hz), 6.67(d,
2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz), 7.41 (d, 2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz) Mass:393[M+H]

Compound Li-38

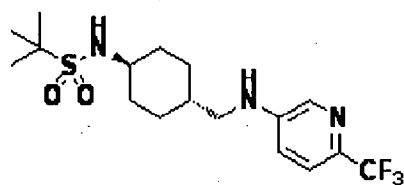
25 [Formula 206]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.1 Hz),
 1.43 (s, 1H), 1.77-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.82 (t, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz), 2.98 (m, 1H),
 5 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.1 Hz), 5.87 (m, 1H), 6.56 (d, 2H, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.98 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz),
 7.02 (d, 2H, J = 8.6 Hz).

Compound Li-39

[Formula 207]



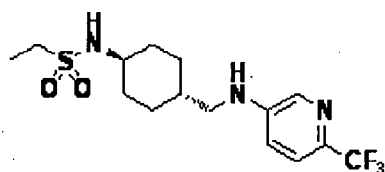
10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.35 (m, 2H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.46 (s, 1H),
 1.73-1.98 (m, 4H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 3.04 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.69 (m, 2H), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz),
 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.49 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.05 (s, 1H).

15

Compound Li-40

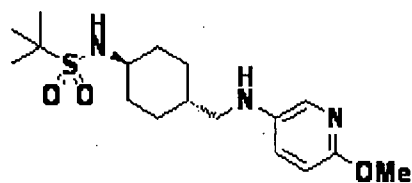
[Formula 208]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.3 Hz),
 1.45 (s, 1H), 1.76-1.94 (m, 4H), 1.76 (s, 2H), 2.93 (t, 2H, J = 5.8 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.3
 Hz), 6.66 (s, 1H), 6.94-7.01 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 8.04 (s, 1H).

Compound Li-41

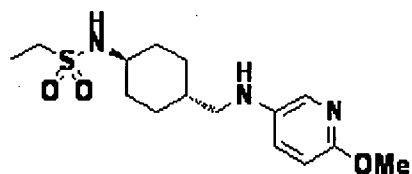
25 [Formula 209]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.91-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.33 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.35-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.96-3.08 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 5.21-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.02 (dd, 1H, J = 8.6, 2.3 Hz), 7.44 (d, 1H, J = 2.3 Hz).

Compound Ii-42

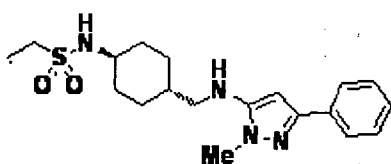
[Formula 210]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.01 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.42 (s, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.93 (m, 2H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 5.9 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.1 Hz), 3.02 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 5.26 (m, 1H), 6.58 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.98 (d, 2H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.02 (d, 2H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.44 (br s, 1H).

Compound Ii-43

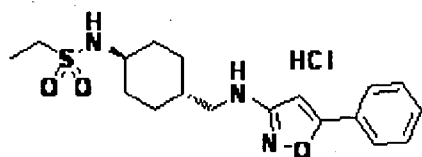
[Formula 211]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.51 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.85 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.04 (m, 1H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 5.46 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 5.76 (s, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.21 (t, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.32 (t, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.68 (d, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound Ii-44

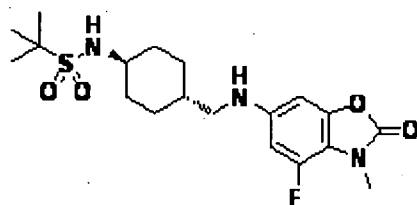
[Formula 212]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.24 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m,
5 1H), 1.76-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.91 (d, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.35 (s, 1H),
6.99 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.73-7.76 (m, 2H)

Compound Ii-45

[Formula 213]

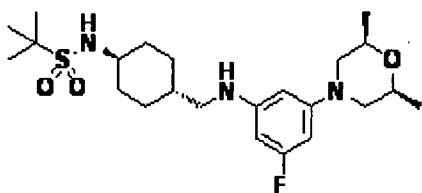


10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.51 (m,
2H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.76-2.86 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.08 (m,
1H), 3.35 (s, 3H), 5.82-5.91 (m, 1H), 6.26 (d, 1H, J = 13.6 Hz), 6.39 (s, 1H), 6.73 (brs, 1H).

15 Melting point: 215 to 216 °C

Compound Ii-46

[Formula 214]

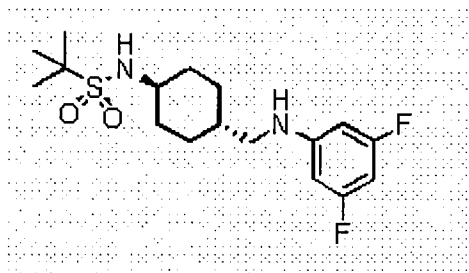


20 1H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ : 1.02-1.32 (m, 4H), 1.24 (d, 6H, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.54 (m,
1H), 1.84-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.12-2.22 (m, 2H), 2.39 (t, 2H, J = 10.5 Hz), 2.94 (d, 2H, J = 6.9
Hz), 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.38 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 3.61 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 3.72-4.00 (m, 2H),
5.83-5.94 (m, 1H), 5.96-6.10 (m, 2H).

25

Compound Ii-47

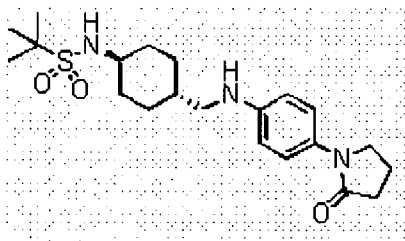
[Formula 215]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.91-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.34 (m, 11H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.79 (d, 2H, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 11.9 Hz), 2.82 (t, 2H, J = 5.5 Hz), 3.01 (m, 1H), 6.12-6.18 (m, 3H), 6.30 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz).

Compound Ii-48

[Formula 216]

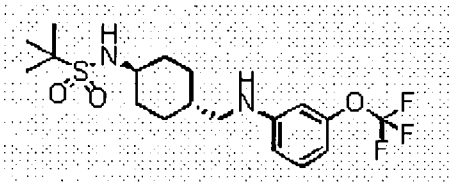


1H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ : 1.00-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.08-2.21 (m, 4H), 2.58 (t, 2H, J = 8.1 Hz), 2.97 (d, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.70 (d, 1H, J = 9.4 Hz), 3.80 (t, 2H, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.66 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.36 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz).

15

Compound Ii-49

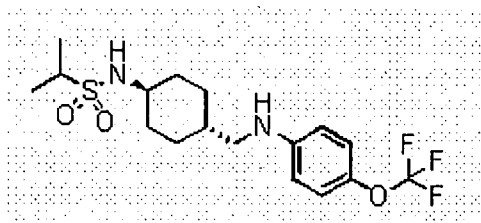
[Formula 217]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.33 (m, 11H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 12.9 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 11.4 Hz), 2.82 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.01 (m, 1H), 6.07 (t, 1H, J = 5.3 Hz), 6.34-6.43 (m, 2H), 6.51 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.2 Hz, J₂ = 1.8 Hz), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.11 (t, 1H, 8.2 Hz).

Compound Ii-50

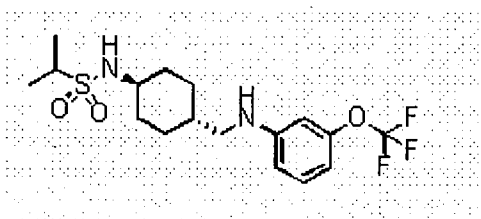
[Formula 218]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.31 (m, 8H), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.82 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.95-3.16 (m, 2H), 5.90 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz), 6.56 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.95 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.03 (d, 2H, J = 8.6 Hz).

Compound Ii-51

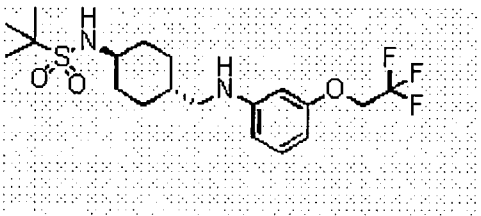
10 [Formula 219]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.31 (m, 8H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.95-3.16 (m, 2H), 6.07 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.36-6.46 (m, 2H), 6.53 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.1 Hz, J₂ = 1.9 Hz), 6.95 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.12 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz).

Compound Ii-52

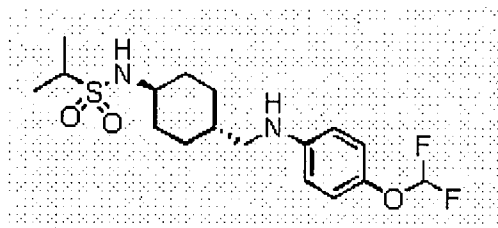
[Formula 220]



- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.37 (m, 11H), 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.84 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.04 (m, 1H), 4.64 (q, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.73 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.13-6.21 (m, 2H), 6.26 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.78 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.99 (t, 1H, 25 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-53

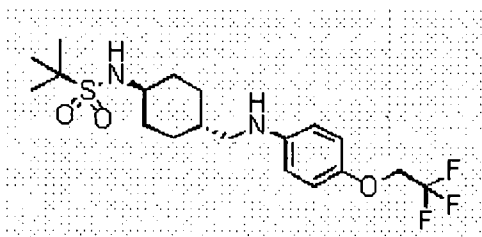
[Formula 221]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.30 (m, 8H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.93-3.16 (m, 2H), 5.66 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz), 6.53 (d, 2H, J = 9.1 Hz), 6.89 (d, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.92 (t, 1H, J_{H-F} = 75 Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-54

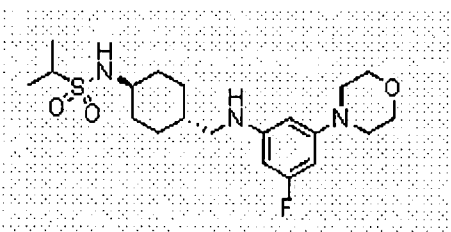
10 [Formula 222]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.32 (m, 11H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.77 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.01 (m, 1H), 4.54 (q, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.33 (t, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz), 6.49 (d, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.80 (d, 2H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-55

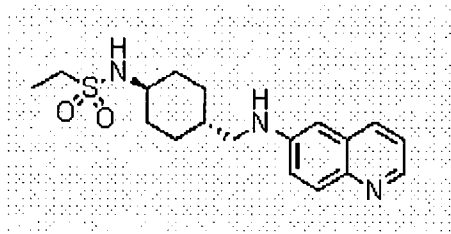
[Formula 223]



- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.31 (m, 8H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 5.9 Hz), 2.94-3.15 (m, 6H), 3.69 (t, 4H, J = 4.8 Hz), 5.70-5.94 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-56

[Formula 224]



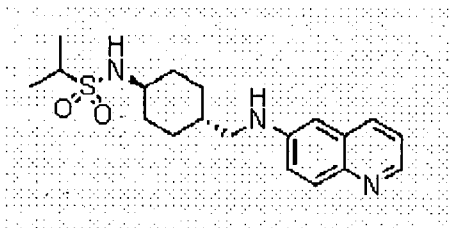
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.14 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.32 (m, 5H), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.89-3.10 (m, 5H), 6.17 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 6.63 (d, 1H, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.21 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 9.1 Hz, J₂ = 2.5 Hz), 7.27 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.2 Hz, J₂ = 4.4 Hz), 7.67 (d, 1H, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.2 Hz), 8.45 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 4.3 Hz, J₂ = 1.5 Hz).

10

Compound Ii-57

[Formula 225]

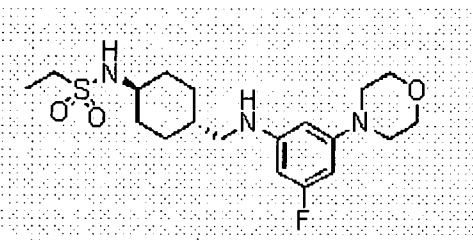


15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.97-1.14 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.34 (m, 8H), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.94 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.99-3.18 (m, 2H), 6.17 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.63 (d, 1H, J = 2.5 Hz), 6.96 (d, 1H, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.21 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 9.1 Hz, J₂ = 2.5 Hz), 7.27 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.2 Hz, J₂ = 4.1 Hz), 7.67 (d, 1H, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.45 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 4.3 Hz, J₂ = 1.5 Hz).

20

Compound Ii-58

[Formula 226]

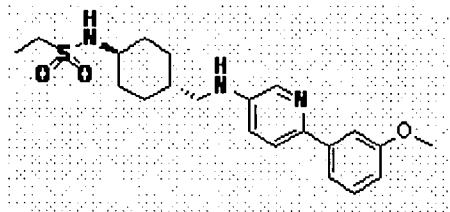


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.29 (m, 5H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 5.9 Hz), 2.92-3.07 (m, 7H), 3.69 (t, 4H, J = 4.8 Hz), 5.69-5.95 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 7.7 Hz).

5

Compound Ii-59

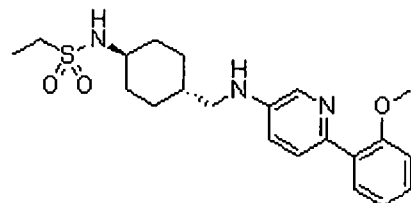
[Formula 227]



10 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.94-1.11 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.30 (m, 5H), 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.88-3.09 (m, 5H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.09 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 6.81-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.96 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.8 Hz, J₂ = 2.8 Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.29 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.45-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.04 (d, 1H, J = 2.8 Hz).

15 Compound Ii-60

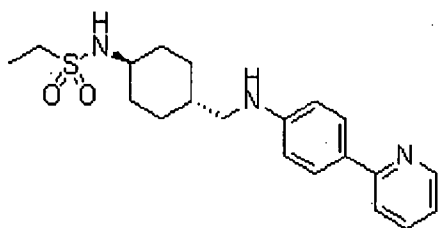
[Formula 228]



20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.03 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 2H, J = 7.8 Hz), 1.21 (m, 2H), 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 5.8 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.03 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.95 (m, 1H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.98 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.06 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.26 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.61 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.69 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H).

25 Compound Ii-61

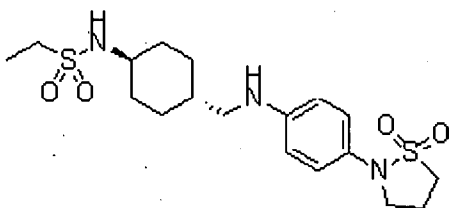
[Formula 229]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.6 Hz), 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.87 (m, 5H), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.02 (m, 1H), 5.98 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, 2H, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.98 (d, 1H, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.73 (s, 2H), 7.83 (d, 2H, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.52 (d, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz).

Compound Li-62

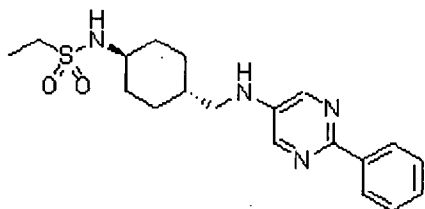
[Formula 230]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.01 (m, 2H), 1.20 (s, 9H), 1.20-1.37 (m, 2H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.28-2.37 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.85 (m, 2H), 3.02 (m, 1H), 3.36 (t, 2H, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.57 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 5.66 (m, 1H), 6.54 (d, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Li-63

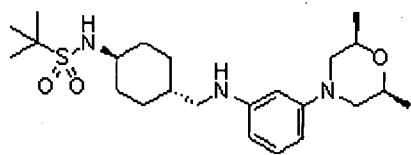
[Formula 231]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.14 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.91-3.10 (m, 3H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.28 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32-7.46 (m, 3H), 8.20 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 8.22 (s, 2H).

Compound Li-64

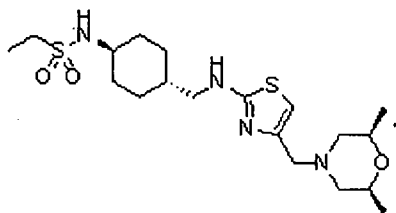
[Formula 232]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 1.03-1.15 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.24 (d, 6H, J = 6.3 Hz),
 5 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.10-2.19 (m, 2H), 2.40 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.95 (d, 2H, J
 = 6.0 Hz), 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.40 (d, 2H, J = 11.4 Hz), 3.75-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.86 (d, 1H, J = 9.3
 Hz), 6.14 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.15 (s, 1H), 6.29 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.06 (d, 1H, J = 8.5
 Hz).

10 Compound Ii-65

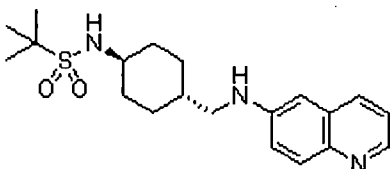
[Formula 233]



1H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ : 1.08-1.16 (m, 2H), 1.14 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz), 1.21-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.29 (s,
 15 9H), 1.78 (t, 2H, J = 10.6 Hz), 1.83-1.92 (m, 2H), 2.11-2.19 (m, 2H), 2.78 (d, 2H, J = 10.6
 Hz), 3.06 (s, 2H), 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.38 (s, 2H), 3.70-3.80 (m, 2H), 4.02 (d, 1H, J = 9.9 Hz),
 5.37 (s, 1H), 6.30 (s, 1H).

Compound Ii-66

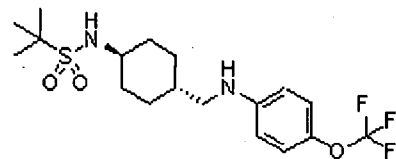
20 [Formula 234]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 1.01-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.34 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.54 (m, 1H),
 1.82-1.99 (m, 4H), 2.91-2.98 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 1H), 6.17 (s, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.78 (d, 1H,
 25 J = 9.0 Hz), 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.77 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.98 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz),
 8.54 (s, 1H).

Compound Ii-67

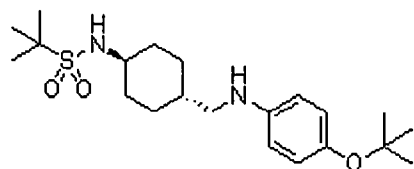
[Formula 235]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.96 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.86 (m, 2H), 3.02 (m, 1H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 6.56 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-68

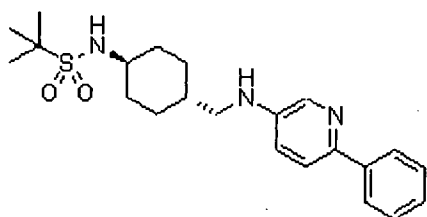
10 [Formula 236]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.19 (s, 9H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.77 (s, 2H), 3.04 (m, 1H), 5.29 (s, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.68 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-69

[Formula 237]

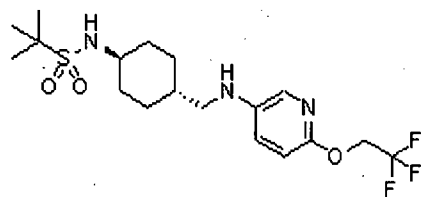


- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.88-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.02 (s, 1H), 6.07 (m, 1H), 6.77 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.26 (t, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.35-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.46 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.91 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 8.04 (s, 1H).

25

Compound Ii-70

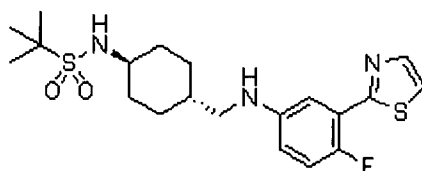
[Formula 238]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.93-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.42 (m, 1H),
5 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.03 (m, 1H), 4.80 (q, 2H, J = 9.2 Hz), 5.48 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 6.69-6.76 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd, 1H, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz), 7.45 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-71

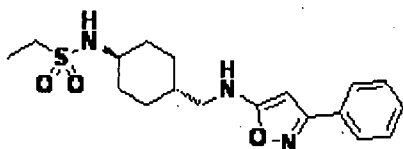
10 [Formula 239]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.82-1.88 (m,
2H), 1.88-1.97 (m, 2H), 2.83-2.88 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 1H), 5.82 (s, 1H), 6.69 (m, 1H), 6.76
15 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.12 (dd, 1H, J = 9.2, 8.8 Hz), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.87 (d, 1H, J = 2.8 Hz),
7.99 (s, 1H).

Compound Ii-72

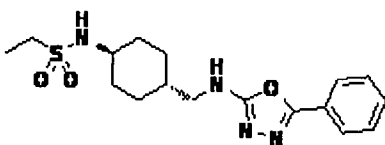
[Formula 240]



20

Compound Ii-73

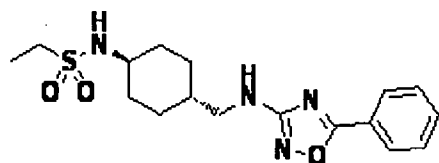
[Formula 241]



25

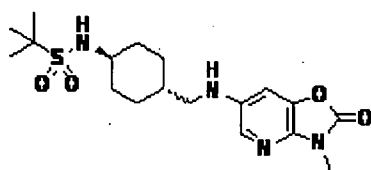
Compound Ii-74

[Formula 242]



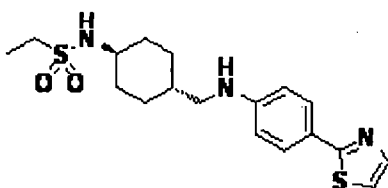
5 Compound Ii-75

[Formula 243]



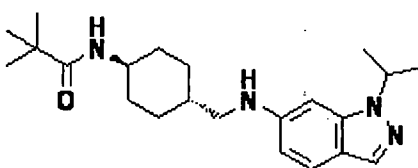
Compound Ii-76

10 [Formula 244]



Compound Ii-77

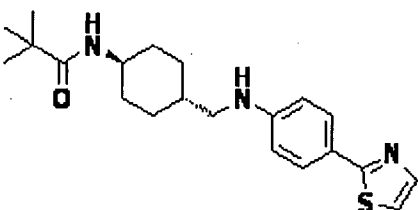
[Formula 245]



15

Compound Ii-78

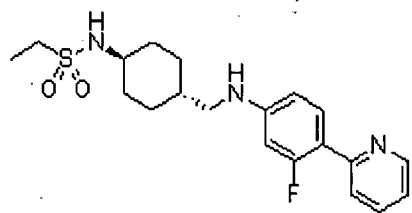
[Formula 246]



20

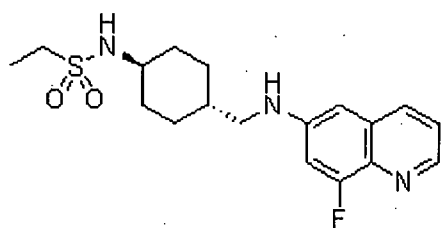
Compound Ii-79

[Formula 247]



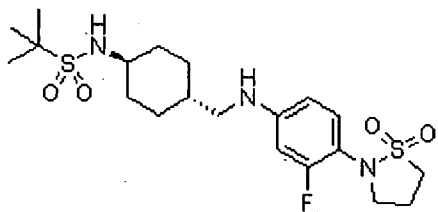
5 Compound Ii-80

[Formula 248]



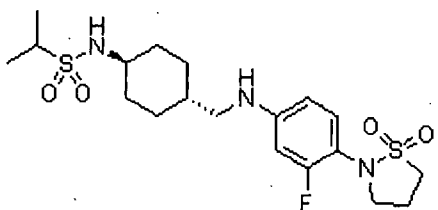
Compound Ii-81

10 [Formula 249]



Compound Ii-82

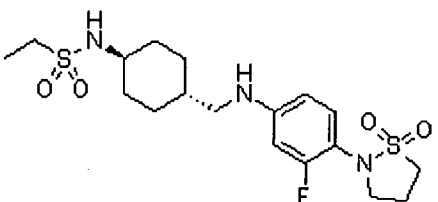
[Formula 250]



15

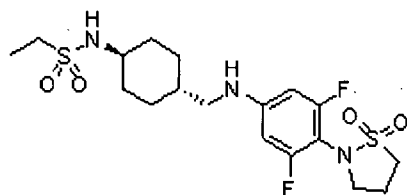
Compound Ii-83

[Formula 251]



Compound Ii-84

[Formula 252]



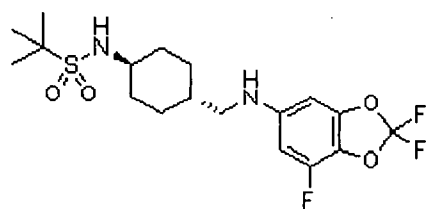
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.30 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.34-2.46 (m, 2H), 2.85 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.25 (t, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.53 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 6.27 (d, 2H, J = 11.7 Hz), 6.52 (t, 1H, J = 5.1 Hz), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

10

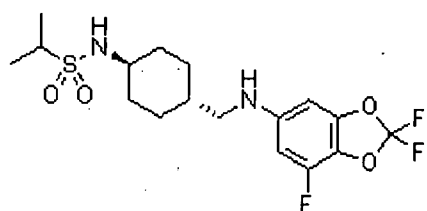
Compound Ii-85

[Formula 253]



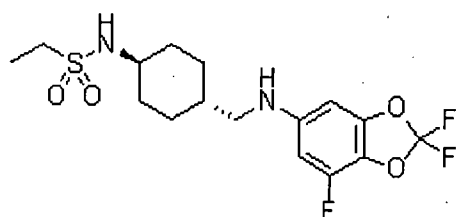
15 Compound Ii-86

[Formula 254]



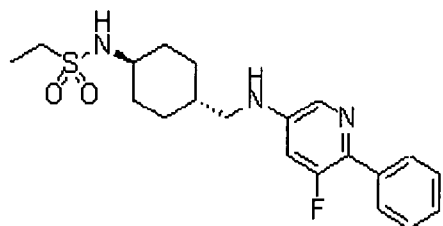
Compound Ii-87

20 [Formula 255]



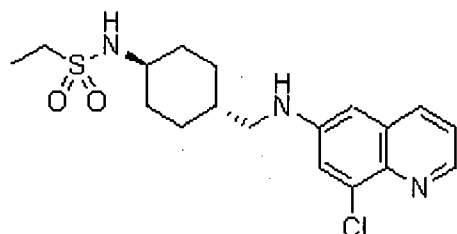
Compound Ii-88

[Formula 256]



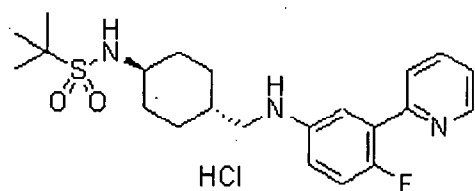
5 Compound Ii-89

[Formula 257]



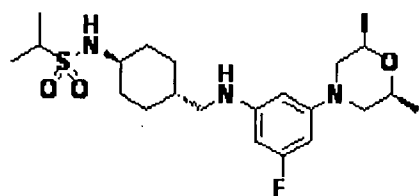
Compound Ii-90

10 [Formula 258]



Compound Ii-91

[Formula 259]

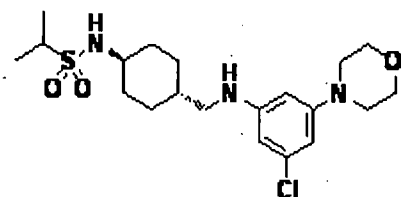


15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.13 (d, 6H, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.18-1.30 (m, 2H),
1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.83-1.93 (m, 2H), 2.19 (dd, 1H,
J = 11.2, 11.2 Hz), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 3.01 (m, 1H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 3.45 (d, 2H, J = 11.2
20 Hz), 3.58-3.69 (m, 2H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 5.77 (d, 1H, J = 12.0 Hz), 5.90 (s, 1H), 5.91 (m, 1H),
6.91 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ii-92

[Formula 260]

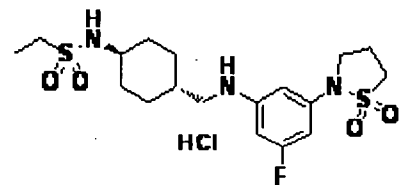


5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.32-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.92 (m, 4H), 2.78-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.18 (m, 6H), 3.66-3.72 (m, 4H), 5.75 (brs, 1H), 6.00 (s, 1H), 6.04 (s, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 6.95 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz).

10 Compound Ii-93

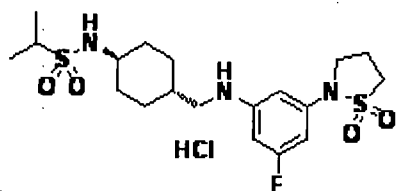
[Formula 261]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.27 (m, 5H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.30-2.40 (m, 2H), 2.81 (d, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.49 (t, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.66 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 5.00-5.50 (brs, 2H), 6.07-6.15 (m, 2H), 6.25(s, 1H), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 6.6Hz).

Compound Ii-94

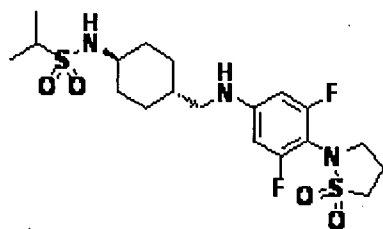
20 [Formula 262]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.32 (m, 5H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.30-2.42 (m, 2H), 2.81 (d, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.92-3.18 (m, 2H), 3.49 (t, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.66 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 4.70-5.30 (brs, 2H), 6.05-6.16 (m, 2H), 6.25 (s, 1H), 6.95 (d, 1H, J = 8.1Hz).

Compound li-95

[Formula 263]



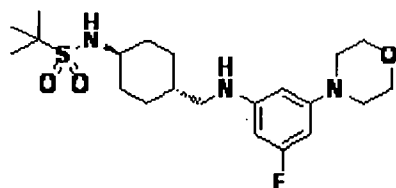
5

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.31 (d, 6H, $J = 6.9$ Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.34-2.46 (m, 2H), 2.84 (t, 2H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 2.94-3.16 (m, 2H), 3.28 (t, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 3.53 (t, 2H, $J = 6.6$ Hz), 6.27 (d, 2H, $J = 11.7$ Hz), 6.52 (t, 1H, $J = 5.4$ Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz).

10

Compound li-96

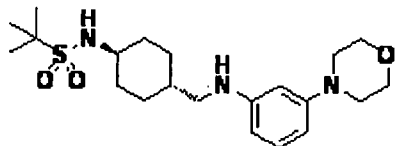
[Formula 264]



15 $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.91-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.99-3.04 (m, 5H), 3.67-3.72 (m, 4H), 5.71 (m, 1H), 5.79 (d, 1H, $J = 11.7$ Hz), 5.89 (s, 1H), 5.90 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, $J = 8.4$ Hz).

Compound li-97

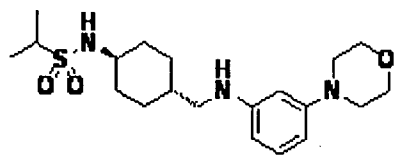
20 [Formula 265]



25 $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.92-1.03 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.78-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.05 (m, 5H), 3.68-3.72 (m, 4H), 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.04 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.10 (s, 1H), 6.11 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.72 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.89 (dd, 1H, $J = 8.0, 8.0$ Hz).

Compound Ii-98

[Formula 266]



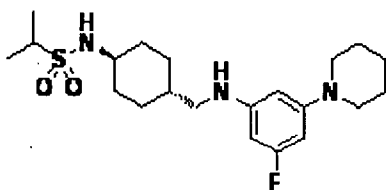
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.92 (m, 4H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.05 (m, 5H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 3.67-3.72 (m, 4H), 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.04 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.10 (s, 1H), 6.11 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.89 (dd, 1H, J = 8.0, 8.0 Hz), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

10

Compound Ii-99

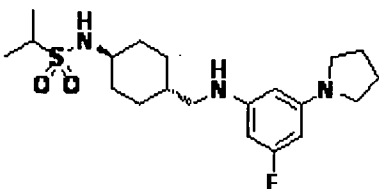
[Formula 267]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.31 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.47-1.62 (m, 6H), 1.74-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.93-3.16 (m, 6H), 5.64-5.76 (m, 2H), 5.83-5.92 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-100

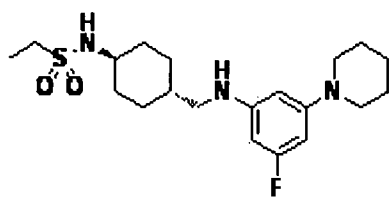
20 [Formula 268]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.96 (m, 8H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.93-3.18 (m, 6H), 5.48-5.67 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz).

Compound Ii-101

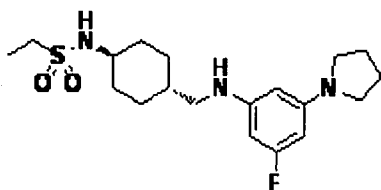
[Formula 269]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
5 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.47-1.62 (m, 6H), 1.75-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.03-3.10 (m, 4H), 5.64-5.75 (m, 2H), 5.83-5.91 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-102

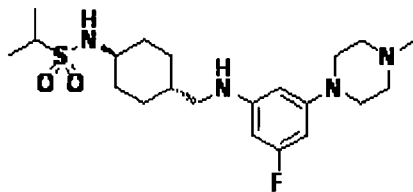
10 [Formula 270]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
15 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.96 (m, 8H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.09-3.19 (m, 4H), 5.46-5.66 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

Compound Ii-103

[Formula 271]

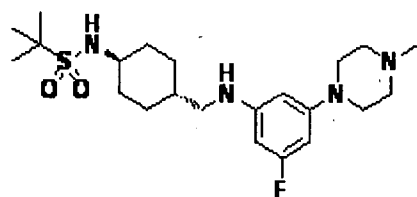


20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.91-1.03 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz),
1.40 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.92 (m, 4H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.35-2.43 (m, 4H), 2.75-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.88-
3.13 (m, 6H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 5.76 (d, 1H, J = 11.2 Hz), 5.82-5.92 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, 1H, J =
8.0 Hz).

25

Compound Ii-104

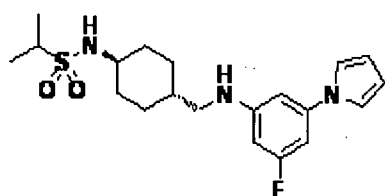
[Formula 272]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.39 (m, 1H),
5 1.75-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.38-2.42 (m, 4H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 5H), 2.98-3.09 (m, 5H),
5.67 (m, 1H), 5.76 (d, 1H, J = 11.2 Hz), 5.88 (m, 1H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.8
Hz).

Compound Ii-105

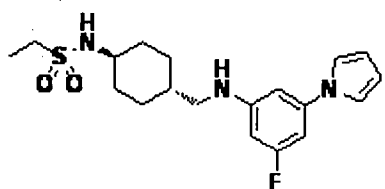
10 [Formula 273]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.31 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz),
1.44 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.87-2.92 (m, 2H), 3.03 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 6.13 (m,
15 1H), 6.21 (m, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H), 6.51 (s, 1H), 6.52 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 8.0
Hz), 7.26 (s, 2H).

Compound Ii-106

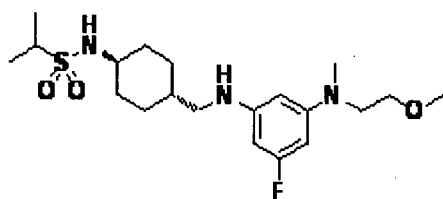
[Formula 274]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.29 (m, 5H), 1.40-1.68 (m, 3H), 1.80-1.92
(m, 2H), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.94-3.06 (m, 3H), 6.12-6.22 (m, 4H), 6.50-6.54 (m, 2H),
25 6.94-7.00 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.27 (m, 2H).

Compound Ii-107

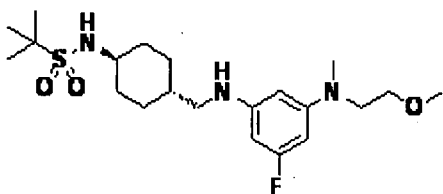
[Formula 275]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.91-1.03 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz),
5 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.92 (m, 4H), 2.75-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.84 (s, 3H), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.09 (m,
1H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.35-3.47 (m, 4H), 5.59-5.67 (m, 4H), 6.91 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-108

[Formula 276]



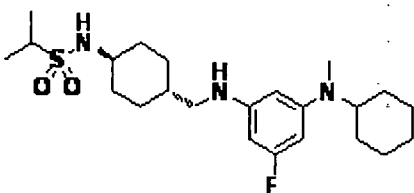
10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.03 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.40 (m, 1H),
1.75-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.75-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 3.01 (m, 1H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.34-3.47
(m, 4H), 5.58-5.70 (m, 4H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

15

Compound Ii-109

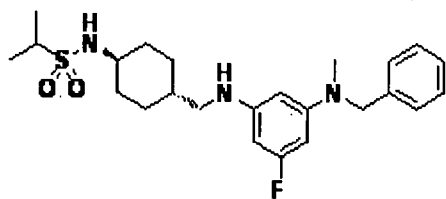
[Formula 277]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.51 (m, 10H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.56-1.67 (m, 3H),
1.71-1.93 (m, 6H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.93-3.17 (m, 2H), 3.44 (m, 1H),
5.56-5.77 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-110

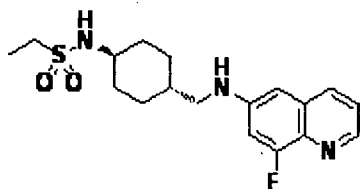
25 [Formula 278]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.83-1.01 (m, 2H), 1.00-1.40 (m, 3H), 1.21 (d, 6H, $J = 6.9$ Hz),
 1.68-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.73 (t, 2H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 2.90-3.15 (m, 2H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 4.48 (s, 2H),
 5 5.60-5.72 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz), 7.15-7.35 (m, 5H).

Compound Li-111

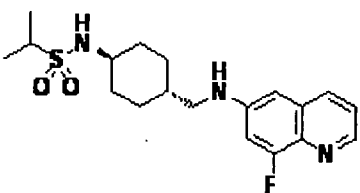
[Formula 279]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.14 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.33 (m, 5H), 1.45-1.61 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.96
 (m, 4H), 2.90-3.10 (m, 5H), 6.34 (t, 1H, $J = 5.2$ Hz), 6.51 (d, 1H, $J = 2.2$ Hz), 6.99-7.07 (m,
 2H), 7.36 (dd, 1H, $J = 8.2, 4.1$ Hz), 8.02 (d, 1H, $J = 8.5$ Hz), 8.48 (dd, 1H, $J = 4.1, 1.4$ Hz).

15 Compound Li-112

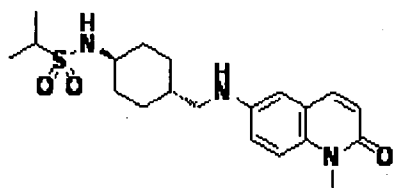
[Formula 280]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.13 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.34 (m, 8H), 1.45-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.99
 (m, 4H), 2.94 (t, 2H, $J = 5.9$ Hz), 2.99-3.21 (m, 2H), 6.33 (t, 1H, $J = 5.4$ Hz), 6.51 (d, 1H, J
 $= 2.2$ Hz), 6.96 (d, 1H, $J = 7.7$ Hz), 7.02 (dd, 1H, $J = 13.5, 2.2$ Hz), 7.36 (dd, 1H, $J = 8.2,$
 4.1 Hz), 8.02 (d, 1H, $J = 8.5$ Hz), 8.48 (dd, 1H, $J = 4.1, 1.4$ Hz).

Compound Li-113

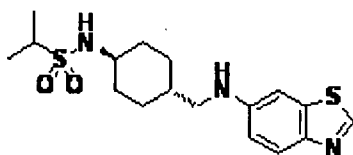
25 [Formula 281]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.13 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.34 (m, 8H), 1.39-1.57 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.87 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.94-3.16 (m, 2H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 5.66 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz),
 5 6.49 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 2.8 Hz), 6.91-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.72 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz).

Compound ii-114

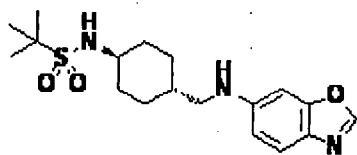
[Formula 282]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.33 (m, 8H), 1.41-1.56 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.95-3.16 (m, 2H), 6.00 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.84 (dd, 1H, J = 8.8, 2.2 Hz), 6.95 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.07 (d, 1H, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz),
 15 8.86 (s, 1H).

Compound ii-115

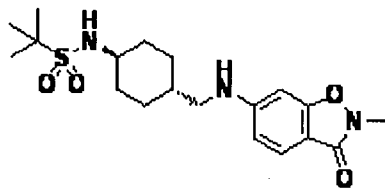
[Formula 283]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.40-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.84 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.85-2.90 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.06 (m, 1H), 5.93-5.99 (m, 1H), 6.63-6.79 (m, 3H), 7.40 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.32 (s, 1H).

25 Compound ii-116

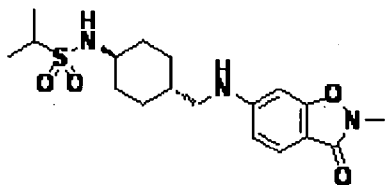
[Formula 284]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.07 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.39-1.47 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.87-2.93 (m, 2H), 2.98-3.06 (m, 1H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 6.27 (s, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.73 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.80 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Compound Li-117

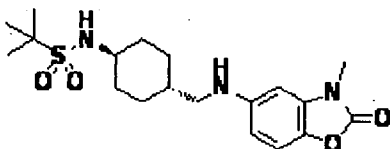
[Formula 285]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.08 (m, 4H), 1.20 (s, 3H), 1.22 (s, 3H), 1.39-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.88 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.87-2.94 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.07 (m, 1H), 3.08-3.14 (m, 1H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 6.27 (s, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.82 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Li-118

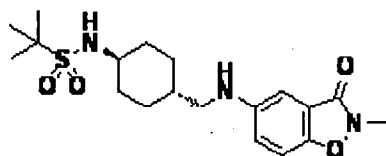
[Formula 286]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.38-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.80-2.86 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.06 (m, 1H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 5.58-5.65 (m, 1H), 6.27 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.38 (s, 1H), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Li-119

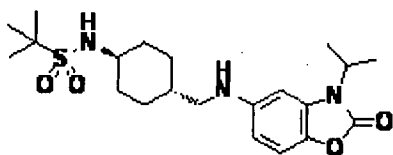
[Formula 287]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.39-1.50 (m, 1H), 1.84 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.81-2.89 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.07 (m, 1H), 3.51 (s, 3H),
 5.79-5.84 (m, 1H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.03 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.19 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-120

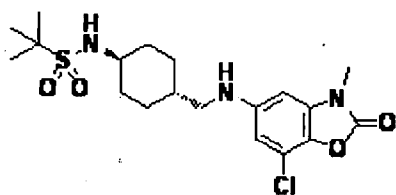
[Formula 288]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.10 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.40 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 1.44 (s, 3H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.79-2.96 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.07 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.46 (m, 1H), 5.50-5.59 (m, 1H), 6.25 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H),
 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-121

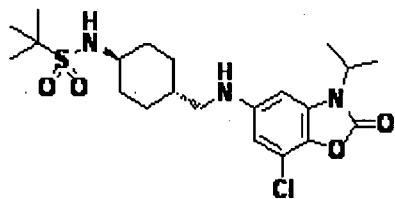
[Formula 289]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.36-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.80-2.87 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.97 (m, 1H), 3.27 (s, 3H), 5.85-5.92 (m, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-122

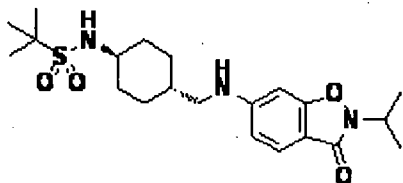
[Formula 290]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.08 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.38-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 3H),
 1.43 (s, 3H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.8 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 11.8 Hz), 2.83-2.88 (m, 2H), 2.98-
 5 3.06 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.47 (m, 1H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 6.54 (s, 1H), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.32
 (s, 1H).

Compound Li-123

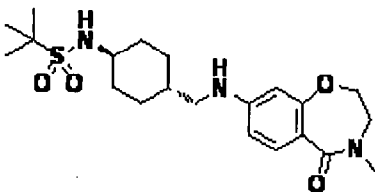
[Formula 291]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.22 (s, 3H), 1.24 (s, 3H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.39-
 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.87-2.93 (m, 2H), 2.96-
 3.07 (m, 1H), 4.39-4.47 (m, 1H), 6.30 (s, 1H), 6.54 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.77 (d, 1H, J = 8.8
 15 Hz), 6.86 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Li-124

[Formula 292]

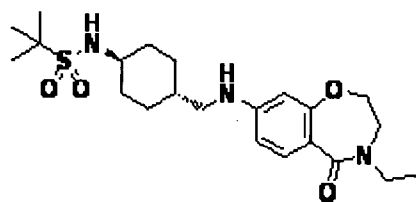


20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.05 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.36-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.79 (d, 2H, J
 = 12.4 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.80-2.86 (m, 2H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 3.02-3.05 (m, 1H),
 3.49 (t, 2H, J = 4.8 Hz), 4.26 (t, 2H, J = 4.8 Hz), 6.02 (s, 1H), 6.20 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 6.31
 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.74 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.43 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

25

Compound Li-125

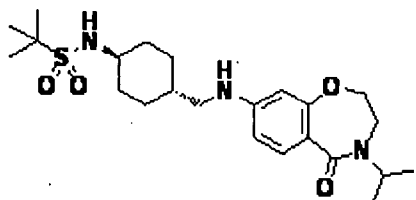
[Formula 293]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.02 (m, 4H), 1.08 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.35-1.42
5 (m, 1H), 1.79 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.90 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.80-2.86 (m, 2H), 2.96-3.05
(m, 1H), 3.42-3.51 (m, 4H), 4.20-4.26 (m, 2H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 6.20 (s, 1H), 6.31 (d, 1H, J =
8.8 Hz), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.42 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-126

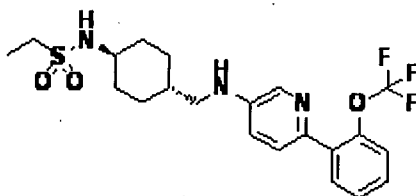
10 [Formula 294]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.02 (m, 4H), 1.09 (s, 3H), 1.11 (s, 3H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.43-
1.55 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.08
15 (m, 1H), 3.37 (t, 2H, J = 5.2 Hz), 4.18 (t, 2H, J = 5.2 Hz), 4.71-4.80 (m, 1H), 6.05 (s, 1H),
6.19 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 6.32 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.74 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.18 (d, 1H, J =
8.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-127

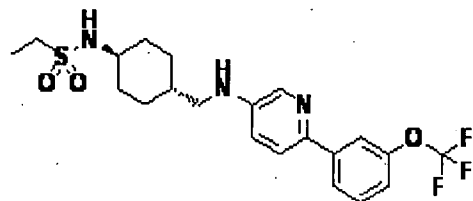
20 [Formula 295]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.94-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.39 (m, 5H), 1.34-1.56 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.97
(m, 4H), 2.87-3.10 (m, 5H), 6.17 (t, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz), 6.94-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.47 (m, 4H),
25 7.75-7.80 (m, 1H), 8.07 (d, 1H, J = 3.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-128

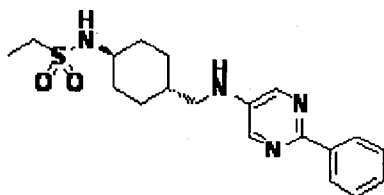
[Formula 296]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.31 (m, 5H), 1.31-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.89-3.09 (m, 5H), 6.24 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.94-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.52 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.75 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.88-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.07 (d, 1H, J = 2.5 Hz).

10 Compound Ii-129

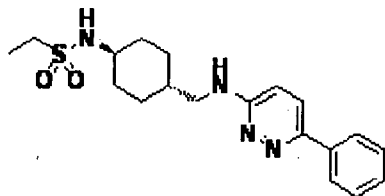
[Formula 297]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 6.8 Hz), 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.92-3.09 (m, 3H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 6.8 Hz), 6.27 (m, 1H), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.39-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 8.18-8.25 (m, 2H), 8.23 (s, 2H).

Compound Ii-130

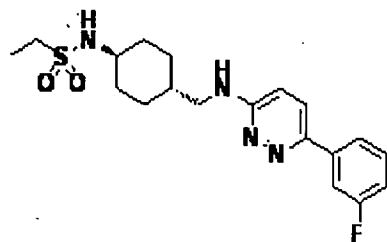
[Formula 298]



- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.45-1.64 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 2.95-3.15 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.28 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.94-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.38 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.46 (t, 25 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.78 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.96 (d, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-131

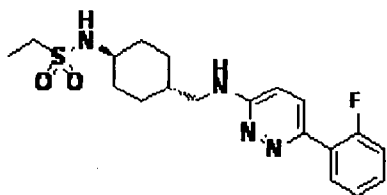
[Formula 299]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.48-1.62 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 2.94-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.28 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.10 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.22 (td, 1H, J = 9.0, 3.0 Hz), 7.47-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.77-7.88 (m, 3H).

10 Compound Ii-132

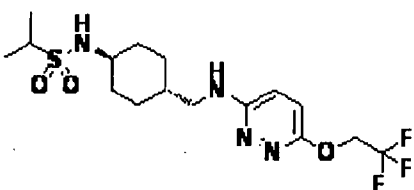
[Formula 300]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.13 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.48-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 2.94-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.28 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.09 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.27-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.57 (dd, 1H, J = 9.0, 3.0 Hz), 7.86 (td, 1H, J = 7.5, 3.0 Hz).

20 Compound Ii-133

[Formula 301]

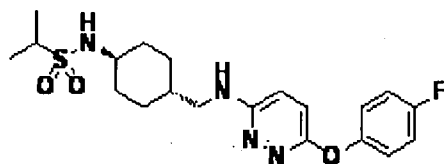


- 25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.42-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.95-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.89-4.98 (m, 2H), 6.65 (brs, 1H),

6.92 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.91-6.98 (m, 1H), 7.03 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-134

[Formula 302]

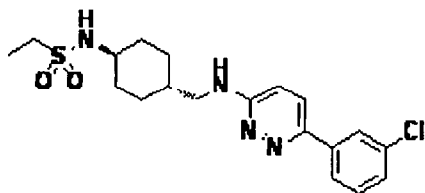


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.42-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.92-3.20 (m, 4H), 6.74 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 6.94 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.08-7.24 (m, 5H).

10

Compound Ii-135

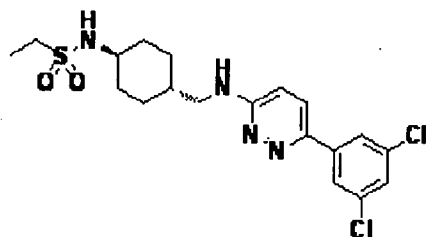
[Formula 303]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.48-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.92-3.10 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.18-3.30 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 7.02 (brs, 1H), 7.11 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.42-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 7.93 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H).

20 Compound Ii-136

[Formula 304]

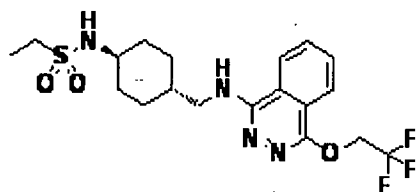


25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.48-1.62 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.92-3.12 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.22-

3.32 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.20 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz),
7.62 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.02 (s, 2H).

Compound Ii-137

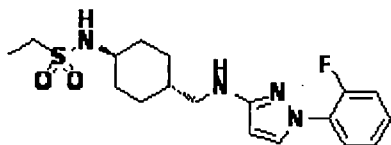
5 [Formula 305]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.95-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.65-1.95 (m, 5H), 2.93-3.12 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.25-3.40 (m, 2H), 5.07-
10 5.16 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.25 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.92-8.03 (m, 3H), 8.33 (d,
1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-138

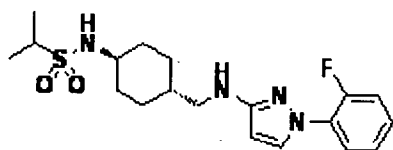
[Formula 306]



15 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.91-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.36-1.43 (m, 1H),
1.78-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.90-3.07 (m, 3H), 2.96 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.69 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz),
5.81 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.16-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.73-7.79 (m, 1H),
20 7.86-7.88 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-139

[Formula 307]

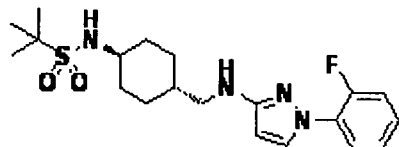


25 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.90-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.20 (s, 3H), 1.22 (s, 3H), 1.40-1.52 (m, 1H),
1.81 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.88 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.90-2.98 (m, 2H), 2.99-3.13 (m, 2H),
5.68 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 5.81 (s, 1H), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.16-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.76 (t,

1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.87 (s, 1H).

Compound Ii-140

[Formula 308]



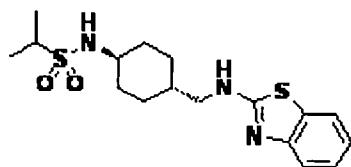
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.40-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.91 (d, 2H, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.90-2.99 (m, 2H), 3.01-3.06 (m, 1H), 5.67 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 5.81 (s, 1H), 6.74 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.14-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.76 (t, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.87 (s, 1H).

10

Compound Ii-141

[Formula 309]



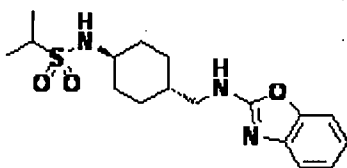
15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.97-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.27 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.45-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.91 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.09 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.13 (m, 1H), 3.17-3.22 (m, 2H), 6.94-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.98 (td, 1H, J = 7.8, 1.2 Hz), 7.36 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 0.6 Hz), 7.65 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 0.6 Hz), 8.00-8.05 (m, 1H).

20

Compound Ii-142

[Formula 310]



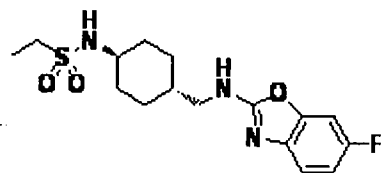
¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.20 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.43-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.92-3.07 (m, 1H), 3.09-3.18 (m, 3H), 6.92-6.99 (m, 2H), 7.10 (td, 1H, J = 7.8, 1.2 Hz), 7.21 (dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 0.6 Hz), 7.31

25

(dd, 1H, J = 7.8, 0.6 Hz), 7.89-7.97 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-143

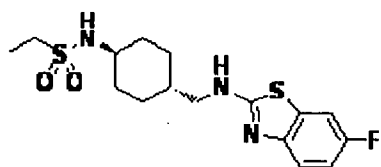
[Formula 311]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6)δ: 0.97-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.42-1.57 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.02 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J
= 7.2 Hz), 3.11 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.91-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 4.8 Hz), 7.34
10 (dd, 1H, J = 9.3, 2.4 Hz), 8.00 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-144

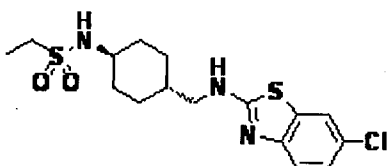
[Formula 312]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6)δ: 0.97-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.42-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.92-3.03 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J
= 7.5 Hz), 3.18 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.99-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.33 (dd, 1H, J = 9.0, 4.8 Hz), 7.58
20 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 8.00 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz).

Compound Ii-145

[Formula 313]

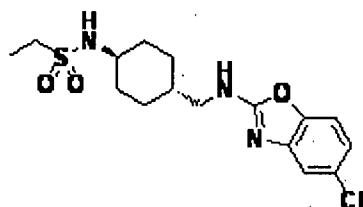


1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ: 0.97-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.43-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.92 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.06 (m, 1H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J

= 7.5 Hz), 3.19 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.20-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.33 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 0.6 Hz), 7.58 (dd, 1H, J = 2.1, 0.9 Hz), 8.11-8.18 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-146

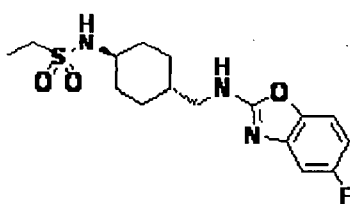
5 [Formula 314]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.21 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.42-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.96 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.00 (m, 3H), 3.13-3.19 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.35 (m, 1H), 8.18-8.21 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-147

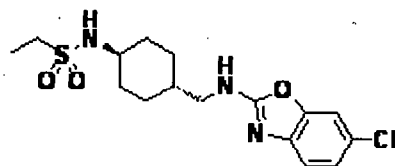
[Formula 315]



15 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.43-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.89 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.00 (m, 3H), 3.11-3.15 (m, 2H), 6.72-6.79 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.34 (m, 1H), 8.13-8.16 (m, 1H).

20 Compound Ii-148

[Formula 316]

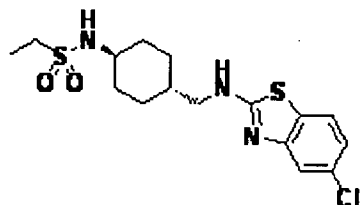


25 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.94-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.45-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.84-1.92 (m, 2H), 2.96 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 2.96-3.05 (m, 1H), 3.09-3.16 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.13 (dd, 1H, J = 8.0, 2.0 Hz),

7.20 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.49 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.11 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Compound Ii-149

[Formula 317]



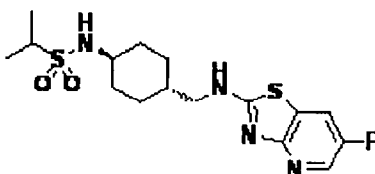
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.43-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.91 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.01 (m, 3H), 3.17-3.22 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.68 (m, 1H), 8.22-8.26 (m, 1H).

10

Compound Ii-150

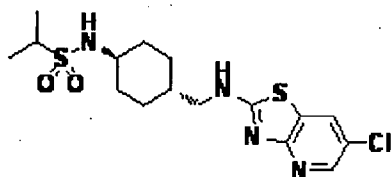
[Formula 318]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.44-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.91 (m, 2H), 2.95-3.17 (m, 2H), 3.21-3.27 (m, 2H), 6.95-6.98 (m, 1H), 8.10 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.7 Hz), 8.19 (dd, 1H, J = 3.0, 1.5 Hz), 8.44-8.47 (m, 1H).

20 Compound Ii-151

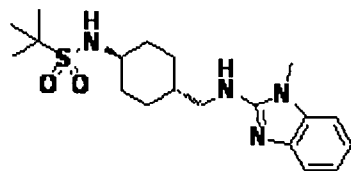
[Formula 319]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.99-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.43-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.91 (m, 2H), 2.97-3.18 (m, 2H), 3.21-3.29 (m, 2H), 6.95-6.98 (m, 1H), 8.20-8.23 (m, 2H), 8.58-8.61 (m, 1H).

Compound Ii-152

[Formula 320]

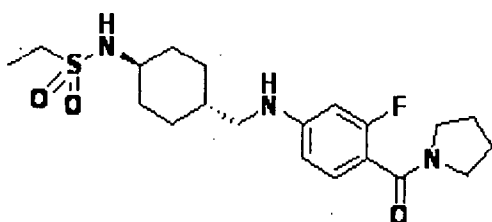


5

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.96-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.56-1.62 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.93 (m, 2H), 2.98-3.08 (m, 1H), 3.17 (t, 2H, $J = 6.3$ Hz), 3.48 (s, 3H), 6.47 (d, 2H, $J = 8.7$ Hz), 6.89-6.96 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.19 (m, 2H).

10 Compound Ii-153

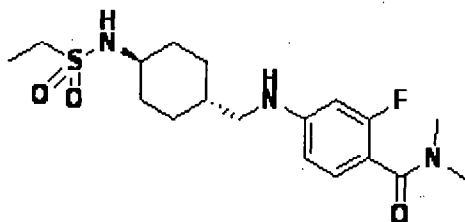
[Formula 321]



15 $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.95-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.71-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.80-2.89 (m, 2H), 2.92-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 3.21-3.30 (m, 2H), 6.25-6.35 (m, 2H), 6.39 (dd, 1H, $J = 8.4, 2.1$ Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 7.01 (dd, 1H, $J = 8.4, 8.4$ Hz).

Compound Ii-154

20 [Formula 322]

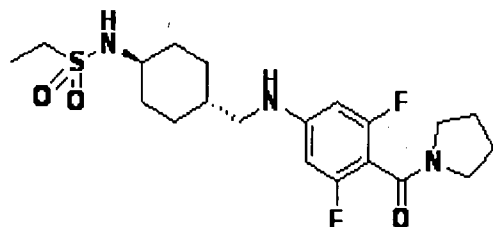


$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ : 0.91-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.80-3.16 (m, 9H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 6.24-6.36 (m,

2H), 6.30 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz), 7.10 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz), 7.05 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

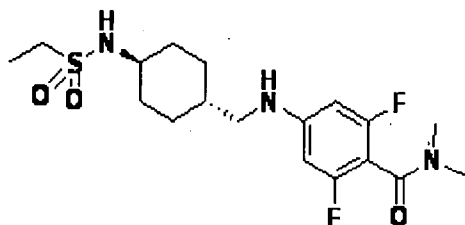
Compound Ii-155

[Formula 323]



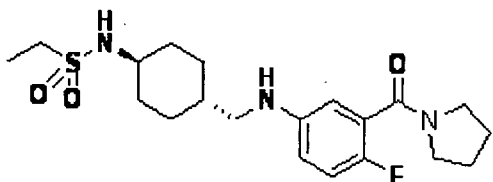
Compound Ii-156

[Formula 324]



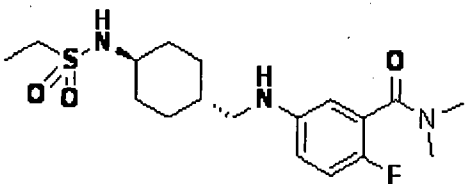
Compound Ii-157

[Formula 325]



Compound Ii-158

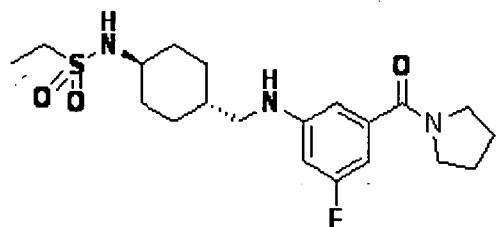
[Formula 326]



¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.30 (m, 5H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.94 (m, 4H), 2.74-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 2.90-3.08 (m, 3H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 5.68 (m, 1H), 6.39 (m, 1H), 6.58 (m, 1H), 6.95 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 8.4 Hz), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ii-159

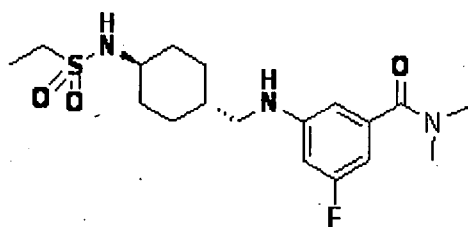
[Formula 327]



5

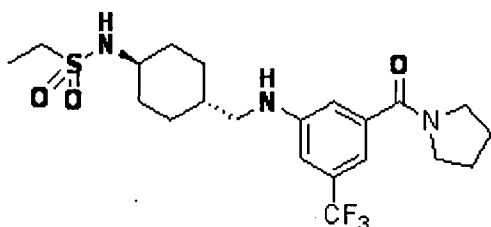
Compound Ii-160

[Formula 328]



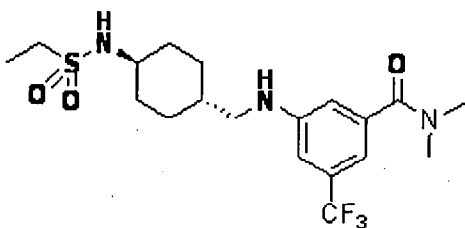
10 Compound Ii-161

[Formula 329]



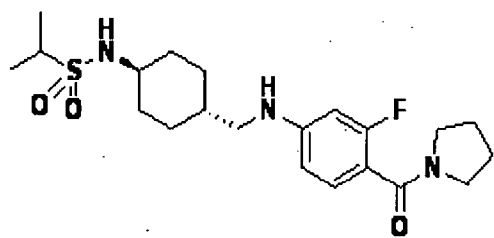
Compound Ii-162

15 [Formula 330]



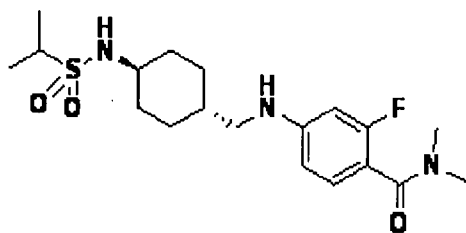
Compound Ii-163

[Formula 331]



Compound II-164

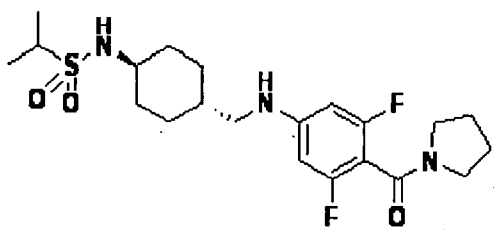
[Formula 332]



5

Compound II-165

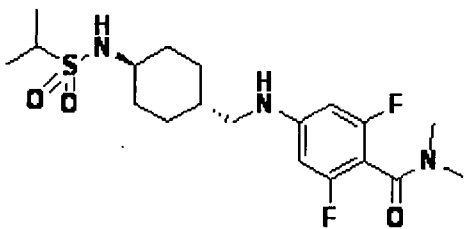
[Formula 333]



10

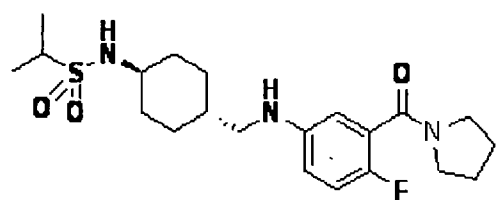
Compound II-166

[Formula 334]



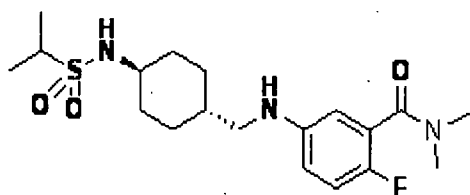
15 Compound II-167

[Formula 335]



Compound Ii-168

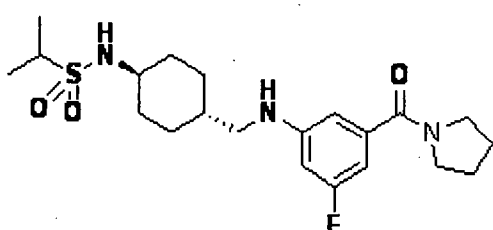
[Formula 336]



5

Compound Ii-169

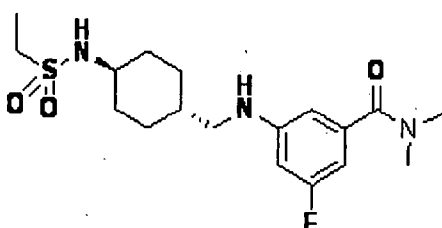
[Formula 337]



10

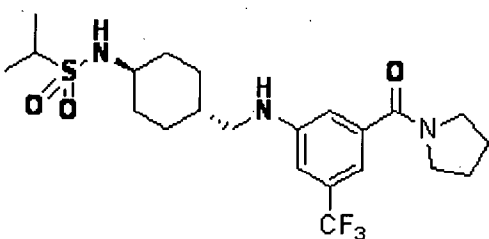
Compound Ii-170

[Formula 338]



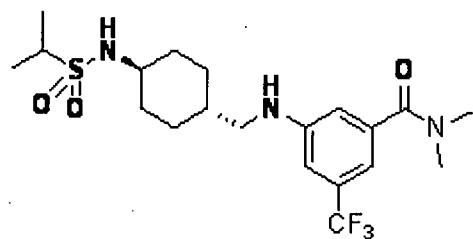
15 Compound Ii-171

[Formula 339]



Compound Ii-172

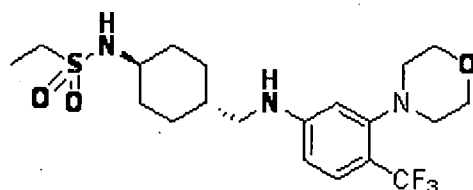
[Formula 340]



5

Compound Ii-173

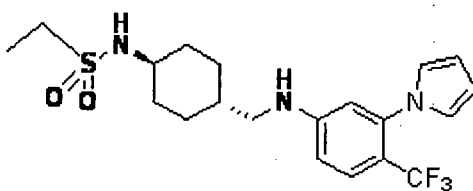
[Formula 341]



10 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.93 (m, 2H); 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.97 (t, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.00 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.70 (m, 4H), 6.33 (m, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.56 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.28 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

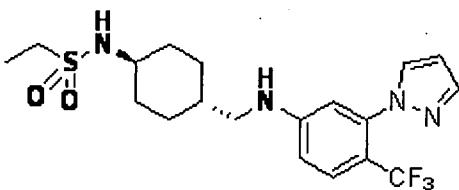
15 Compound Ii-174

[Formula 342]



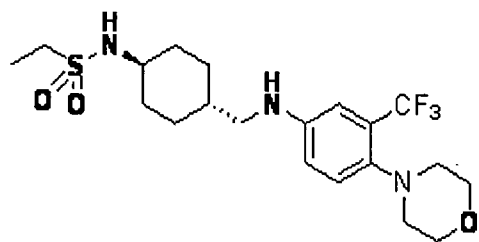
Compound Ii-175

20 [Formula 343]



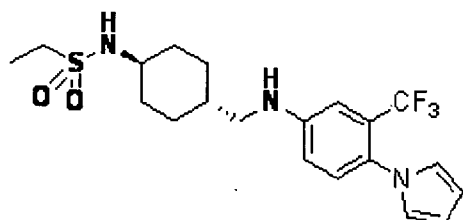
Compound Ii-176

[Formula 344]



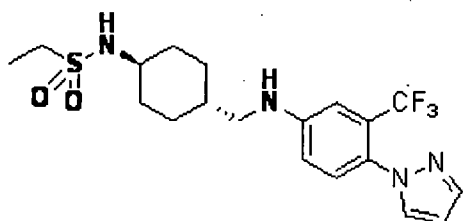
5 Compound Ii-177

[Formula 345]



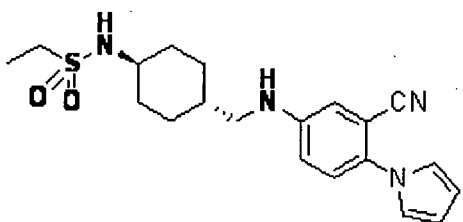
Compound Ii-178

10 [Formula 346]



Compound Ii-179

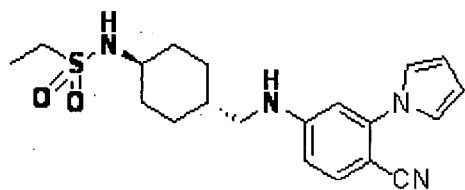
[Formula 347]



15

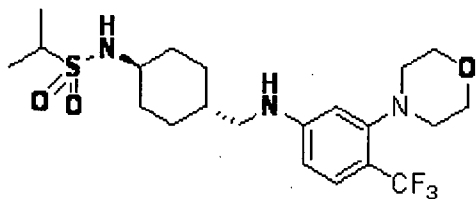
Compound Ii-180

[Formula 348]



Compound Ii-181

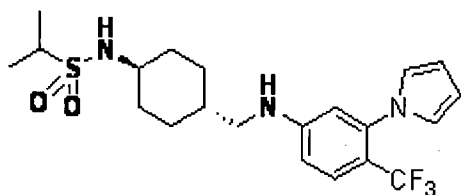
[Formula 349]



5

Compound Ii-182

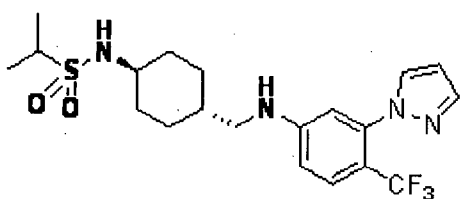
[Formula 350]



10

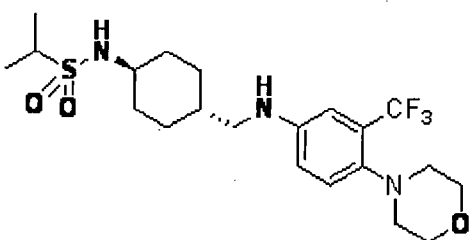
Compound Ii-183

[Formula 351]



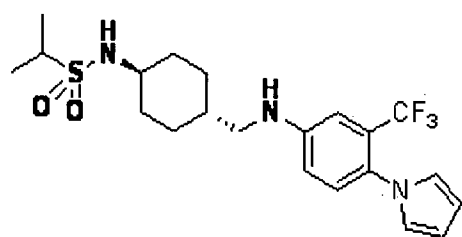
15 Compound Ii-184

[Formula 352]



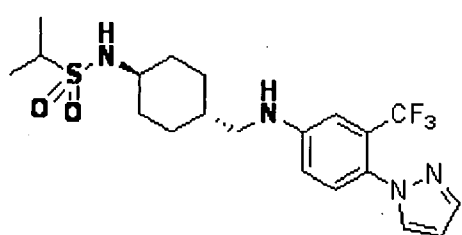
Compound Ii-185

[Formula 353]



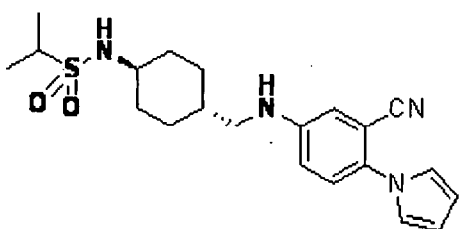
Compound Ii-186

5 [Formula 354]



Compound Ii-187

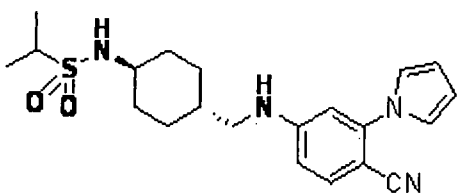
[Formula 355]



10

Compound Ii-188

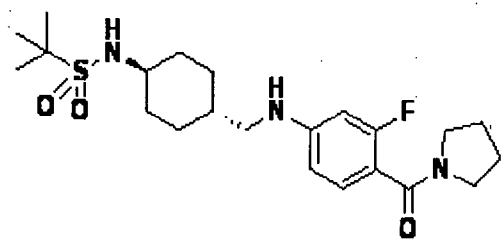
[Formula 356]



15

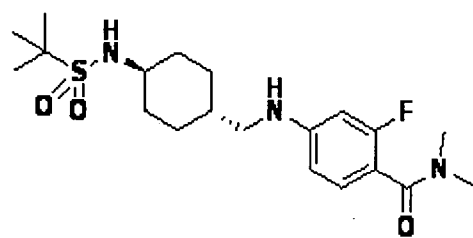
Compound Ii-189

[Formula 357]



Compound Ii-190

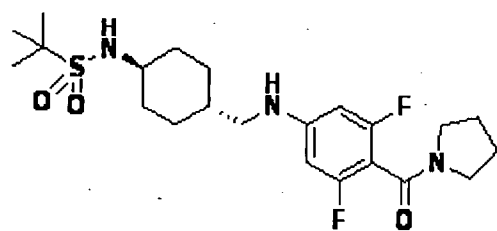
[Formula 358]



5

Compound Ii-191

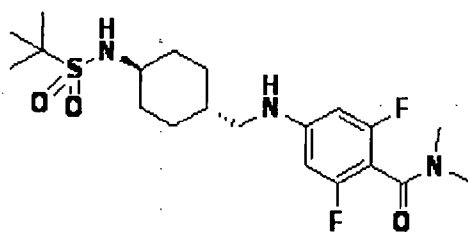
[Formula 359]



10

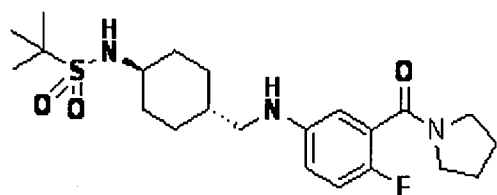
Compound Ii-192

[Formula 360]



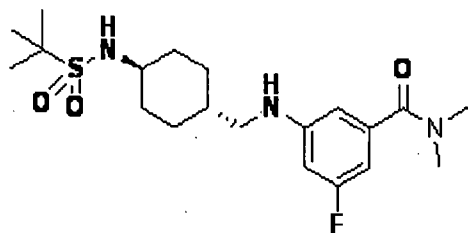
15 Compound Ii-193

[Formula 361]



Compound Ii-194

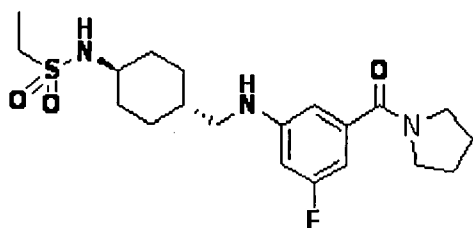
[Formula 362]



5

Compound Ii-195

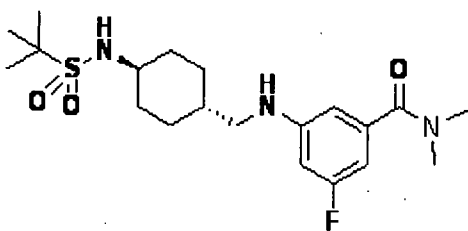
[Formula 363]



10

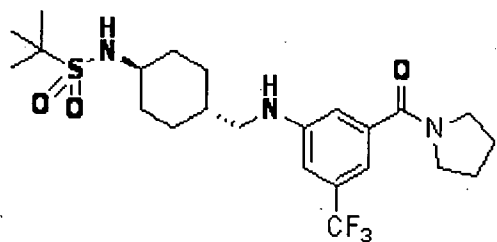
Compound Ii-196

[Formula 364]



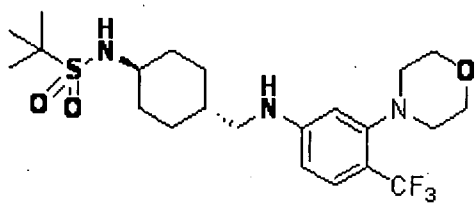
15 Compound Ii-197

[Formula 365]



Compound Ii-198

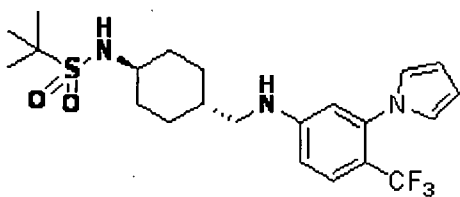
[Formula 366]



5

Compound Ii-199

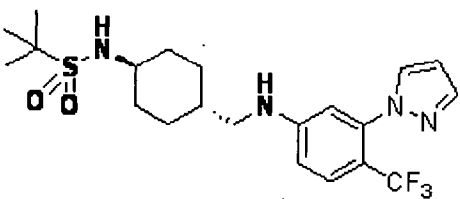
[Formula 367]



10

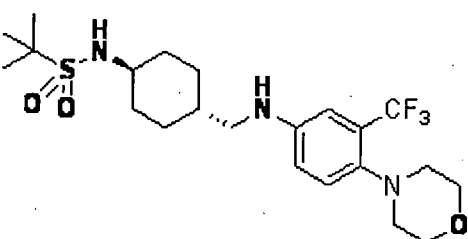
Compound Ii-200

[Formula 368]



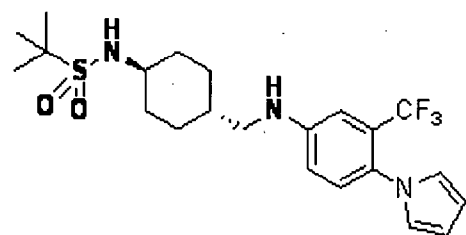
15 Compound Ii-201

[Formula 369]



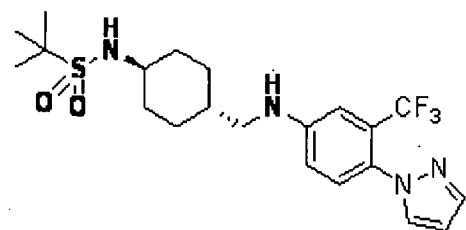
Compound Ii-202

[Formula 370]



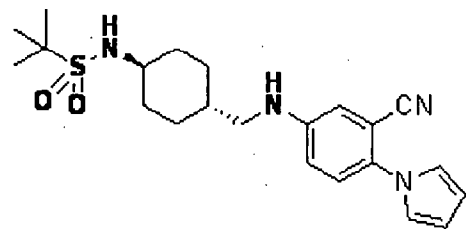
5 Compound Ii-203

[Formula 371]



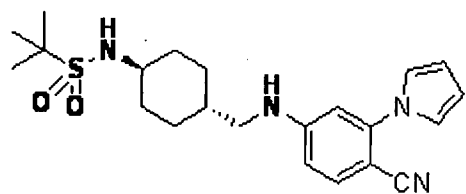
Compound Ii-204

10 [Formula 372]



Compound Ii-205

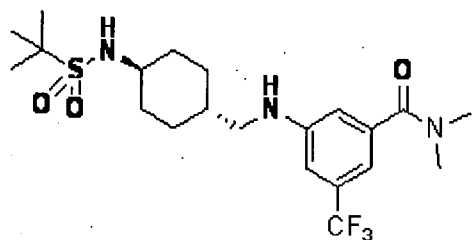
[Formula 373]



15

Compound Ii-206

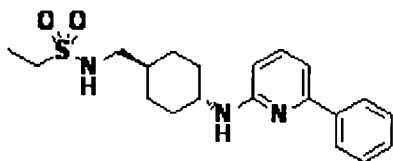
[Formula 374]



[0083]

Compound Ij-2

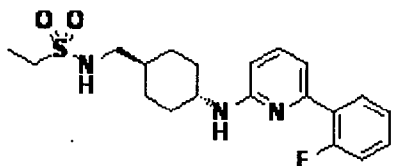
5 [Formula 375]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 2.86 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.64-3.82 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 2H, $J = 8.1$ Hz), 7.01 (d, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 7.32-7.50 (m, 4H), 7.99 (d, 2H, $J = 6.9$ Hz)

Compound Ij-3

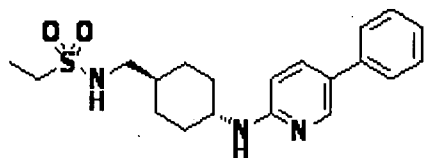
[Formula 376]



15 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.18 (t, 3H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.40-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.85-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.97-7.03 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.88-7.96 (m, 1H)

Compound Ij-4

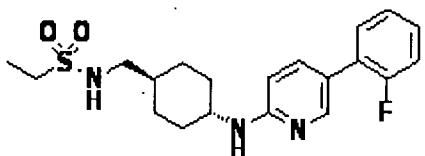
[Formula 377]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.50 (t, 1H, J = 3.9 Hz), 6.53 (s, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.25 (t, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.34-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.67 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 8.29 (d, 1H, J = 2.7 Hz)

Compound Ij-5

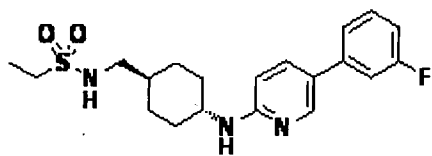
10 [Formula 378]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.52 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.60 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.20-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.46 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.55 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.15 (s, 1H)

Compound Ij-6

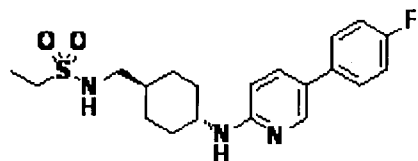
[Formula 379]



20
1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.51 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.60 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.02-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.48 (m, 3H), 7.71 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.1 Hz), 8.33 (d, 1H, J = 2.1 Hz)

Compound Ij-7

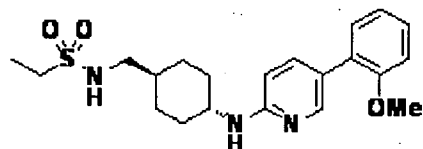
[Formula 380]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.50 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.99 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.16-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.68 (m, 3H), 8.25 (s, 1H)

10 Compound Ij-8

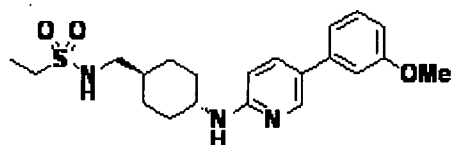
[Formula 381]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.15-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.40 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.55-1.58 (m, 1H), 1.93 (d, 2H, J = 9.7 Hz), 2.23 (d, 2H, J = 9.7 Hz), 3.01-3.11 (m, 4H), 3.56-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.34 (t, 1H, J = 6.1 Hz), 4.83-4.86 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.05 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.69 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.4 Hz), 8.25 (s, 1H).

20 Compound Ij-9

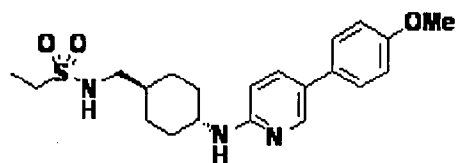
[Formula 382]



- 25 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.16-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.40 (t, 3H, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.55-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.94 (d, 2H, J = 11.8 Hz), 2.23 (d, 2H, J = 11.8 Hz), 3.03-3.09 (m, 4H), 3.58-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.29 (t, 1H, J = 6.4 Hz), 4.85-4.89 (m, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.88 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.2 Hz), 7.04-7.06 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.36 (t, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.70 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.2 Hz), 8.32 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-10

[Formula 383]



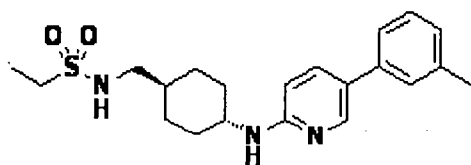
5

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.19-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.41 (t, 3H, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.56-1.59 (m, 1H), 1.94 (d, 2H, J = 11.1 Hz), 2.23 (d, 2H, J = 11.1 Hz), 3.01-3.11 (m, 4H), 3.57-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.27 (t, 1H, J = 6.4 Hz), 4.98 (s, 1H), 6.50 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.2 Hz), 6.99 (d, 2H, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.43 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.68 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.2 Hz), 8.25 (s, 1H).

10

Compound Ij-11

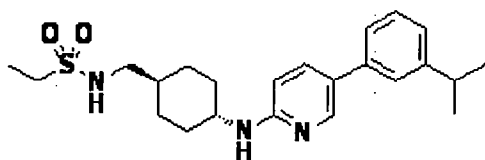
[Formula 384]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.09-1.25 (m, 5H), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.65 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.53 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 7.07 (d, 1H, J = 7.1 Hz), 7.23-7.38 (m, 3H), 7.64 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.8 Hz, J₂ = 2.5 Hz), 8.26 (d, 1H, J = 2.5 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-12

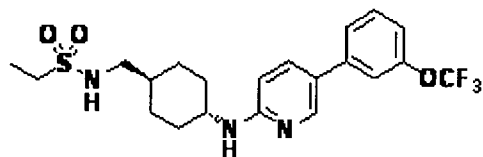
[Formula 385]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.09-1.27 (m, 11H), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.87 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.84-3.03 (m, 3H), 3.66 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.54 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz), 7.13 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.27-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.66 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.8 Hz, J₂ = 2.5 Hz), 8.27 (d, 1H, J = 2.2 Hz).

Compound Ij-13

[Formula 386]



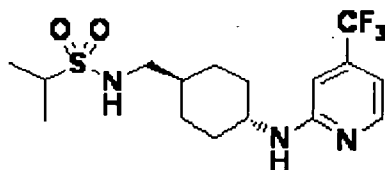
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.09-1.25 (m, 5H), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.68 (m, 1H), 6.52 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.66 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.02 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz), 7.23 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.49-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, 1H, J₁ = 8.5 Hz), 7.72 (dd, 1H, J₁ = 8.8 Hz, J₂ = 2.5 Hz), 8.35 (d, 1H, J = 2.5 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-14

[Formula 387]

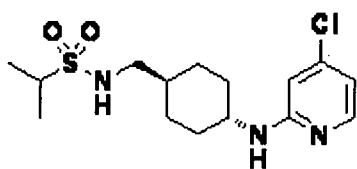


15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.03 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.75 (m, 1H), 6.65 (d, 1H, J = 4.8 Hz), 6.70 (s, 1H), 6.88-6.98 (m, 2H), 8.16 (d, 1H, J = 5.2 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-15

[Formula 388]

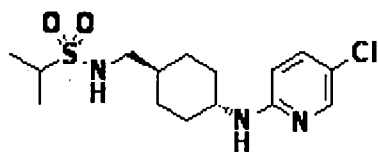


¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.02-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.38 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.85-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.11-2.21 (m, 2H), 3.01 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.10-3.25 (m, 1H), 3.38-3.54 (m, 1H), 4.22 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 4.58 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.34 (d, 1H, J = 1.8 Hz), 6.53 (dd, 1H, J = 5.4, 1.8 Hz), 7.93 (d, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz).

25

Compound Ij-16

[Formula 389]



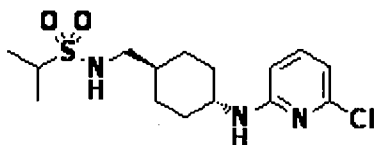
5

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.03-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.37 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.84-1.93 (m, 2H), 2.11-2.21 (m, 2H), 3.01 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.09-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.54 (m, 1H), 4.26 (t, 1H, J = 6.6 Hz), 4.44 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.29 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.33 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 7.99 (d, 1H, J = 2.7 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-17

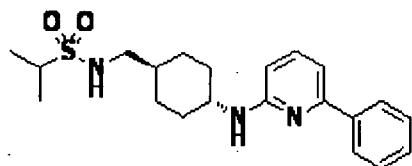
[Formula 390]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz), 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.92-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.08-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.45-3.56 (m, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.43 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.75 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.94 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.33 (t, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-18

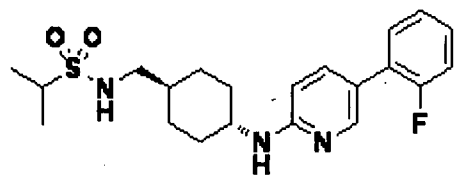
[Formula 391]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.82 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, 2H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.95-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.50 (m, 4H), 7.99 (d, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound Ij-19

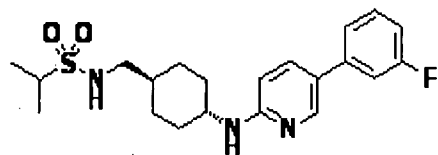
[Formula 392]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.22-1.38 (m, 4H), 1.38 (d, 6H, J = 8.0 Hz), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.26 (m, 2H), 3.03 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.12-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.64 (m, 1H), 4.16 (t, 1H, J = 6.4 Hz), 4.82-4.92 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.10-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.37 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.65 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.24 (s, 1H).

10 Compound Ij-20

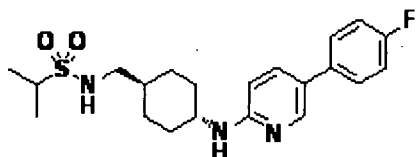
[Formula 393]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.22-1.38 (m, 4H), 1.39 (d, 6H, J = 8.0 Hz), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.26 (m, 2H), 3.03 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.12-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.64 (m, 1H), 4.16 (t, 1H, J = 6.4 Hz), 4.78-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.18 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.23-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.29 (s, 1H).

20 Compound Ij-21

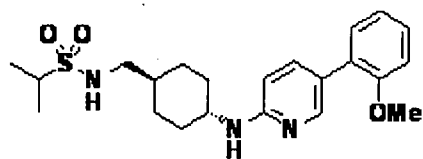
[Formula 394]



- 25 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.10-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.38 (d, 6H, J = 8.0 Hz), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.26 (m, 2H), 3.03 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.13-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.64 (m, 1H), 4.15 (t, 1H, J = 6.4 Hz), 4.78-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.07-7.14 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.23 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-22

[Formula 395]



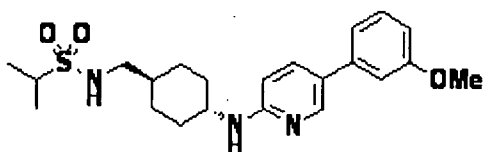
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.25 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.25-1.50 (br, 1H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 11.4 Hz), 2.00 (d, 2H, J = 10.5 Hz), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.05-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 6.49 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.50-6.70 (br, 1H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 3H), 7.20-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, 1H, J = 7.2Hz), 8.05 (br, 1H). ESI(positive) 418.3

10 [M+H]⁺

Compound Ij-23

[Formula 396]



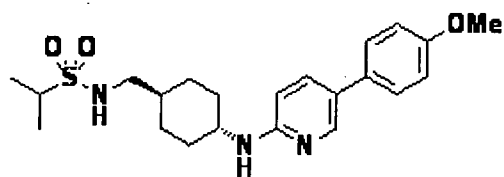
15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.32 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.25-1.55 (br, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.4 Hz), 2.01 (d, 2H, J = 10.2 Hz), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.05-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.59 (d, 2H, J = 9.6 Hz), 6.85 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz, 2.4 Hz), 6.99 (t, 3H, J = 5.7Hz), 7.05-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 7.8Hz), 7.76 (d, 1H, J =

20 8.4Hz), 8.27 (d, 1H, J = 2.1 Hz). ESI(positive) 418.3 [M+H]⁺

Compound Ij-24

[Formula 397]



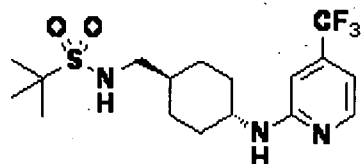
25

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.25 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.28-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 10.8 Hz), 2.00 (d, 2H, J = 9.6 Hz), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.08-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.74 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 6.51 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.97 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz),

6.98 (brs, 1H), 7.48 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.63 (dd, 1H, J = 11.4Hz, 2.4Hz), 8.21 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz). ESI(positive) 418.3[M+H]⁺

Compound Ij-25

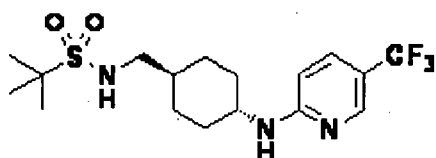
5 [Formula 398]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H),
1.95-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.60-3.80 (m, 1H), 6.65 (d, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz),
10 6.70 (s, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.16 (d, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz)

Compound Ij-26

[Formula 399]

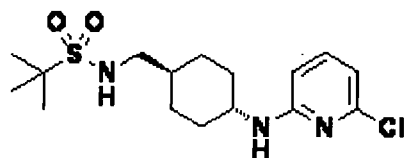


15 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H),
1.94-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.60-3.80 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz),
6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.19 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.59 (dd, 1H, J = 9.0, 2.4 Hz), 8.26 (d,
1H, J = 2.4 Hz)

20

Compound Ij-27

[Formula 400]

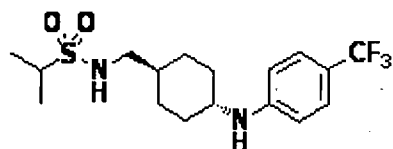


25 1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H),
1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.40-3.60 (m, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz),

6.43 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 6.80 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.86 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.34 (t, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz)

Compound Ij-28

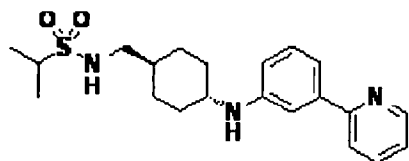
5 [Formula 401]



1H-NMR ((DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.18 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.94-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.09-3.27 (m, 2H), 6.19 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.64 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.33 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz)
10 Mass:379[M+H]+

Compound Ij-29

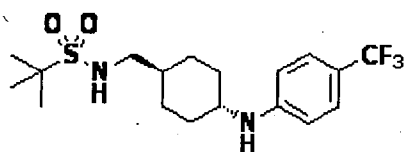
[Formula 402]



15
1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.18 (m, 4H), 1.22 (s, 3H), 1.24 (s, 3H), 1.32-1.49 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.04 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.75-2.87 (m, 2H), 3.07-3.28 (m, 2H), 6.64 (s, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 7.10-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.77-7.90 (m, 2H), 8.63 (s, 1H). Melting point: 161 to 162 °C
20

Compound Ij-30

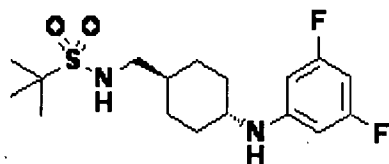
[Formula 403]



25
1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.94-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.19 (m, 1H), 6.19 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.64 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.88 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.33 (d, 2H, J = 8.7 Hz) Mass:392M+

Compound Ij-31

[Formula 404]

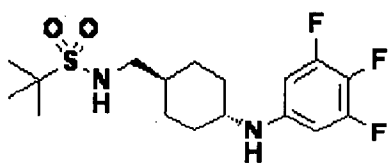


5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.16 (m, 4H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.87 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.12 (m, 1H), 6.09-6.23 (m, 4H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz) Mass: 361[M+H]⁺

10 Compound Ij-32

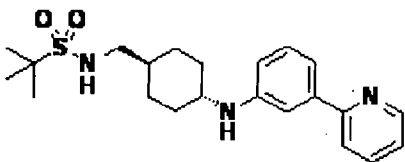
[Formula 405]



15 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.00-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.40 (s, 9H), 1.42-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.84-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.09-2.20 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 3.07 (t, 2H; J = 6.3 Hz), 3.90 (m, 1H), 6.10 (dd, 2H, J = 9.6, 5.4 Hz).

Compound Ij-33

[Formula 406]



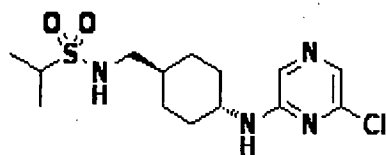
20

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.21 (m, 5H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.33-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.04 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.86-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.03-3.29 (m, 1H), 6.59-6.71 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.92 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.77-7.88 (m, 2H), 8.58-8.67 (s, 1H). Melting point: 172 to 173 °C

25

Compound Ij-34

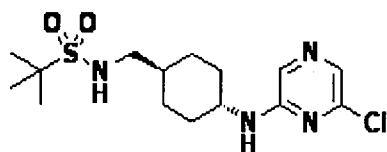
[Formula 407]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.24(m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.92-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.60 (m, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H, J = 5.6 Hz), 7.41 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H).

10 Compound Ij-35

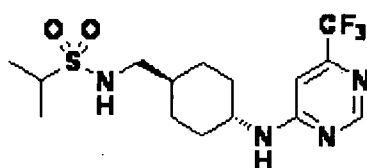
[Formula 408]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.48-3.62 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.45 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H)

Compound Ij-36

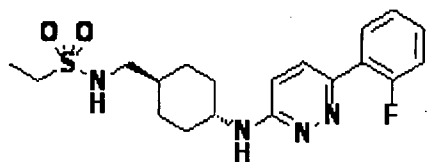
[Formula 409]



- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.95-1.99 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.88 (m, 1H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.93 (d, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 8.53 (s, 1H).
- 25

Compound Ij-37

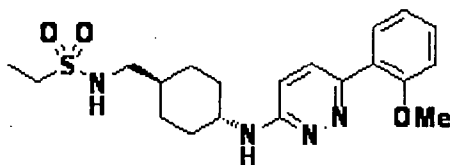
[Formula 410]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.72-3.90 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.04 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.26-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.85 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz)

Compound Ij-38

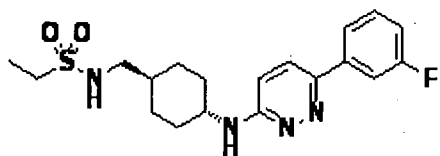
[Formula 411]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.72-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.77 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.98-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.38 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.61 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz)

Compound Ij-39

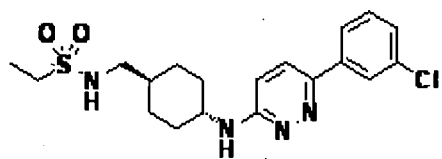
[Formula 412]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.72-3.90 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 6.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.04 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.21 (t, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.46-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.88 (m, 3H)

Compound Ij-40

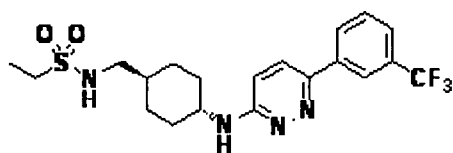
[Formula 413]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.15-1.26 (m, 2H),
5 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.76-3.87 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 6.91 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.42-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.83 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.93 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.02 (s, 1H).

10 Compound Ij-41

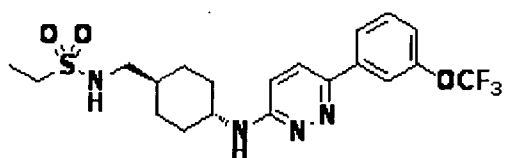
[Formula 414]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.20 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-
15 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.76-3.90 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.03 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.67-7.77 (m, 2H), 7.92 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 8.26 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 8.33(s, 1H)

Compound Ij-42

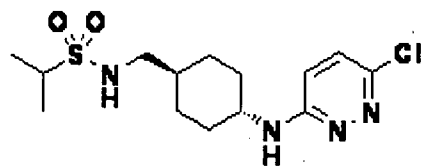
20 [Formula 415]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.93-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.22-1.28 (m, 1H),
1.35-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.84 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.08 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.63-2.76 (m, 2H),
25 2.91-3.03 (m, 2H), 3.75-3.90 (m, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H, J = 9.2 Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.98-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.59 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.2 Hz), 7.91-8.02 (m, 2H). Melting point: 144 to 145 °C

Compound Ij-43

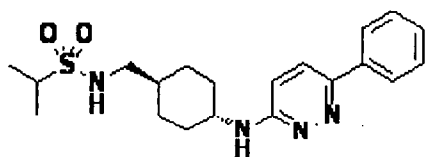
[Formula 416]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.94-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.74 (m, 1H), 6.84 (d, 1H, J = 9.2 Hz), 6.88-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.31 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz).

10 Compound Ij-44

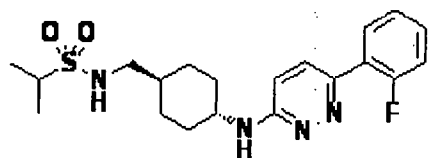
[Formula 417]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.94-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.20 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.06-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.90 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.88 (m, 2H), 6.97 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.30-7.48 (m, 3H), 7.76 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.94 (d, 2H, J = 8.4 Hz)

Compound Ij-45

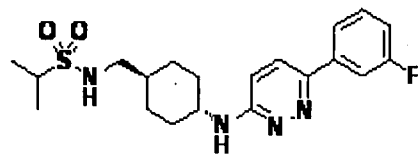
20 [Formula 418]



- 25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.91 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.25-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.85 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz)

Compound Ij-46

[Formula 419]



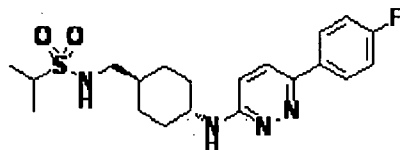
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.90 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.21 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.86 (m, 3H)

10

Compound Ij-47

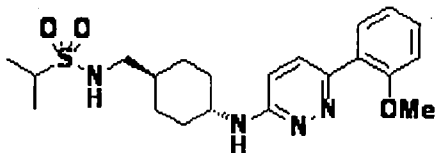
[Formula 420]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 6.81 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.84 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.25-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.96-8.06 (m, 2H)

20 Compound Ij-48

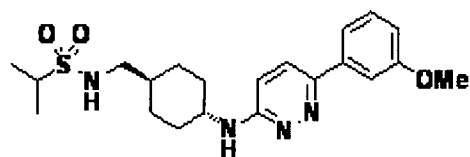
[Formula 421]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.76 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.05 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.12 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.38 (t, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.62 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz)

Compound Ij-49

[Formula 422]



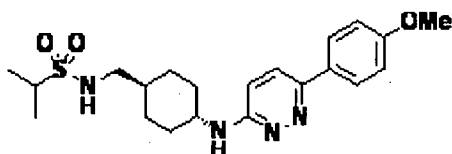
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 6.78-6.88 (m, 2H), 6.92-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.37 (t, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.46-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz)

10

Compound Ij-50

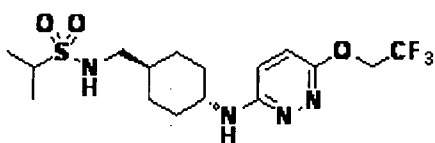
[Formula 423]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.74-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.70 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.82 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.95-7.05 (m, 3H), 7.72 (d, 1H, J = 9.3 Hz), 7.90 (d, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-51

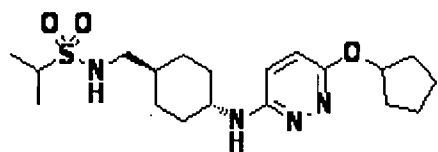
[Formula 424]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.07-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.68 (m, 1H), 4.89-4.98 (m, 2H), 6.47 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.88 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.96 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-52

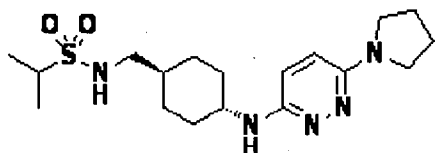
[Formula 425]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.07-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz),
5 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.52-1.74 (m, 6H), 1.77-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.97 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H),
2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.65 (m, 1H), 5.25-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.19 (d,
1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.77 (s, 2H), 6.95 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-53

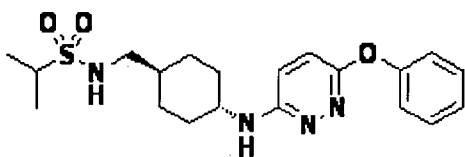
10 [Formula 426]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.15 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.77-
1.85 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.95 (m, 4H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m,
15 1H), 3.25-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.55-3.65 (m, 1H), 5.80-5.85 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz),
6.80 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.96 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-54

[Formula 427]

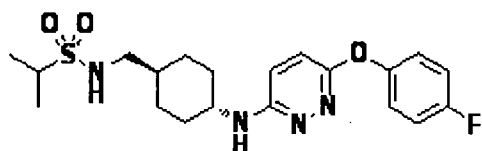


20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.77-
1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.65 (m,
1H), 6.56 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.90-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.10 (m, 3H), 7.15 (t, 1H, J = 8.0
25 Hz), 6.38 (t, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-55

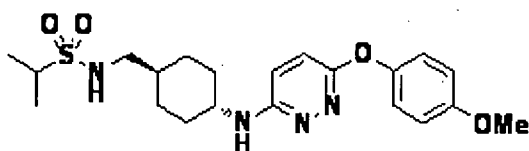
[Formula 428]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.65 (m, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.90-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.21 (t, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-56

[Formula 429]



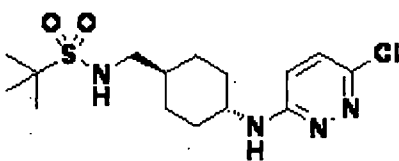
10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.09-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.49 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.87-6.98 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.07 (m, 3H).

15

Compound Ij-57

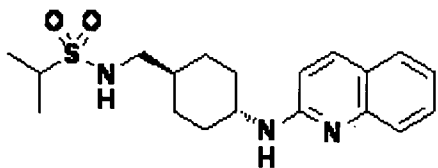
[Formula 430]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.60-3.76 (m, 1H), 6.82-6.92 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-58

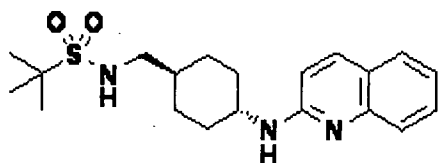
25 [Formula 431]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.99-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.82 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.06-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.96 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.76-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.90-6.98 (m, 1H), 7.10 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.39-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.78 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-59

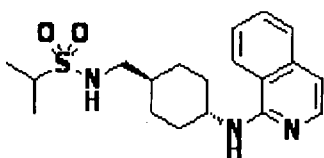
[Formula 432]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.99-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.91 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.80-3.96 (m, 1H), 6.70 (d, 1H, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.81-6.87 (m, 2H), 7.10 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.39-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.79 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-60

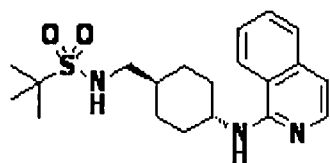
[Formula 433]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.97-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.23 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.31-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.87 (m, 2H), 2.01-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.83 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.11-3.20 (m, 1H), 4.00-4.18 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 6.90-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.45 (t, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.59 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.67 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.83 (d, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 8.27 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-61

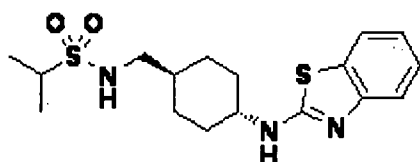
[Formula 434]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.09 (m, 2H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.29-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.87 (m, 2H), 2.01-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.91 (t, 2H, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.00-4.18 (m, 1H), 6.82-6.89 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.45 (t, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.59 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.67 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.84 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.27 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Ij-62

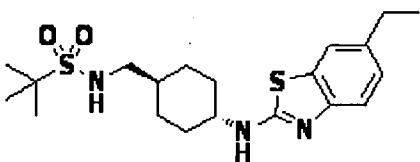
10 [Formula 435]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.14 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.70 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.20 (t, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.37 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.64 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ij-63

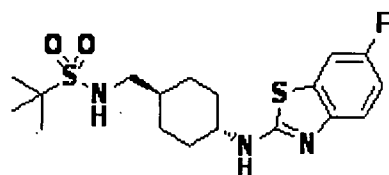
[Formula 436]



20
25 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 1.00 (dd, 2H, J = 24.8, 10.6 Hz), 1.15-1.22 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.6 Hz), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.34-1.40 (m, 1H), 1.81 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.07 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.60 (q, 2H, J = 7.6 Hz), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.52-3.63 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz), 7.04 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.27 (d, 1H, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-64

[Formula 437]



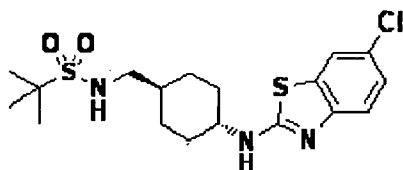
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.92-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.50-3.66 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.03 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 7.32-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.58 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 7.92 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-65

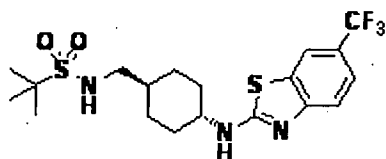
[Formula 438]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.01 (dd, 2H, J = 24.6, 10.2 Hz), 1.21 (dd, 2H, J = 24.6, 10.2 Hz), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.34-1.40 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.08 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.59-3.65 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz), 7.21 (dd, 1H, J = 8.6, 2.4 Hz), 7.34 (d, 1H, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.77 (d, 1H, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.06 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-66

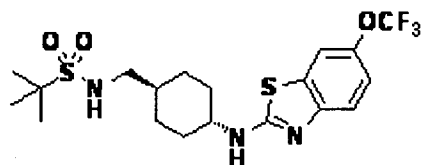
[Formula 439]



25 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.09-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.24-2.34 (m, 2H), 3.09 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.46-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.99 (t, 1H, J = 6.6 Hz), 6.58 (brs, 1H), 7.58 (s, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-67

[Formula 440]



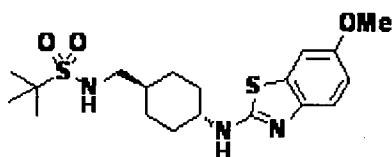
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.30-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.1 Hz), 2.08 (d, 2H, J = 9.6 Hz), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.55-3.70 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.77 (d, 1H, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.10 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz). ESI(positive)m/z 466.2 [M+H]⁺

10

Compound Ij-68

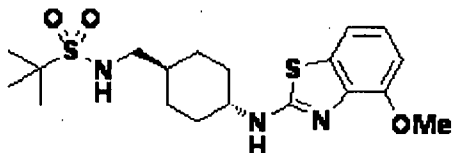
[Formula 441]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.32 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.82 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.87 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.50-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 6.77 (dd, 1H, J = 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 6.84 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.22-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

Compound Ij-69

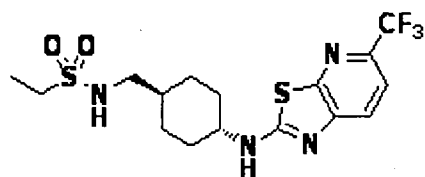
20 [Formula 442]



¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.94-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.52-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 6.82 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.88 (t, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 6.95 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.23 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.83 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ij-70

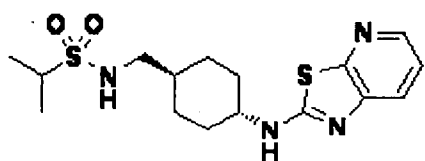
[Formula 443]



- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.98-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.17-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 7.03 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.45-7.54 (m, 2H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

10 Compound Ij-71

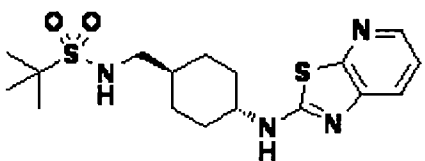
[Formula 444]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.01 (dd, 2H, J = 26.1, 12.3 Hz), 1.16-1.22 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.35-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.77 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.08 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.66-3.72 (m, 1H), 6.99 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.23 (dd, 1H, J = 8.1, 4.7 Hz), 7.66 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.07 (d, 1H, J = 4.7 Hz), 8.26 (d, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-72

[Formula 445]

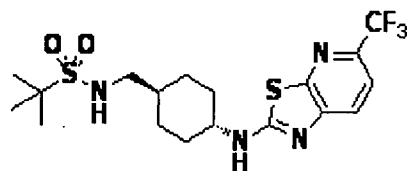


- 25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.01 (dd, 2H, J = 24.8, 11.3 Hz), 1.18-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.36-1.39 (m, 1H), 1.82 (d, 2H, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.08 (d, 2H, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.89 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.65-3.73 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, 1H, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.23 (dd, 1H, J = 8.1, 4.8 Hz), 7.66 (d, 1H,

J = 7.9 Hz), 8.07 (d, 1H, J = 4.7 Hz), 8.26 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-73

[Formula 446]

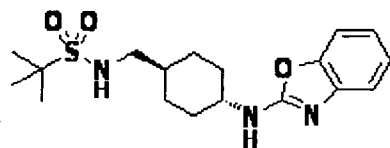


¹H-NMR (CDCl₃)δ: 1.09-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.24-2.34 (m, 2H), 3.09 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.58-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 6.30 (brs, 1H), 7.62(d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.77 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-74

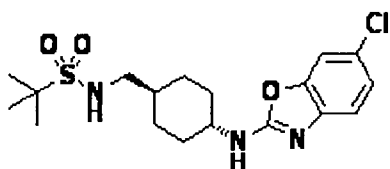
[Formula 447]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.90-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.40 (m, 3H), 1.25 (s, 9H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.87 (d, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.40-3.56 (m, 1H), 6.85 (brs, 1H), 6.93 (t, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.07 (t, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.20 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.29 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.79 (brs, 1H).

20 Compound Ij-75

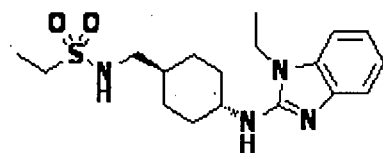
[Formula 448]



25 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ: 1.08-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.36-1.60 (m, 3H), 1.40 (s, 9H), 1.92-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.32 (m, 2H), 3.08 (t, 2H, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.68-3.80 (m, 1H), 4.03 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.06 (brs, 1H), 7.20-7.36(m, 3H).

Compound Ij-76

[Formula 449]

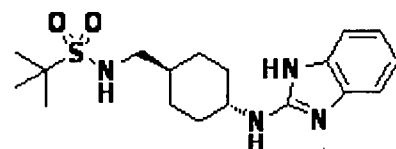


- 5 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.02 (dd, 2H, J = 25.2, 12.4 Hz), 1.17 (t, 3H, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.20 (t, 3H, J = 7.3 Hz), 1.26-1.35 (m, 2H), 1.37-1.42 (m, 1H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.05 (d, 2H, J = 11.6 Hz), 2.80 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.65-3.72 (m, 1H), 4.01 (q, 2H, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.32 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.86-6.94 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.12 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 6.8 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-77

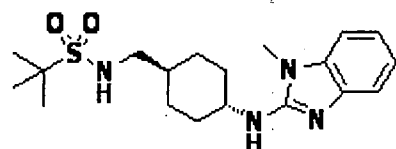
[Formula 450]



- 15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 1.02 (dd, 2H, J = 24.8, 10.8 Hz), 1.19-1.21 (m, 2H), 1.30 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.84 (d, 2H, J = 10.6 Hz), 2.06 (d, 2H, J = 10.6 Hz), 2.92 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.50-3.52 (m, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.83 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.88-6.92 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.14 (m, 2H), 10.58 (s, 1H).

20 Compound Ij-78

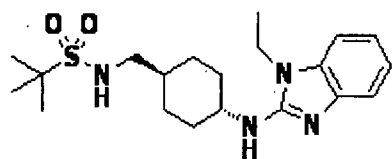
[Formula 451]



- 25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.97-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.34-1.38 (m, 1H), 1.84 (d, 2H, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.07 (d, 2H, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.69 (m, 1H), 6.34 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.87-6.93 (m, 3H), 7.11 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

Compound Ij-79

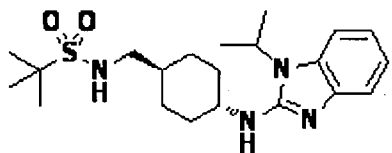
[Formula 452]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 1.03 (dd, 2H, J = 23.6, 10.8 Hz), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.25-
5 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.37-1.40 (m, 1H), 1.86 (d, 2H, J = 11.7 Hz), 2.07 (d, 2H, J =
11.7 Hz), 2.92 (t, 2H, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.67-3.73 (m, 1H), 4.03 (q, 2H, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.34 (d, 1H,
J = 7.9 Hz), 6.87-6.96 (m, 3H), 7.14 (dd, 1H, J = 8.1, 1.2 Hz), 7.19 (dd, 1H, J = 8.1, 1.2
Hz).

10 Compound Ij-80

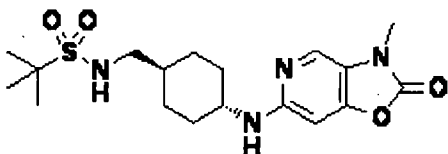
[Formula 453]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 1.00 (dd, 2H, J = 23.2, 11.9 Hz), 1.19-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.28 (s, 9H),
15 1.33-1.38 (m, 1H), 1.45 (s, 3H), 1.47 (s, 3H), 1.83 (d, 2H, J = 11.1 Hz), 2.07 (d, 2H, J =
11.1 Hz), 2.90 (t, 2H, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.62-3.70 (m, 1H), 4.57-4.66 (m, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H, J =
7.9 Hz), 6.82-6.94 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.31 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

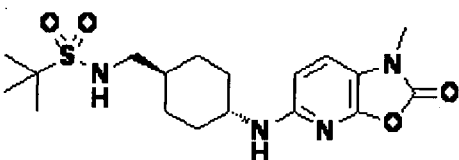
Compound Ij-81

20 [Formula 454]



Compound Ij-82

[Formula 455]

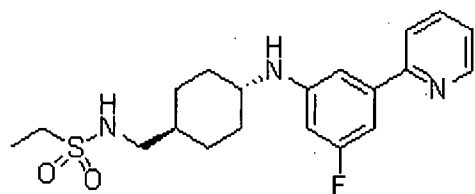


25

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.32-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 1.98 (d, 2H, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.84-2.93 (m, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 3.40-3.53 (m, 1H), 6.29 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.38 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz).

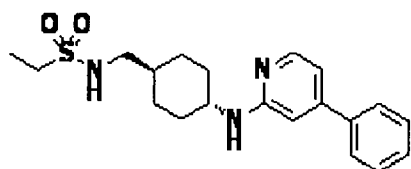
5 Compound Ij-83

[Formula 456]



Compound Ij-84

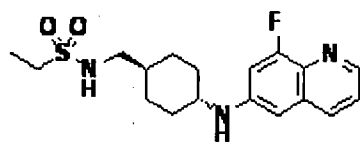
10 [Formula 457]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.60-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.67 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.36-7.54 (m, 3H), 7.62 (d, 2H, J = 6.9 Hz), 8.00 (d, 1H, J = 5.4 Hz)

Compound Ij-85

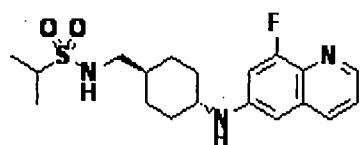
[Formula 458]



20
1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 1.00-1.20 (m, 4H), 1.20 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.03-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 3H, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.00 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.26 (m, 1H), 6.17 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.96-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.35 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 4.0 Hz), 8.02 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.47 (d, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-86

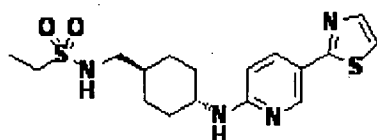
[Formula 459]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 1.00-1.24 (m, 4H), 1.23 (d, 6H, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.80-
5 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.03-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.79-2.87 (m, 2H), 3.16 (m, 1H), 3.27 (m, 1H), 6.17 (d,
1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.01 (s, 1H), 7.35 (dd, 1H, J = 8.0,
4.0 Hz), 8.02 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.47 (d, 1H, J = 2.8 Hz).

Compound Ij-87

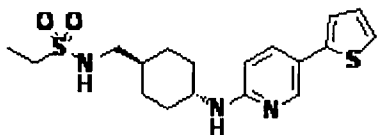
10 [Formula 460]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.11-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.40 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.97-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.73-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.2
15 Hz), 3.70 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0
Hz), 7.58 (d, 1H, J = 3.2 Hz), 7.79 (d, 1H, J = 3.2 Hz), 7.86 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.55 (s,
1H).

Compound Ij-88

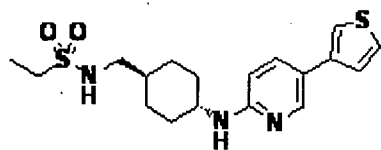
20 [Formula 461]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.09-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 6H, J = 7.2 Hz),
1.39 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.03 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2
25 Hz), 3.66 (m, 1H), 6.48 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.60 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 5.6
Hz), 7.06 (dd, 1H, J = 4.8, 2.4 Hz), 7.25 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.37 (d, 1H, J = 4.8 Hz), 7.60
(dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 8.26 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-89

[Formula 462]

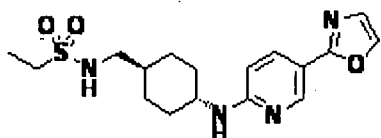


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),

5 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.96-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.73-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.65 (m, 1H), 6.41-6.50 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.44 (d, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.34 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-90

10 [Formula 463]

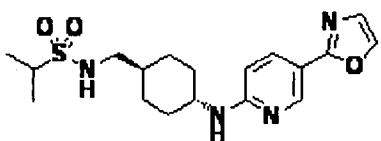


¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.95-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),

15 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.94-2.03 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.71 (m, 1H), 6.54 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.98-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.85 (dd, 1H, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-91

[Formula 464]



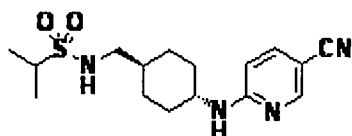
20

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.93-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.11-1.22 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz),

25 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.03 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.14 (m, 1H), 3.72 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.97 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.02 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.84 (dd, 1H, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz), 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-92

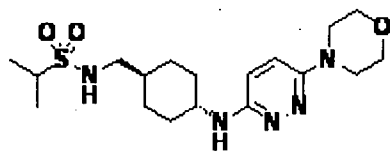
[Formula 465]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.03 (m, 2H), 1.11-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.8 Hz),
 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.91-1.99 (m, 2H), 2.36-2.42 (m, 2H), 3.12 (m, 1H), 3.70
 5 (m, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H, J = 9.2 Hz), 6.97 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.47 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.62 (d,
 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.36 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-93

[Formula 466]

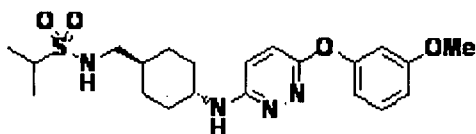


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.13 (m, 4H), 1.23 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.31-1.44 (m, 1H),
 1.78-1.82 (m, 2H), 2.03-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.25 (m,
 4H), 3.58-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.69-3.74 (m, 4H), 6.04 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.72 (d, 1H, J = 9.6
 15 Hz), 6.95-6.99 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-94

[Formula 467]

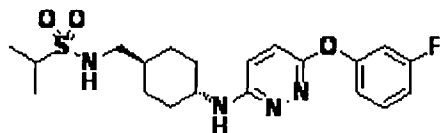


20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.42 (m, 5H), 1.22 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.79-1.83 (m, 2H),
 2.03-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.80 (d, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.54-3.70 (m, 1H), 3.74 (s,
 3H), 6.57-6.64 (m, 3H), 6.72-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.90-7.09 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.30 (m, 1H).

25 Compound Ij-95

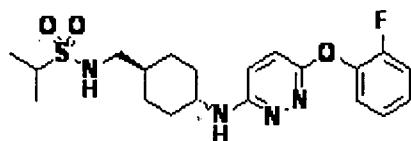
[Formula 468]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.93-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.18 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, $J = 6.6$ Hz),
1.34-1.44 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.87 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.84 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m,
1H), 3.52-3.70 (m, 1H), 6.64 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.88-7.06 (m, 5H), 7.12 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$
5 Hz), 7.37-7.46 (m, 1H).

Compound Ij-96

[Formula 469]

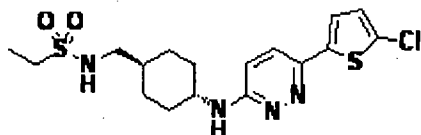


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.90-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.18 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, $J = 6.6$ Hz),
1.33-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.84 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.18 (m,
1H), 3.52-3.64 (m, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.91-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.38 (m, 5H).

15 Compound Ij-97

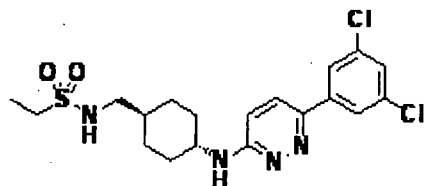
[Formula 470]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz),
20 1.35-1.47 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.87 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J
 $= 7.2$ Hz), 3.70-3.82 (m, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz), 7.01 (t, 1H,
 $J = 4.5$ Hz), 7.13 (d, 1H, $J = 4.0$ Hz), 7.43 (d, 1H, $J = 4.0$ Hz), 7.76 (d, 1H, $J = 8.0$ Hz).

Compound Ij-98

25 [Formula 471]

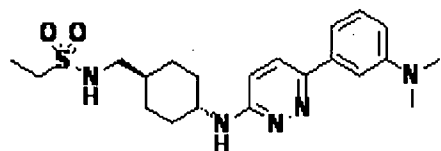


1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz),

1.37-1.49 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.76-3.88 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.99-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.02 (s, 2H).

5 Compound Ij-99

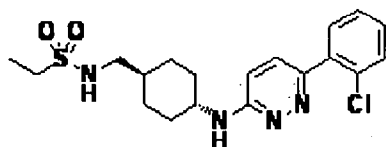
[Formula 472]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
10 1.37-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.96 (s, 6H),
2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.76-3.86 (m, 1H), 6.72-6.78 (m, 2H), 6.82 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz),
7.02 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.18 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.26 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.34 (s, 1H),
7.74 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

15 Compound Ij-100

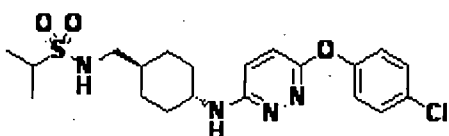
[Formula 473]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.27 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
20 1.37-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.99 (q, 2H, J
= 7.2 Hz), 3.76-3.86 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.89 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.02 (t, 1H,
J = 4.5 Hz), 7.42-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.53-7.59 (m, 2H).

Compound Ij-101

25 [Formula 474]

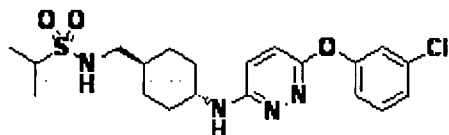


1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.08-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz),
1.36-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m,

1H), 3.56-3.68 (m, 1H), 6.62 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.10-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.43 (d, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-102

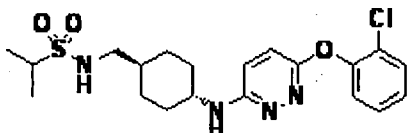
5 [Formula 475]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.08-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.36-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.68 (m, 1H), 6.65 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.97 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.06 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.13 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.18-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.41 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-103

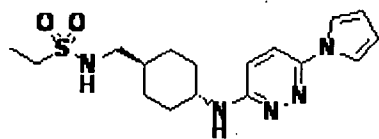
15 [Formula 476]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.88-1.04 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.33-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.82 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.64 (m, 1H), 6.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.92-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.17 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.23-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.38 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-104

[Formula 477]

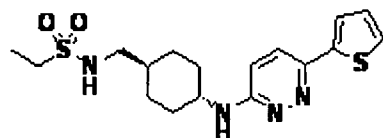


25 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.6 Hz), 1.35-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.67-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.27 (s, 2H), 6.71 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 8.0

Hz), 7.02 (brs, 1H), 7.52 (s, 2H), 7.67 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

Compound Ij-105

[Formula 478]



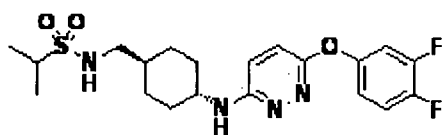
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.96-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.13-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.6 Hz), 1.35-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.87 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.99 (q, 2H, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.72-3.82 (m, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.85 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.03 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.12 (t, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.51 (d, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.56 (d, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.76 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz).

10

Compound Ij-106

[Formula 479]



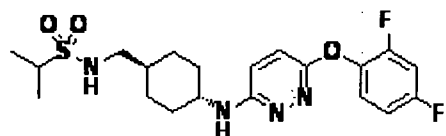
15

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.07-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.33-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.67 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.92-7.00 (m, 3H), 7.13 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.29-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.50 (m, 1H).

20

Compound Ij-107

[Formula 480]

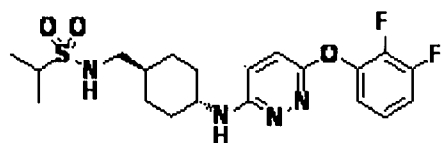


25

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.07-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.33-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.06 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.63 (m, 1H), 6.57 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.97 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.12 (t, 1H, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.19 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.33-7.47 (m, 2H).

Compound Ij-108

[Formula 481]



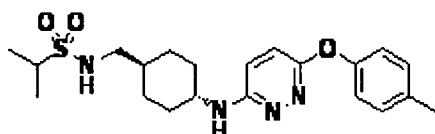
5

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.88-1.02 (m, 2H), 1.07-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.33-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.54-3.63 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.93-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.14 (t, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.20-7.37 (m, 3H).

10

Compound Ij-109

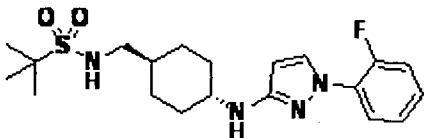
[Formula 482]



15 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.82-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.05-1.20 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.32-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.83 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.76-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.56-3.66 (m, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.90 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.93-7.00 (m, 3H), 7.05 (d, 1H, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.17 (d, 2H, J = 8.0 Hz).

20 Compound Ij-110

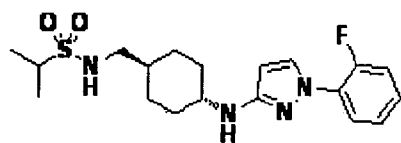
[Formula 483]



25 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ: 0.91-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.32-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.80 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.07 (d, 2H, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.88 (t, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.16-3.27 (m, 1H), 5.47 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 5.80 (s, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.15-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.75 (t, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.86 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-111

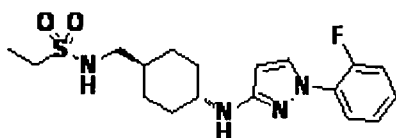
[Formula 484]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.91-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.21 (d, 6H, $J = 6.9$ Hz), 1.32-1.43 (m, 1H),
5 1.76-1.82 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 3.08-3.27 (m, 2H), 5.48 (d, 1H, $J = 8.1$ Hz), 5.80 (d, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz), 6.95 (t, 1H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 7.15-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.75 (td, 1H, $J = 8.4, 1.8$ Hz), 7.86 (t, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz).

Compound Ij-112

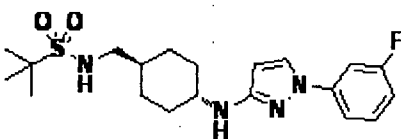
10 [Formula 485]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.91-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.18 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H),
15 1.76-1.82 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz) 3.10-3.30 (m, 1H), 5.48 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz), 5.80 (d, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz), 6.99 (t, 1H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 7.15-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.75 (td, 1H, $J = 8.4, 1.8$ Hz), 7.86 (t, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz).

Compound Ij-113

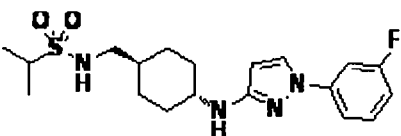
[Formula 486]



20

Compound Ij-114

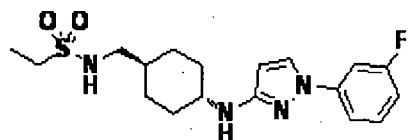
[Formula 487]



25

Compound Ij-115

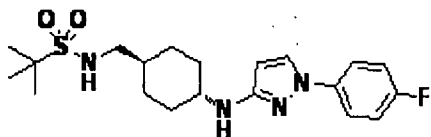
[Formula 488]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H),
 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz) 3.15-3.30
 5 (m, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H, $J = 8.1$ Hz), 5.80 (d, 1H, $J = 2.4$ Hz), 6.92 (t, 1H, $J = 8.4$ Hz), 7.01 (t,
 1H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 7.37-7.43 (m, 3H), 8.21 (d, 1H, $J = 2.4$ Hz).

Compound Ij-116

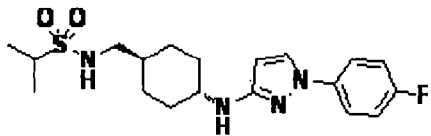
[Formula 489]



10

Compound Ij-117

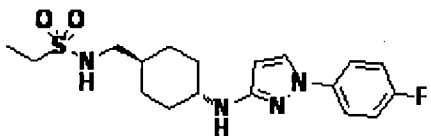
[Formula 490]



15

Compound Ij-118

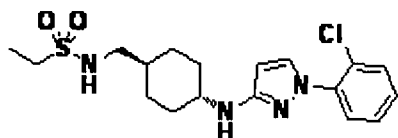
[Formula 491]



20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H),
 1.75-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.83 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz) 3.13-3.30
 (m, 1H), 5.38 (d, 1H, $J = 8.4$ Hz), 5.75 (d, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz), 6.99 (t, 1H, $J = 6.3$ Hz), 7.18-
 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.70 (m, 2H), 8.11 (d, 1H, $J = 2.7$ Hz).

25 Compound Ij-119

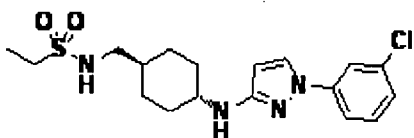
[Formula 492]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.88-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.28-1.45 (m, 1H),
 1.73-1.83 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.73-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.95 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz) 3.12-3.30
 5 (m, 1H), 5.36 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.76 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.30
 (td, 1H, J = 7.5, 1.8 Hz), 7.42 (td, 1H, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz), 7.53-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.84 (d, 1H, J =
 2.7 Hz).

Compound Ij-120

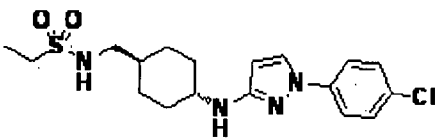
10 [Formula 493]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H),
 1.74-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz) 3.20-3.30
 15 (m, 1H), 5.52 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 5.80 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 6.99 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.13 (d,
 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.40 (t, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.62 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.72 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d,
 1H, J = 2.4 Hz).

Compound Ij-121

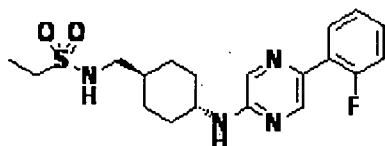
20 [Formula 494]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H),
 1.74-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.5 Hz) 3.15-3.30
 25 (m, 1H), 5.47 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz), 5.78 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.43 (d,
 2H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.67 (d, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.17 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz).

Compound Ij-122

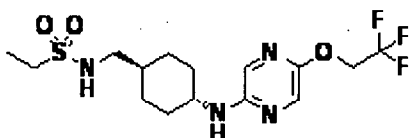
[Formula 495]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.07 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.32-1.50 (m, 1H),
 1.81-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.99-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.60-
 5 3.77 (m, 1H), 7.01-7.05 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.40 (m, 4H), 7.81-7.87 (m, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.36
 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-123

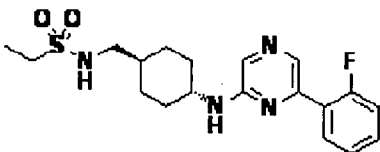
[Formula 496]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.12 (m, 4H), 1.18 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.32-1.50 (m, 1H),
 1.77-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.96-1.99 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.78 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.54-
 15 3.70 (m, 1H), 4.81 (q, 2H, $J = 9.0$ Hz), 6.50-6.53 (m, 1H), 6.99-7.03 (m, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H, J
 =0.9 Hz) 7.83 (d, 1H, $J = 0.9$ Hz).

Compound Ij-124

[Formula 497]

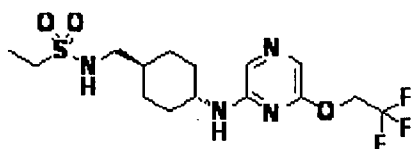


20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.23 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.32-1.50 (m, 1H),
 1.77-1.81 (m, 2H), 2.03-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.80 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.61-
 3.73 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.04 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.52 (m, 1H),
 7.88-7.94 (m, 2H), 8.04-8.05 (m, 1H).

25

Compound Ij-125

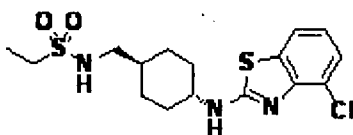
[Formula 498]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.14 (m, 4H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.32-1.50 (m, 1H),
 1.79-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.97-2.03 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.81 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.50-
 5 3.63 (m, 1H), 4.43 (q, 2H, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.00-7.04 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H)
 7.55 (s, 1H).

Compound Ij-126

[Formula 499]

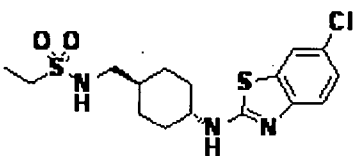


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 1.02-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
 1.36-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.05-2.11 (m, 2H), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.99 (q,
 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.53-3.62 (m, 1H), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.03 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.28
 15 (dd, 1H, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz), 7.63 (dd, 1H, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz), 8.28 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-127

[Formula 500]



20

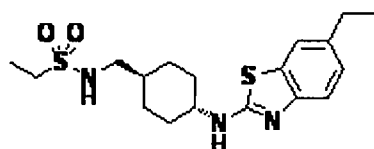
1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.16 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
 1.34-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.81 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.76 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.96 (q,
 2H, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.55-3.64 (m, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.18 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 1.8 Hz),
 7.32 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 0.6 Hz), 7.74 (d, 1H, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.04 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

25

Compound Ij-128

[Formula 501]

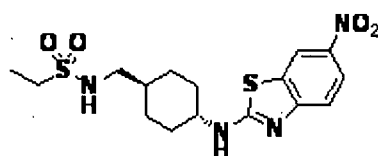
?



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.26 (m, 8H), 1.32-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.60 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 2.78 (t, 2H, $J = 6.3$ Hz), 2.96 (q, 2H, $J = 7.5$ Hz), 3.55-3.64 (m, 1H), 6.98-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.27 (dd, 1H, $J = 7.8, 1.8$ Hz), 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.84 (d, 1H, $J = 7.5$ Hz).

Compound Ij-129

[Formula 502]



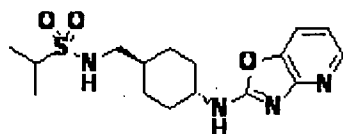
10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.92-1.15 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.35 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 1.33-1.48 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, $J = 7.2$ Hz), 3.62-3.80 (m, 1H), 7.02 (t, 1H, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 7.45 (d, 1H, $J = 9.0$ Hz), 8.09 (dd, 1H, $J = 9.0, 2.4$ Hz), 8.68 (d, 1H, $J = 2.4$ Hz), 8.70 (brs, 1H).

15

Compound Ij-130

[Formula 503]



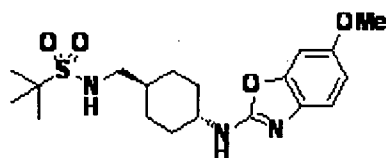
20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.88-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.46 (m, 3H), 1.21 (d, 6H, $J = 6.6$ Hz), 1.78-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.86 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.62 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.96 (m, 1H), 7.01 (brs, 1H), 7.64 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz), 8.07 (d, 1H, $J = 5.1$ Hz), 8.35 (d, 1H, $J = 7.8$ Hz).

25

Compound Ij-131

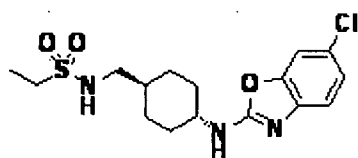
[Formula 504]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.05 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 9H), 1.30-1.43 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.86-2.92 (m, 2H), 3.35-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 6.69 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 6.86 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.01 (d, 1H, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.10 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-132

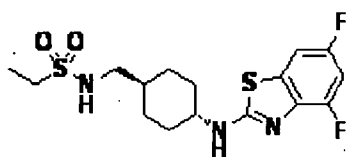
[Formula 505]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.92-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.33 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.33-1.42 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.98-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.97 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.40-3.58 (m, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.13 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.20 (d, 1H, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-133

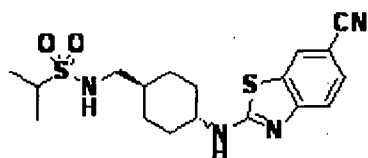
[Formula 506]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ : 0.96-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.33-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.55-3.70 (m, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.12 (t, 1H, J = 9.6 Hz), 7.48 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz), 8.13 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-134

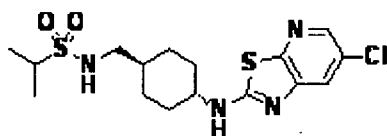
[Formula 507]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz),
 1.33-1.42 (m, 1H), 1.39-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.05-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.20
 5 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.75 (m, 1H), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.45 (dd, 1H, J = 7.5, 0.6 Hz), 7.60
 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 1.5 Hz), 8.17 (d, 1H, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.50 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

Compound Ij-135

[Formula 508]

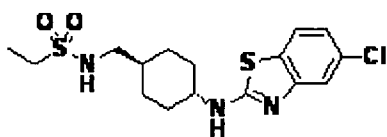


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.98-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz),
 1.35-1.44 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.05-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.10-3.19
 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.78 (m, 1H), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.79 (d, 1H, J = 2.1 Hz), 8.10 (d, 1H,
 15 J = 2.1, 1.5 Hz), 8.52 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz).

Compound Ij-136

[Formula 509]



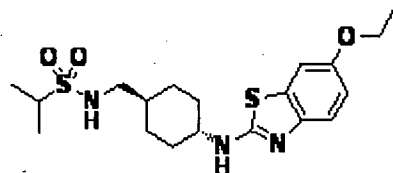
20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
 1.33-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.83 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.98 (q,
 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.56-3.67 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d, 1H, J = 2.1 Hz), 7.66 (dd,
 1H, J = 8.4, 1.8 Hz), 8.14 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz).

25

Compound Ij-137

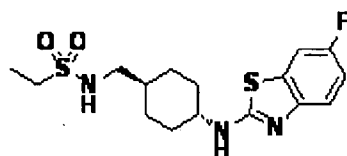
[Formula 510]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.10 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.9 Hz),
 1.31 (t, 3H, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.33-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.84
 5 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.22 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.98 (q, 2H, J = 6.9 Hz), 6.78 (dd, 1H, J =
 8.7, 2.7 Hz), 6.98 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.23-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

Compound Ij-138

[Formula 511]

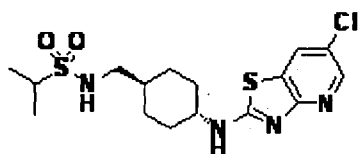


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.14-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
 1.33-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.03-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J =
 7.2 Hz), 3.52-3.68 (m, 1H), 6.97-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 4.8 Hz), 7.56 (dd,
 15 1H, J = 8.4, 2.4 Hz), 7.91 (d, 1H, J = 7.6 Hz).

Compound Ij-139

[Formula 512]



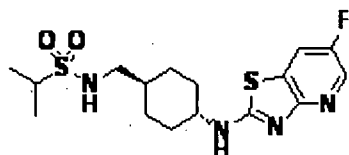
20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz),
 1.32-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.21 (m,
 1H), 3.58-3.76 (m, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.19-8.23 (m, 2H), 8.52 (d, 1H, J = 6.9
 Hz).

25

Compound Ij-140

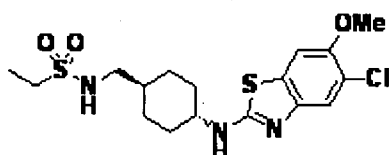
[Formula 513]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.96-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.12-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz),
 1.32-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m,
 5 1H), 3.58-3.78 (m, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.08 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.7 Hz), 8.19 (d, 1H,
 J = 2.7 Hz), 8.38 (d, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz).

Compound Ij-141

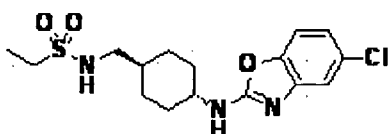
[Formula 514]



10 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.97-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.22 (m, 5H), 1.34-1.42 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.83
 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.78 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q, 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.53-3.62 (m,
 15 1H), 3.81 (s, 1H), 7.02 (t, 1H, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 1H, J = 7.5
 Hz).

Compound Ij-142

[Formula 515]

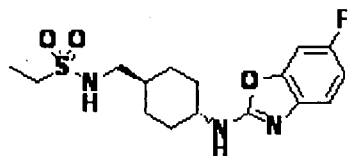


20 1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.5 Hz),
 1.32-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.01-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.77 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q,
 2H, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.41-3.58 (m, 1H), 6.97 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.4 Hz), 6.99-7.03 (m, 1H), 7.27
 (d, 1H, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.34 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 0.3 Hz), 8.07-8.14 (m, 1H).

25

Compound Ij-143

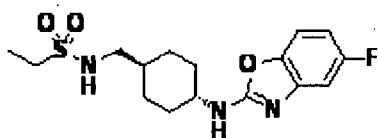
[Formula 516]



1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.08 (m, 2H), 1.16-1.33 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
 1.33-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.74-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.98 (q, 2H, J
 5 = 7.2 Hz), 3.38-3.54 (m, 1H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 1H), 7.02 (t, 1H, J = 4.5 Hz), 7.19 (dd, 1H, J =
 8.4, 5.1 Hz), 7.33 (dd, 1H, J = 8.4, 2.7 Hz), 7.88 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ij-144

[Formula 517]

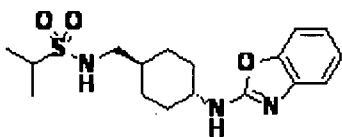


10

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.94-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.18 (t, 3H, J = 7.2 Hz),
 1.31-1.41 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.01-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.77 (t, 2H, J = 6.0 Hz), 2.98 (q,
 2H, J = 6.9 Hz), 3.41-3.57 (m, 1H), 6.71-6.79 (m, 1H), 7.06-7.08 (m, 2H); 7.31 (dd, 1H, J =
 15 8.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.03 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

Compound Ij-145

[Formula 518]



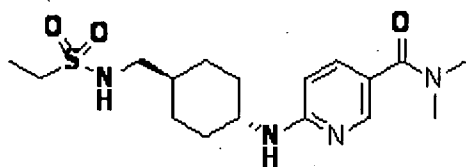
20

1H-NMR (DMSO-d6) δ : 0.95-1.16 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.44 (m, 3H), 1.21 (d, 6H, J = 6.6 Hz),
 1.78-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.12 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.84 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.58 (m,
 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.01 (brs, 1H), 7.09 (t, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.22 (d, 1H, J = 6.6
 Hz), 7.31 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.83 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz).

25

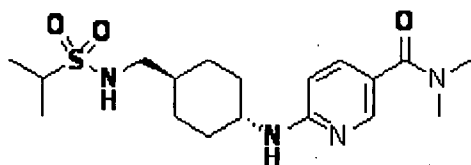
Compound Ij-146

[Formula 519]



Compound Ij-147

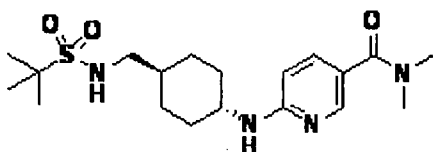
[Formula 520]



5

Compound Ij-148

[Formula 521]



10

[0084]

Experiment 1 Transportability through the blood-brain barrier and potential for drug-drug interactions through P-gp

Transportability of the compounds of the present invention through the blood-brain barrier (blood-brain partition coefficient; K_p) in mice (Jcl;C57BL/6J mice, ♂, 7 weeks) was defined from the difference in concentration of the compounds between in plasma and in brain after intravenous administration of the compounds (0.5 mg/2 mL/kg). The brain K_p value of Compound (I-72) ($K_{p \text{ Cont.}}$) was 1.29 showing high transportability through the blood-brain barrier.

To examine the potential for drug-drug interactions through P-gp in vivo, the K_p values of compounds of the present invention with ($K_{p \text{ CSA}}$) or without ($K_{p \text{ Cont.}}$) cyclosporin A (20 mg/kg), a P-gp inhibitor, were calculated. The $K_{p \text{ CSA}}$ value of Compound (I-72) was 1.14, and the calculated $K_{p \text{ CSA}} / K_{p \text{ Cont.}}$ ratio was 0.9. The result indicate that Compound (I-72) has no significant potential for drug-drug interactions through P-gp in mice.

25

[0085]

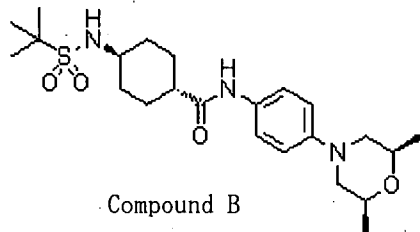
On the other hand the potential for drug-drug interactions through P-gp of amide

compound B which has similar structure of Compound (I-72) was also examined in mice.

The K_p Cont. and K_p CSA were 0.04 and 0.84, respectively. The K_p CSA / K_p Cont ratio was more than 1.0 (i.e. 20.5), indicating that the compound is effectively excreted through P-gp from the brain to vessels, and that significant drug-drug interactions through P-gp

5 could be induced in mice.

[Formula 522]



[0086]

10 Experiment 2 Affinity for NPY Y5 receptor

cDNA sequence encoding a mouse NPY Y5 receptor (Biochim, Biophys, Acta 1328, 83-89, 1997) was cloned in a vector (pME18S, Takebe et al. Mol. Cell. Biol. 8, 466-472).

The obtained expression vector was transfected into CHO cells as a host by using Lipofect AMINE reagent (Trademark, Gico BRL Co., Ltd.) according to the instruction

15 manual. The cells that stably express NPY Y5 receptor were obtained.

The membranes prepared from the CHO cells expressing NPY Y5 receptor, the compound of the present invention and 30,000 cpm [¹²⁵I] peptide YY (60 pM of final concentration: Amersham) were incubated in the assay buffer (20 mM HEPES-Hanks

20 buffer containing 0.1% bovine serum albumin, pH 7.4) at 25 °C for 2 hours, and then the membrane was filtered from the mixture through a glassfilter (GF/C) presoaked with 1 % polyethyleneimine. After washing with 50 mM Tris-HCl buffer (pH 7.4),

radioactivity retained on the filters was quantified with a gamma counter. Nonspecific binding was defined as the amount of radioactivity bound to the membranes after

25 incubation in the presence of 200 nM of peptide YY. The 50 % inhibitory concentration of the test compound against the specific peptide YY binding (IC₅₀ value) was calculated (Inui, A. et al. Endocrinology 131, 2090 - 2096 (1992)). The results are shown in Table

1.

The compounds of the present invention inhibited the binding of peptide YY (NPY homologue) to NPY Y5 receptor, indicating that the compounds of the present invention

30 have an affinity for the NPY Y5 receptor.

[Table 1]

Compound No.	Binding IC ₅₀ (nM)
Ii-1	0.10
Ii-16	1.2
Ii-34	11
Ii-44	3.4
Ij-1	0.70
Ij-52	0.99
Ij-59	2.5
Ij-66	0.39

[0087]

Experiment 3 Inhibitory effect on cAMP production in CHO cells

CHO cells expressing human NPY Y5 receptor were incubated in the presence of
5 2.5 mM isobutylmethylxanthine (SIGMA) at 37 °C for 20 min. After the incubation the
compound of the present invention was added, and then the mixture was incubated for 5
min. Next, 50 nM NPY and 10 μM forskolin (SIGMA) were added, and the mixture was
incubated for 30 min. After termination of the reaction by adding 1N HCl, the amount
of cAMP in the supernatant was determined with an EIA kit (Amersham LIFE
10 SCIENCE). The inhibitory activity of NPY against forskolin stimulated cAMP
production was expressed as 100 % and the 50 % inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀ value) of
the compound of the present invention against the NPY activity was calculated.

[0088]

Experiment 4

15 Using the membranes prepared from Y1-expression cells (human neuroblastoma,
SK-N-MC) and the membranes prepared from Y2-expression cells (human
neuroblastoma, SMS-KAN), the experiment was carried out in a similar way as
Experiment 2 to determine the affinity of the compounds for NPY Y1 and NPY Y2
receptor. The results showed that the compounds of the present invention had no
20 significant affinity for their receptors, indicating high selectivity for NPY Y5 receptor.

[0089]

Experiment 5

Under diethylether anesthesia the skull of male C57BL/6J mice (12-14 week old,
25 25-30g) was exposed by making an incision about 1-cm long from external occipital crest
to nasal dorsum, and drilled in the 1-mm lateral position to the left following 1-mm
posterior from bregma. After recovery from anesthesia mice were dosed with either
0.5% hydroxymethylpropylmethyl cellulose solution (Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd) or
the compounds of the present invention suspended in the 0.5%

hydroxymethylpropylmethyl cellulose solution. At one hour after the treatment, each animal received a NPY Y5 receptor specific agonist, [cPP¹⁻⁷, NPY¹⁹⁻²³, Ala³¹, Aib³², Gln³⁴]-hPancreatic Polypeptide (0.1 nmol/1.5 µL/mouse) through the skull opening using a canula. Residual food was measured at 2 and 4 hours after the treatment, and the difference in food intake between the compounds-treated mice and 0.5% hydroxymethylpropylmethyl cellulose solution-treated mice was calculated. The compound at 6 mg/kg caused a significant reduction in food intake of mice compared to the treatment with 0.5% hydroxymethylpropylmethyl cellulose solution.

[0090]

10 Formulation Example

The following Formulation Examples are only exemplified and not intended to limit the scope of the present invention.

Formulation Example 1 Tablets

15	Compound (I-1)	15 mg
	Starch	15 mg
	Lactose	15 mg
	Crystalline cellulose	19 mg
	Polyvinyl alcohol	3 mg
20	Distilled water	30 ml
	Calcium stearate	3 mg

All of the above ingredients except for calcium stearate are uniformly mixed. Then the mixture was crushed, granulated and dried to obtain a suitable size of granules. Next, calcium stearate was added to the granules. Finally, tableting was performed under a compression force.

[0091]

Formulation Example 2 Capsules

	Compound (I-2)	10 mg
	Magnesium stearate	10 mg
30	Lactose	80 mg

The above ingredients were mixed uniformly to obtain powders or fine granules, and then the obtained mixture was filled in capsules.

[0092]

Formulation Example 3 Granules

35	Compound (I-3)	30 g
----	----------------	------

Lactose 265 g

Magnesium Stearate 5 g

After the above ingredients are mixed uniformly, the mixture was compressed.

5 The compressed matters were crushed, granulated and sieved to obtain suitable size of granules.

Industrial Applicability

[0093]

10 As shown in the above Experiments, the compounds of the present invention have a NPY Y5 receptor antagonistic activity. Therefore, the compounds of the present invention are very useful as an anti-obesity and anorectic agent.

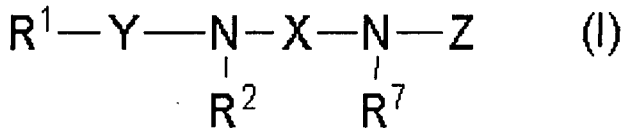


CL

Claims

[1] A compound of the formula (I):

[Formula 14]



5 a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof,
wherein

R¹ is optionally substituted C1 to C10 alkyl,

Y is -S(O)₂-,

10 R² is hydrogen or optionally substituted C1 to C10 alkyl,

R⁷ is hydrogen or optionally substituted C1 to C10 alkyl,

X is a group of the formula:

[Formula 15]



15 wherein

R⁵ and R⁶ are each independently hydrogen,

a group of the formula:

[Formula 16]



20 is optionally substituted cycloalkylene,

p is 0, and

q is 1 or 2,

Z is optionally substituted carbocyclyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl, and

provided that a compound wherein Z is fused heterocyclyl consisting of three rings or

25 optionally substituted pyrimidinyl is excluded,

wherein

a substituent of "optionally substituted C1 to C10 alkyl" or "optionally

substituted cycloalkylene" is one or more group(s) selected from the substituents β ,

the substituents group β is a group consisting of halogen, optionally protected hydroxy, mercapto, C1 to C10 alkoxy, C2 to C10 alkenyl, amino, C1 to C10

alkylamino, C1 to C10 alkoxycarbonylamino, C1 to C10 alkylthio, acyl, carboxy, C1 to
5 C10 alkoxycarbonyl, carbamoyl, cyano, cycloalkyl, phenyl, phenoxy, C1 to C10

alkylphenyl, C1 to C10 alkoxyphenyl, halogenophenyl, naphthyl and heterocyclyl,

"carbocyclyl" is "cycloalkyl", "cycloalkenyl", "bicycloalkyl" and "aryl",

"heterocyclyl" is 5- or 6-membered heteroaryl including pyrrolyl, imidazolyl,
pyrazolyl, pyridyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, triazolyl, triazinyl, tetrazolyl,

10 isoxazolyl, oxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, furyl and
thienyl; fused heterocyclyl consisting of two rings including indolyl, isoindolyl,

indazolyl, indolizinyll, indolinyl, isoindolinyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, cinnolinyl,
phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, naphthyridinyl, quinoxalinyl, purinyl, pteridinyl,

benzopyranyl, benzimidazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benbzoxydiazolyl,

15 benzisothiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, benzofuryl, isobenzofuryl,

benzothienyl, benzotriazolyl, imidazopyridyl, triazoropyridyl, imidazothiazolyl,

pyrazinopyridazinyl, tetrahydroquinolyl, tetrahydrobenzothienyl, oxazolopyridyl,

thiazolopyridyl, benzoxazolinonyl, benzisoxazolinonyl, benzoxazinonyl,

benzoxazepinonyl, oxazolopyridinonyl and benzodioxolyl; fused heterocyclyl

20 consisting of three rings including carbazolyl, acridinyl, xanthenyl, phenothiazinyl,
phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl and dibenzofuryl; and non-aromatic heterocyclyl

including dioxanyl, thiiranyl, oxiranyl, oxathiolanyl, azetidinyll, thianyl, pyrrolidinyl,

pyrrolinyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyll, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, piperidyl,

piperazinyl, morpholinyl, morpholino, thiomorpholinyl, thiomorpholino,

25 dihydropyridyl, tetrahydrofuryl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiazolyl and

tetrahydroisothiazolyl,

a substituent of "optionally substituted carbocyclyl" and "optionally substituted
heterocyclyl" is the substituents group α or C1 to C10 alkyl which may be substituted
with one or more group(s) selected from the substituents groups,

30 "a substituents group α " is a group constituting of (1) halogen; (2) oxo; (3)

cyano; (4) nitro; (5) imino optionally substituted with C1 to C10 alkyl or hydroxy;

(6) the following groups (i) to (xxi), which are optionally substituted with one or more
of groups selected from the substituents group β ,

(i) hydroxy, (ii) C1 to C10 alkyl, (iii) C2 to C10 alkenyl, (iv) C1 to C10 alkoxy, (v)

carboxy, (vi) C1 to C10 alkoxy carbonyl, (vii) acyl, (viii) acyloxy, (ix) imino, (x) mercapto, (xi) C1 to C10 alkylthio, (xii) carbamoyl, (xiii) C1 to C10 alkylcarbamoyl, (xiv) cycloalkylcarbamoyl, (xv) thiocarbamoyl, (xvi) C1 to C10 alkylthiocarbamoyl, (xvii) C1 to C10 alkylsulfinyl, (xviii) C1 to C10 alkylsulfonyl, (xix) sulfamoyl, (xx) C1 to C10 alkylsulfamoyl and (xxi) cycloalkylsulfamoyl;

(7) the following groups (i) to (v), which are optionally substituted with the substituents group β , C1 to C10 alkyl, C1 to C10 alkoxy(C1 to C10 alkyl), optionally protected hydroxy(C1 to C10 alkyl), halogeno(C1 to C10 alkyl), C1 to C10 alkylsulfonyl and/or arylsulfonyl,

(i) cycloalkyl, (ii) cycloalkenyl, (iii) cycloalkyloxy, (iv) amino and (v) C1 to C6 alkylenedioxy;

and

(8) the following groups (i) to (xii), which are optionally substituted with the substituents group β , C1 to C10 alkyl, halogeno(C1 to C10 alkyl) and/or oxo,

(i) phenyl, (ii) naphthyl, (iii) phenoxy, (iv) phenyl(C1 to C10 alkoxy), (v) phenylthio, (vi) phenyl(C1 to C10 alkylthio), (vii) phenylazo, (viii) heterocyclyl, (ix) heterocyclyloxy, (x) heterocyclylthio, (xi) heterocyclylcarbonyl and (xii) heterocyclylsulfonyl, and

heterocyclyl parts in "heterocyclyloxy", "heterocyclylthio" and "heterocyclylcarbonyl" and "heterocyclylsulfonyl" are the same as the above "heterocyclyl".

[2] The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of Claim 1, wherein Z is optionally substituted phenyl, optionally substituted indanyl, optionally substituted pyridyl, optionally substituted pyridazinyl, optionally substituted pyrazolyl, optionally substituted isoxazolyl, optionally substituted oxadiazolyl or optionally substituted fused heterocycle consisting of two rings,

wherein the substituent is the substituents group α or C1 to C10 alkyl which may be substituted with one or more group(s) selected from the substituents group α .

[3] The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of Claim 1, wherein Z is optionally substituted quinolyl, optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, optionally substituted benzopyridyl, optionally substituted benzopyridadiyl, optionally substituted benzimidazolyl, optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl, optionally substituted benzisoxazolinonyl, optionally substituted benzoxazolinonyl, optionally substituted benzoxadinonyl or optionally substituted benzoxyazepinonyl,

wherein the substituent is the substituents group a or C1 to C10 alkyl which may be substituted with one or more group(s) selected from the substituents group a.

[4] The compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof of Claim 1,
R¹ is C1-C10 alkyl,

5 R² is hydrogen,

R⁷ is hydrogen,

[Formula 17]



10 is cyclohexylene,

q is 1,

Z is optionally substituted phenyl,

wherein the substituent is one or more group(s) selected from a group consisting of halogen; cyano; C1-C10 alkyl optionally substituted with halogen; C1 to C10 alkoxy

15 optionally substituted with halogen; amino optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkyl, C1-C10 alkoxy(C1-C10alkyl), cycloalkyl and/or C1-C10 alkylphenyl; carbonyl

optionally substituted with pyrrolidinyl; C1-C10 alkylcarbamoyl; morpholino

optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkyl; tetrahydroisothiazolyl optionally

substituted with oxo; piperidyl optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkyl; piperazinyl

20 optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkyl; pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with oxo;

pyrrolyl; pyridyl; thiazolyl; imidazolyl; pyrazolyl; and phenoxy optionally substituted halogen or C1-C10 alkoxy;

indanyl,

optionally substituted pyridyl, wherein the substituent is one or more group(s)

25 selected from a group consisting of halogen; C1-C10 alkyl optionally substituted with

halogen; C1-C10alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen; and phenyl optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkoxy or halogeno(C1-C10alkoxy),

optionally substituted pyridazinyl, wherein the substituent is C1-C10 alkoxy

optionally substituted with halogen; phenyl optionally substituted with halogen; or

30 phenoxy optionally substituted with halogen,

optionally substituted pyrazolyl, wherein the substituent is C1 to C10 alkyl; and /or phenyl optionally substituted with halogen,

optionally substituted thiazolyl, wherein the substituent is morpholino (C1-C10alkyl)
optionally substituted with C1-C10 alkyl,
optionally substituted isoxazolyl, wherein the substituent is phenyl,
optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, wherein the substituent is phenyl,
5 optionally substituted quinolyl, wherein the substituent is one or more group(s)
selected from a group consisting of halogen; oxo; and C1-C10 alkyl,
optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, wherein the substituent is halogen,
optionally substituted benzoxazolyl, wherein the substituent is halogen,
optionally substituted benzoimidazolyl, wherein the substituent is C1-C10alkyl,
10 optionally substituted thiazolopyridyl, wherein the substituent is halogen,
optionally substituted benzisoxazolinonyl, wherein the substituent is oxo; and/or C1-
C10 alkyl,
optionally substituted benzoxazolinonyl, wherein the substituent is one or more
group(s) selected from a group consisting of oxo; halogen; and C1-C10 alkyl optionally
15 substituted with C1-C10 alkoxy,
optionally substituted benzoxazinonyl, wherein the substituent is oxo; and/or C1-C10
alkyl,
optionally substituted benzoxyazepinonyl, wherein the substituent is oxo; and/or C1-
C10 alkyl,
20 optionally substituted phthalazinyl, wherein the substituent is C1-C10 alkoxy
optionally substituted with halogen,
optionally substituted oxazolopyridinonyl, wherein the substituent is oxo; and/or C1-
C10 alkyl,
optionally substituted indazolyl, wherein the substituent is C1-C10 alkyl, or
25 optionally substituted benzodioxolyl, wherein the substituent is halogen.

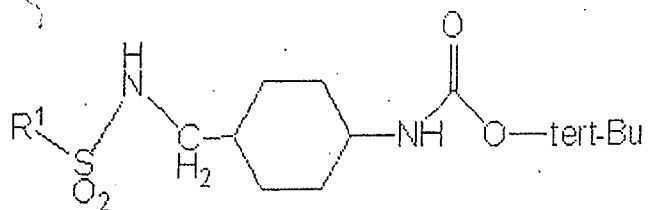
[5] A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound, pharmaceutically
acceptable salt or solvate thereof of any one of Claims 1 to 4 as an active ingredient.

[6] A NPY Y5 receptor antagonist comprising the compound, pharmaceutically
acceptable salt or solvate thereof of any one of Claims 1 to 4 as an active ingredient.

30

[18] A compound of the formula:

{Formula 26}



a salt or solvate thereof,

wherein R¹ is ethyl, isopropyl or tert-butyl.

DATED THIS 23rd DAY OF OCTOBER 2009

SPOOR & FISHER

APPLICANT'S PATENT ATTORNEYS